FOI/PA DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET FOI/PA# 1417740-0 Total Deleted Page(s) = 85Page 185 ~ Duplicate; Page 186 ~ Duplicate; Page 187 ~ Duplicate; Page 188 ~ Duplicate; Page 189 ~ Duplicate; Page 190 ~ Duplicate; Page 191 ~ Duplicate; Page 194 ~ Duplicate; Page 195 ~ Duplicate; Page 199 ~ Duplicate; Page 200 ~ Duplicate; Page 201 ~ Duplicate; Page 202 ~ Duplicate; Page 203 ~ Duplicate; Page 204 ~ Duplicate; Page 209 ~ Duplicate; Page 211 ~ Duplicate; Page 212 ~ Duplicate; Page 213 ~ Duplicate; Page 214 ~ Duplicate; Page 215 ~ Duplicate; Page 216 ~ Duplicate; Page 217 ~ Duplicate; Page 218 ~ Duplicate; Page 219 ~ Duplicate; Page 220 ~ Duplicate; Page 221 ~ Duplicate; Page 223 ~ Duplicate; Page 226 ~ Duplicate; Page 265 ~ Duplicate; Page 304 ~ Duplicate; Page 305 ~ Duplicate; Page 306 ~ Duplicate; Page 307 ~ Duplicate; Page 308 ~ Duplicate; Page 309 ~ Duplicate; Page 310 ~ Duplicate; Page 311 ~ Duplicate; Page 312 ~ Duplicate; Page 313 ~ Duplicate; Page 314 ~ Duplicate; Page 315 ~ Duplicate; Page 316 ~ Duplicate; Page 317 ~ Duplicate; Page 318 ~ Duplicate; Page 319 ~ Duplicate; Page 320 ~ Duplicate; Page 321 ~ Duplicate;

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

```
Page 322 ~ Duplicate;
Page 323 ~ Duplicate;
Page 324 ~ Duplicate;
Page 325 ~ Duplicate;
Page 326 ~ Duplicate;
Page 327 ~ Duplicate;
Page 328 ~ Duplicate;
Page 329 ~ Duplicate;
Page 330 ~ Duplicate;
Page 331 ~ Duplicate;
Page 332 ~ Duplicate;
Page 333 ~ Duplicate;
Page 334 ~ Duplicate;
Page 335 ~ Duplicate;
Page 336 ~ Duplicate;
Page 337 ~ Duplicate;
Page 338 ~ Duplicate;
Page 339 ~ Duplicate;
Page 340 ~ Duplicate;
Page 341 ~ Duplicate;
Page 342 ~ Duplicate;
Page 343 ~ Duplicate;
Page 344 ~ Duplicate;
Page 345 ~ Duplicate;
Page 346 ~ Duplicate;
Page 347 ~ Duplicate;
Page 348 ~ Duplicate;
Page 349 ~ Duplicate;
Page 350 ~ Duplicate;
Page 351 ~ Duplicate;
Page 354 ~ Duplicate;
Page 355 ~ Duplicate;
Page 356 ~ Duplicate;
Page 361 ~ Duplicate;
Page 363 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 368 ~ Duplicate;
Page 370 ~ Duplicate;
```


 ${\tt X}$ No Duplication Fee X X For this Page X





United States Attorney Northern District of Illinois

Dirksen Federal Building 219 South Dearborn Street, Room 1500 Chicago, Illinois 60604

October 15, 1990

Federal Bureau of Investigation U. S. Department of Justice 219 South Dearborn Street Chicago, IL 60604

Dear

Totale Minneder

Mary to company the

COMMANDER JOHN BURGE, CHICAGO, TILIONOIS POLICE DEPARTMENT, CHICAGO, b7C -1,-2 ILLI NOIS/ . VICTIMS CIVIL RIGHTS; 00:06

As we discussed, enclosed please find a civil rights allegation brought to our attention by the Task Force to Confront Police Violence. As you can see, this allegation requires very prompt attention due to statute of limitations problems.

Divitations. Verus

Very truly yours,

FRED FOREMAN United States Attorney

Assistant United States Attorney 219 S. Dearborn Street 15th Floor Chicago, Illinois 60604 (312) 886-7651

OCT 16 1990

b6 -3 b7C -3

19-cv-4048(FBI)-1

10:30 A/m
Called Defendera Affrica
10/23/90 Deft measures
10/23/90
10/23/90

FD-340a (Rev. 10-3-77) POSO CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF Disposition 10/91 3/97 Dervice subpoent el 11 le ČŁ, 8 suprintendent 21 12 . 1 in terren Z 44A-CG-78234-1A MAR 1 5 1991

Best Copy Available

For Francis

STATE OF ILLINOIS SS. COUNTY OF C O O K

> IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY COUNTY DEPARTMENT-CRIMINAL DIVISION

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS

No. 85 C 13285

SHADEED MUMIN

3

- 11

12

13

14

" 16

: 17

19

20

21

22

23

24

REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS had in the above entitled cause, before the Honorable JOHN J. MANNION, Judge of said court, on the 13th day of May, A.D., 1987.

APPEARANCES:

HON. RICHARD M. DALEY, State's Attorney of Cook County, by MR. JAMES REILLY and MR. THOMAS FINN. Assistant State's Attorneys, appeared for The People;

MR. DENNIS DOHERTY, appeared for The Defendant.

| | <u>Inde</u> | <u>×</u> : | > | | • | | اسر ور |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|-----|--------|
| | DΧ | cx | RDX | • | RCX | | |
| John Burge | 4 | 13 | | | | .* | |
| John Paladino | 27 | 29 | | | | | |
| Shadeed Mumin | 44 | 67 | 95 | i ai | Date: | N N | D. |
| • | 7.78 | | | DCT 5 1983 | | | 's *T |

MORGAN M. FINLEY CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT CRIMINAL DIVISION

149-63. 1 Bys are head

allegations against Lieutenant Burge from Area 2, that Lieutenant Burgehad no contact with the defendant when the statement was actually signed, elicited by Detective Paladino and the State's Attorney, and at the conclusion of all of the testimony we would ask the Court to deny the motion.

THE COURT: Okay. Call your first witness.

MR. REILLY: We call Commander Burge.

JOHN BURGE,

called as a witness on behalf of The People of the State of Illinois, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

By Mr. Reilly:

Q Will you state your name and spell your last name for the benefit of the court reporter please?

A John Burge, B-u-r-g-e.

Q You are a Chicago Police Officer?

A Yes, I am.

Q What is your current rank, sir?

A Commander.

Q And where are you assigned?

A The bomb and arson unit of the Chicago.
Police Department Detective Division.

Ŀ

×

10

- 1

:2

13

}.:

15

16

17

13

17

20

21

22

23

Q How long have you been a Chicago Police Officer? A Eighteen years. Q Directing your attention to October of 1985, where were you assigned at that time, sir? A I was the commanding officer of the Area 2 Violent Crimes Unit. Q I want to direct your attention specifically to the afternoon and evening hours of October 30th, 1985. What shift were you working on that date? 10 A I was working afternoons, from four p.m. to . !: 12 . twelve midnight. 13 Q You were the commanding officer on duty at that time at Area 2 Violent Crimes, is that correct? 14 A Yes, sir. 15 © Specifically sometime during the evening 16 of October 30th, 1985, at around ten p.m., did . 17 you receive a prisoner named Shadeed Mumin? 1\$ 17 A Yes, sir. Q And where was that prisoner transported 20 21 from, sir?

Q He had been placed under arrest for another

He was brought to Area 2 from the 7th Police

District.

22

23

unrelated charge in the 7th District? Correct. And approximately what time of the evening, if you recall, did he arrive at Area 2? Around ten p.m. 5 And when he arrived at Area 2 what was 7 done physically with Mr. Mumin? I was told by the detective who transporte S him that he was in the facility. I then told the detective to bring him into my office. I wanted to 10 talk to him. Q And I ask you to look around the courtroom at this time, sir. Do you see Mr. Mumin in court today? Ĭ -ĭ A Yes. 15 Q Please point him out and describe what he 16 is wearing today in the courtroom. 17 A Seated at the defense bench wearing eye-18 19 glasses. MR. DOHERTY: We stipulate he's identified the 20 Defendant, Your Honor. 21 THE COURT: The record may so reflect. MR. REILLY: I'll accept that stipulation. 23 24 When he was brought into your office, sir,

The Process of Marie Land

was there anybody else in the office with you?

A No, just Mr. Mumin and myself.

Q Was Mr. Mumin handcuffed at that time?

A He was when he first arrived there, sir, however, I told the detective to remove the cuffs.

Q And were they removed?

A Yes, they were.

Q Where is your office located in relation to the area there?

A Immediately adjacent to our squad room and the administrative offices, and the desk there is utilized by the watch commanders.

Q And when he was brought into your office was the door left open or closed?

A It was open.

Q Did you proceed to speak to Mr. Mumin?

A Yes, I did.

Q What old you tell him at that time of the evening?

A I had a conversation of maybe five minutes duration at the outside. I told him the reason why he was there, told him the evidence that we had against him, told him that certain statements had been made by co-defendant in the case implicating he

5

8

10

- 11

12

13

!:

15

16

17

18

16

20

21

22

23

was one of the offenders. Various idle chatter.

Nothing to the point. No questions relative to the case.

Q And you, in fact, were not the investigating detective on the case?

A No, I was not.

Q Did you attempt to contact the officers or detectives who were assigned to this investigation?

A Yes, I did.

Q And after your five minute conversation, or in the -- The conversation in your office there, what was done with the Defendant, Mr. Mumin?

A He was taken to one of the interview rooms
in Area 2.

Q He was placed in an interview room?

A To the best of my knowledge. I didn't physically see it, though.

Q Now, you indicated that your shift was approximately four p.m. to midnight. Did you go home at approximately midnight that night?

A Yes, sir.

Q Did you have any further contact with Mr. Mumin that evening?

A No, sir.

3

5

6

10

2.5

12

15

16

17

IS

13

20

21

22

23

.54

Q The statement Mr. Mumin provided to Detective Paladino and State's Attorney Crooks the following morning and early afternoon at twelve fifty p.m., were you even at Area 2 at that time, sir?

A No, sir, I was not.

Q Were you even in the building at that time?

A Mo.

3

5

0

13

.

. :

15

56

17

:5

10

20

21

:2

:3

. 4

Q You left at approximately midnight of october 30th, 1985, and when did you next return to Area 2?

A Approximately four o'clock in the afternoon on the 31st of October.

Q During the course of your five minutes of contact with Mr. Mumin on the 30th of October, 1935, did he, at any time, indicate to you that he wanted to talk to a lawyer?

A No, sir, he didn't.

Q Was he handouffed very tightly by you or anyone in your presence?

A He was not handcuffed at any time he was in my gresence.

Q Did you ever push him up against a wall?

A No, sir.

and the second of the second

Q Did you ever make any racial comments or threaten to kill him at any time, sir?

A No, sir.

I

3

4

5

6

7

3

•

19

- 1:

12

;

1:

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q While in your office at any point in time was he handouffed?

A No, sir.

Q Did you, at any time, have any contact with the defendant where you produced a .44 Magnum and told him you were going to play Russian Foulette?

A No, sir.

Q Did you, at any time, threaten the defendant with a gun or ever put a gun to his head and pull the trigger three times and tell him he was a lucky nigger?

A No, sir.

Q You testified in your testimony today you didn't even question him about the crime itself, is that correct?

A That's correct.

Q Did you, at any time during your contact with Mr. Mumin, place a typewriter cover over his head until his air supply was cut off

A No, sir.

Q Did you, at any time, place a typewriter

cover over his head to the point where he passed 1 out in your presence? A No, sir. Q Did you, at any time, threaten to put a typewriter cover over his head? 5 No, sir. Did you ever threaten him at any point in time? No, sir. 10 At any point in time during this evening did anyone else in your presence commit any of the following -- Or of the above described instances? A No, sir, not in my presence. ; ; You had an opportunity to review the arrest report of Mr. Shadeed Mumin, also known as George 15 Ramsey, from the 7th District, is that correct, ... 16 sin? 17 Yes, sir. 13 A And you learned that at eight thirty p.m. 13 at the 7th District he was allowed to make a phone 36. 21 call, is that correct? :: Yes, sir. A 23 And he arrived at your station some time in the ð. 1: area of ten p.m. or after, is that correct?

19-cv-4048(FBI)-12

A That's correct.

Q Did he ever request to make another phone call?

A Not to me, no, sir.

Q After you advised him of what he was being held for at Area 2 did he indicate to you as to whether or not he wanted to cooperate with the police?

A He indicated that he did want to cooperate and I told him that I was attempting to contact the detectives who were handling the investigation.

MR. REILLY: Okay. If I may have a moment?

Nothing further, Judge.

THE COURT: All right. Before you start your cross examination, Mr. Doherty, upon perusal of the file I noticed some returned subpoensed material which you caused to issue, and I will tender that to you.

MR. DOHERTY: Oh, thank you.

THE COURT: I believe it's police reports.

MR. DOHERTY: Thank you very much.

THE COURT: You're welcome. Okay. You may cross.

MR. DOHERTY: Thank you.

24

5

á

S

10

٠ ; ,

12

...

4:

15

16

17

15

10

20

21

23

**

CROSS EXAMINATION

By Mr. Doherty:

Q Commander, did you find out Mr. Mumin, the Defendant here, was in the 7th District?

A Yes, sir.

5

Š

10

• :1

12

: :

13

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

. 2 3

::

Q Did you request that he be brought to you?

A I told the detective to go to the 7th

Listrict and sign him out after he had been processed

there and bring him to the area.

Q So you personally requested that the defendant be brought from one police station to the police station that you were at?

A Correct.

and the purpose of you requesting that he be brought to you was so you could question him about the evidence you had against him in this armed robbery, correct?

A No. sir.

Q Well, what was the reason you manted him brought to you?

A The facilities of the 7th District police station are quite lacking. We have a very good facility at Area 2, including one-way mirrors for the purpose of viewing lineups. I was personally familiar

with the investigation being conducted that Mr. Mumin was involved in and that's the reason 2 I had him transported to us at Area 2. 3 Q Well, was Mr. Shadeed Mumin, the Defendant here, ever placed in a lineup at the police station 5 you were at? 6 MR. REILLY: Objection. Relevance. THE COURT: Overruled. He may answer. S THE WITNESS: I don't know if he was or not. 1, MR. DOHERTY: Well, would anything refresh 10 your recollection? 1: MR. REILLY: Objection. THE COURT: Sustained. 13 : : MR. DOHERTY: All right. THE COURT: He might not have been there, 15 counsel. 16 MR. DOHERTY: But when he did arrive, Mr. Mumin 17 was brought to you by the detective? 15 19 A That's correct. 20 Q And those were the instructions that you gave to the detective, to bring him to where you 21 22 were in the police station? 7.7 A I sent that detective over to get him,

correct.

2.5

T. 33

Q And where is it you first saw Mr. Mumin in your personal office, commander?

A Standing outside the door of the administrative offices.

Q Is this where you had your initial conversation with him?

A No, I did not.

a There did the initial conversation with the defendant take place, commander?

A In my office.

Q And was it just you and he, the defendant, present:

A Yes, sir.

and the purpose of that conversation, though, was to question him about the evidence you had against him in the armed robbery, isn't that correct?

A No, that is not correct. I wanted to give him a little food for thought.

Q Well, what do you mean more specifically when you say "food for thought," commander?

A I wanted to let him know how he was implicated in this offense and by whom, and knowing that he was, in fact, an ex-convict, seek his cooperation in the investigation.

3

4

5

5

7

ŝ

10

. 11

12

: 3

-

15

16

17

15

19

20

21

22

33

24

The state of the s

Q All right. And by seeking his cooperation, were you attempting to get him to give you statements concerning his participation?

A That was not my intent at all. That's the

A That was not my intent at all. That's the reason I never admonished him prior to talking to him.

MR. REILLY: Objection to the form of the current on the form of the current outstion.

THE COURT: Overruled. He may answer.

THE WITNESS: Nobody did in my presence. However, I have read the statement that was given to the State's Attorney and the datective the next day and I believe he also executed a rights waiver prior to giving that statement.

MP. DOHERTY: So how long was the conversation you had with Mr. Mumin? Just five minutes in length?

A Less than five minutes.

Q And you had no other conversation with Mr. Mumin?

A Not at that time, no.

Q Any other time?

A Yes.

Q What day?

5

6

7

5

10

11

!:

3 .1

3 +

15

16

17

15

19

20

21

23

2 ,

21

A ...

A I don't recall the exact dates. He called me on the telephone several times after he was out on bond.

- O But that doesn't involve the statements here:
- A No, it does not.
- Q All right. Did you release the handcuffs off of him to bring him into this office?
 - A I didn't.

3

5

6

7

9

10

1'

1:

: ;

: 3

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

- Q But the other detentive did?
- A Yes, sir.
- Q Did this detective wait outside the office:
- A He might possibly have. The door was open. I don't remember anybody out there, but there's normally two or three people in the cuter office.
- Q What time -- Do you recall about what time, on October 30th, it was that Mr. Mumin was brought to the station you were at?

A To the best of my recollection it would have been approximately ten p.m.

Q You said he was allowed to make a phone call at eight thirty p.m.? Was that your testimony?

A That's what the arrest report indicates, that he was allowed to make a phone call at cight thirty p.m.

Q Well, was that in your presence or someone else's presence? It was not in my presence. Q Do you know -- But the phone call was made from the first police station he was at, correct? To the best of my knowledge. Do you know if he called a lawyer at the first police station? I don't know who he called. MR. REILLY: Objection. THE COURT: Overruled. MR. DOMERTY: But he didn't ask to make any phone call from the second police station he was brought to? A Not to mo, counselor. How, you say you did not question Mr. Shadeed Mumin about the crime? That's correct. But you did tell him that a co-defendant had made statements implicating him in the robbery? That's correct. And you asked him to cooperate with you, something to that effect? Or you were urging his cooperation?

A As I said before, I was giving him food for

3

5

6

7

5

9

10

11

!:

....

1 4

15

16

17

1.8

19

20

21

22

23

2÷

thought seeking his cooperation. I didn't say, "I would like you to cooperate." Q Do you recall what words you used, commander? A I don't recall exactly, no, sir. Q Now, in your office where the two of you were, 5 there is a typewriter in your office, correct? 7 A There may or may not have been. I did not have a typewriter of my own at that fime. 5 a You were the commanding officer in the 10 area: i, A fast's correct. 13 2 And in your office you say there was no . typewriters A I didn't do my own typing, counselor. . . 15 had no need for one. Q Who did your typing? 16 17 A one of the secretaries. 18 Q What is his or her name? 19 MR. REILLY: Objection. 20 THE COURT: Overruled. 21 THE WITNESS: Barbara Brown, Edith Hunt. 22 MR. DOHERTY: What shift were you working again, 2.3 commander? 21

A Working afternoons.

Q And what -- Where was the typewriter that Miss Brown or Miss Hunt used to do your typing?

A Mrs. Brown's typewriter was located in the commander's office, which was closed and locked. And Miss Hunt's typewriter is normally locked in her dask.

Q Are those the -- On, so Brown's typewriter was inaccessible because it was locked up in the office?

A Correct.

a And you, as the commander, did you have a key to that locked office?

A No, that was not my office. That was the commander of the area's office and I did not have a key for it.

Q And the other typewriter was locked by Miss Hunt, but it was in plain view?

A I don't know if it was in her desk or in plain view.

o Do either of those typewriters -- Excuse me. Strike that.

The one that was on her deat, does she put a cover on it when she is through using it?

A I never seen a cover on it, no.

3

5

6

7

5

19

٠,

12

13

• •

15

16

17

2.

19

23

23

22

23

2÷

Q All right. Have you ever seen any typewriter cover at all in the police station in which you are at?
A I'm sure I have at one time or another,

n Do you know if there is a typewriter cover in the police station anywhere, the police station you were at, on October 30th, where Mr. Mumin was brought in?

A I feel quite certain there was probably one somewhere in the building, but I was not directing my attention to it to say yes or no there was one present.

And when Mr. Mumin -- But Mr. Mumin made it clear to you, commander, that he didn't want to cooperate with you in this food for thought discussion you were having with him, is that correct?

A No, that is not correct.

Q Well, did you indicate he did want to cooperate with you or he didn't want to cooperate with you?

A He indicated that he wanted to cooperate.

Q Did you testify on direct examination that Mr. Mumin said he didn't want to cooperate with you?

1

3

5

10

11

12

4.3

...

15

16

17

15

19

20

21

22

2,5

24

yes.

- A No, I did not.
- Q Did you say he did?
- A Yes.
- Q And your conversation with him was for five minutes long?
 - A Less than five minutes, yes.
- Q Did you take a statement from him at this moment when he agreed to cooperate?
 - A No, I did not.
 - Q Did you have an oral statement?
- A I was not trying to elicit a statement from him, counselor.
- g so after he said -- Strike that.
 - The robbery was in July of 1985, correct?
- A That's correct.
- 16 Q And this is five months later, October 30th,
- 17 1935?

3

4

5

6

7

S

9

10

: :

- A Approximately.
- 19 . Q You didn't have a warrant for his arrest,
- 20 did you? Meaning the defendant.
- 21 A I don't recall if there was a warrant in 22 existence or not, counselor.
- 23 G But you didn't arrest Mr. Mumin at the time 24 he was brought to your office for this armed robbery,

did you?

5

7

S

Ċ

10

12

.

15

17

18

19

20

24

A I didn't arrest him. He was already under arrest.

Q Not for this armed robbery, though, commander, was he?

A No.

Q Did you arrest him for this particular armed robbery at the time he was brought to your office?

A I did not arrest him, counselor.

Q Now, when he said he wanted to cooperate with you, what did he say?

A Just about those exact words, and I told him that I was not that completely knowledgeable regarding the investigation and I would attempt to get hold of the detectives that handled it and have them come in and speak to him.

Q Well, did you know what the allegations were? That that armed robbery had occurred at a fast food restaurant?

A Yes, I did.

Q And you knew someone was shot?

A Yes, I did.

Q And you knew a co-defendant had been arrested?

A That's correct.

Q And you knew the co-defendant had said that the defendant here was present, correct? That's correct. He was the driver, he told you, is that right? He didn't tell me anything about his participation of the crime. Q What is the co-defendant's name? ... I don't recall, counselor. juvenile. And Mr. Mumin told you that -- The defendant, that he wanted to cooperate with you? A That's correct. But you didn't question him any further about the robbery in July? MR. REILLY: Objection. Asked and answered. THE COURT: Sustained. MR. DOHERTY: After --THE COURT: He said that a number of times. MR. DOHERTY: After he said he wanted to cooperate with you, what did you do with Mr. Mumin? A I yelled out to McDermitt to come into the office. He came in shortly thereafter and I told

him to put Mumin in an interview room in Ara 2.

3

3

5

6

7

5

•

10

::

12

3.7

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Q Did you assign anyone to question Mr. Mumin in the interview room? Not at that time, no. Do you know who next had contact with Mr. 5 Mumin in the interview room? A To the best of my knowledge, Detective Paladino. 3 Do you know when that was? I'm assuming the next morning. I wasn't y 10 physically present. 1. Q So when you say -- Let's get back to -- You 12 didn't admonish him. That means you didn't give 13 him any Miranda Marnings, did you? 15 A That's correct. 15 And you know what the Miranda Warnings are? 16 I certainly do, counselor. So you had Mr. Mumin brought to you in the 17 C 13 police station and you rold him that a co-defendant 19 had implicated him in this robbary, correct? 29 A That's cogrect. 21 And he told you he would be willing to copperate with you at your request? You requested 23 he cooperate, didn't you? 34 A There were some other conversations, but that's basically what occurred, yes.

Q And he agreed to cooperate with you?

A Yes.

3

5

6

\$

9

10

:.

12

:3

1 1

15

16

17

13

.10

10

21

22

23

24

Q And then you put him in a little room for the purpose of having another police officer take a statement from him?

A That's correct.

Q That was after he had stated he would agree to cooperate with you?

A That's correct.

Q Before you placed him in the room, the interview room at Area 2, did he admit to you that he was present at the chicken armed robbery in July:

A Number one, I did not place him in the interview room. I already testified to that. Number two, I did not attempt to elicit any statement from him and he made no statement to me regarding his involvement in the crime.

Q Did you ask him, after he said he would cooperate with you, did you ask him, when you were talking to him, if he had participated in the crime or not?

MR. REILLY: Objection.

THE COURT: Sustained. He already said he didn't. MR. DOHERTY: All right. Nothing further. THE COURT: Redirect? MR. REILLY: No. THE COURT: You're excused, lieutenant. THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor. THE COURT: Let's take five minutes... . (Thereupon a recess was taken in the above entitled cause, after which the 10 following proceedings were had:) 7 1 THE COURD: Okay. Any further witnesses? :: MR. REITLY: Detective John Paladino. PALADINO. JOHN called as a witness on behalf of The People of the 15 State of Illinois, having been first duly sworn, was. 16 examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION 15 By Mr. Reilly: 19 Q Will you state your name and spell your last 20 name for the benefit of the court reporter please? 21 A John Paladino, P-a-1-a-d-i-n-o. 22 And you are a Chicago Police Officer assigned 23 24 to Area 2 Violent Crimes?

MR. REILLY: No, we have a couple of conferences.

THE COURT: All right. We can do that. All right. We'll take a brief recess and conference whatever cases we have.

(Whereupon a recess was taken in the above entitled cause, after which the following proceedings were had:)

THE CLERK: People versus Shadeed Mumin.

THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Doberty, call your first witness.

MR. DOHERTY: Thank you, Judge. The defense asks leave of court to call the Defendant, Mr. Shadeed Mumin. Could you please walk up to the witness stand and be sworn?

3 H A D E E D M U M I N,

called as a witness in his own behalf, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:

DIRECT EXAMINATION

By Mr. Doherty:

THE COURT: Okay. Proceed, Mr. Donerty.

MR. DOHERTY: Thank you, Judge.

Mould you state your present name please?

A My name is Shadeed Mumin.

3

10

1:

12

3

::

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- Q Spell that please.
- A S-h-a-d-e-e-d, M-u apostrophe m-i-n.
- Q And how old are you, Mr. Mumin?
- A Forty-three.
- Q Were you arrested on October 30th, 1935?
- A Yes, sir.

2

6

S

10

* 1

12

13

1.3

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- G About what time, if you know, were you arrested on October 30th, 1935?
 - A I think probably around seven o'clock p.m.
 - Q Was that by unmarked or marked police officers?
 - A Unmarked.
 - Q Unmarked police officers pulled you over?
- a Yes, sir.
 - Q Where at?
 - A At 71st and Green, off Halsted.
 - & And did they search your car?
 - A When I first was pulled over by them they asked me -- When I got out of my car they asked me where was the shotgun and some pistols I was supposed to have had in the car.
 - O These are the unmarked --
 - A Unmarked police officers, yes.
 - Q Did they take you anywhere?
 - .A No, sir, they was talking to me, one of them was,

while the other one was looking in the car.

Q All right. And after they looked in the car did they take you anywhere?

A In the course of looking in the car, behind my back seat I had a sachet case with my leather tools in it because I just had came from the leather shop, and in that leather case I had a pistol sticking down there and the detective in the car there found that, and at that time then they called the paddy wagon and took me to 61st Street.

Q Do you know what time you got to 61st and Racine?

A No, sir, not right offhand.

Q That's the police station there, right?

A Yes, sir.

Q You got there about how many minutes after the detectives encountered you?

A May have been around seven thirty, I believe.

Q So about a half hour later you were in the police station?

A Yes, sir.

Q What happened initially at the police station at 61st and Racine?

A At the police station, when I arrived there, I

1

2

3

4

5

7

3

10

* *

12

1.

; ;

15

15

17

13

19

20

21

33

23

asked the detectives there what was I being charged with. They told me for having a concealed weapon.

Q What happened after that?

"A I sat there for a while and then they told me to get my stuff. That I was going to lilth.

Q All right. Who told you that? Detectives or the police officers?

A The detective did, sir.

Q All right. And how were you taken to lllth street?

A Taken to 111th Street in a paddy wagon.

Q And about what time did you get to lilth Street? Do you know, Mr. Mumin?

A No, sir, may have been around eight o'clock.

I'm not certain.

Q Did anyone tell you, sir, what you were being taken to the 111th Street police station for?

A No, sir, they just said they wanted to talk to me.

9 And when you got to the lilth Street police station at about eight o'clack p.m. on October 30th, 1985, what happened when you got there?

A I was taken out of the paddy magon, taken upstairs to the detective's department up there.

All right. Who took you out of the paddy 1 wagon? 2 Two uniformed police officers. 3 They took you to the upstairs area of that police station? 5 Yes, they did. To your knowledge -- Well, strike that. You were taken to where in the upstairs of the police station exactly? To the detective area, to a holding room 10 where they had a little bench. • You were taken into a little room? 12 Yes, sir. 2.5 Upstairs? Yes, sir. 15 Α Q About how big was the room? 16 Four by eight, eight by four, something in 17 that nature. 13 Well, was it a small type room? 19 Small type room, yes, sir. 20 A Q About the size of the lockup back here? 21 A Yes, sir, about that size. Yes, sir. 22 23 And were you handouffed at the time you were placed in the room? 24

At the time I was put in the room I was handouffed but the uniformed officers took their cuffs off and went out, closed the door, and a few minutes after that in came one Lieutenant Burgs 5 and put the cuffs on me, his cuffs. Mr. Mumin, after the uniformed officers left the room you say Lieutenant Burge entered the room? 8 ves. Is that the same lieutenant that first :0 testified here? 1; 12 Α It is. 3.3 In your hearing? Q. : : ĉ. It is. 15 All right. When you first saw Lieutenant Burge -- Had you ever seen him before? Do you know? 15 A No, sir, I hadn't. 17 What did he first speak to you? What 13 19 happened when he first came into that room? He told me to get up and turn around to the 20 wall and I was handcuffed immediately to a wall where 21 I couldn't sit down, with my hands behind me in this 22 23 direction.

Q Were you standing or seated?

19-cv-4048(FBI)-34

..

24

A Standing. I couldn't sit.

Q And when you were handcuffed to the wall was there any fixture on the wall?

A There was a fixture where they had the cuffs holding onto the wall there.

Q Describe the wall area that you say you were handcuffed to.

A There was like a screw or something that had been put into the wall and the handcuff was in there. Like a hanger.

Q For the record the defendant has indicated an appendage coming out of the wall similar to a ring or a--

A Yes.

Q Or a hook.

A Yes, sir.

Q Was one or two hands handcuffed at that time?

A Two handcuffed.

Q What happened then?

A I was asked to tell -- I was asked to tell him about a robbery, and I informed him at that time I had no knowledge of what he was speaking of.

Q Now, please recite to the best of your ability or recall what Lieutenant Burge said to you.

2

4

5

6

8

9

1)

11

12

13

. .

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

A He said, "I want to know about the robbery."

I told him I had no knowledge of what he was talking about.

Q What did he say then?

A He told me, "Oh, yes, you do." And I kind of smirked and said, "Sir, I have no knowledge of what you're talking about." He told me-- He said, "You'll talk before you leave here." and he stepped out for a few minutes and came back and at that time the cuffs was put on even tighter, and he left the room for approximately about a half hour, and during the course of that time, by being handcuffed to the wall, my wrists became very numb and I'll say about around approximately a half hour he came back and kind of loosened the cuffs and said, "Are you ready to talk now?" And I said, "I have no knowledge of what you're talking about."

Q Was it one or two hands cuffed?

A Both hands was handcuffed behind me to the wall. I was like on my toes.

Q And what happened during that period of time when you were handcuffed to the wall, as you say, tight? Did you feel any pain?

A Around my wrist here the circumation was cut off.

\$

:1

. .

- Q Was it painful?
- A Yes, it were.
- Q What happened then?

A He came in after about a half hour and took them off for a few minutes and asked me-- He said, "Now are you ready to talk to me?" I said, "I don't know what you're talking about. I have no knowledge of what you're talking about." That's what I informed him at that time.

a What happened then?

A He became kind of angry and pushed me into the wall.

Q And about howlong, to your understanding or thinking, had you been in the police station at this period of time?

A About an hour or better.

Q After he pushed you, Lieutenant Burge, what did he do?

A He let me stay handcuffed for a few minutes and then he took them off and we went into his office.

Q Where is that office located?

A Down around the hallway from the room where he had me presently handcuffed.

5

10

1

12

13

1:

15

16

17

15

19

20

21

22

23

Q Would you describe the --

A We came out the little room that I was being detained in and went down a little hallway like and into his office, like an office like one of those over there.

Q About how mamy feet was the office, the lieutenant's office, from the little room you had been in?

A Approximately about ten, fifteen feet, I think.

And who brought you to the office?

A Lieutenant Burge:

Q What happened in the office, Mr. Mumin?

A He told me-- He said, "You're not going to talk, huh?" And I told him, "I don't know what you're talking about, lieutenant." He told me at that time, "Do you know that we can bury you in the penitentiary?" I told him, "I still don't know what you're talking about."

During the course of that time we sitting there and he asked me about my son. Then he informed me that, "We really don't want you. We want your son. Where's your son. You're a damned fool, man, for you not taking the blame for something you didn't

3.

5

10

1 ;

12

13

:4

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

The part of the

I told him, "I don't know what you're talking 1 about, lieutenant." So he became angry and he sat down at the desk and I'm handcuffed to the chair where I was sitting in, and he reached into the drawer and got a .44 Magnum out, which it was fully 5 loaded, and he took all the bullets out except for one and he spun it and placed it to my head as I'm sitting in front of him and he snapped it three times. He said, "you're damned lucky that I didn't 10 kill you." I just sat there and looked at him, and he said, "I want to know about the fucking robbery." 1: :2 and he got really belligerent with me and I told him, "I don't know what you're talking about." . 5 1.: Q Mr. Mumin, in the office there were you 15 handcuffed?

Yes.

And seated in a chair?

Yes.

Was there a desk in there?

It was a desk in front of him.

Were you behind the desk or in front of the desk?

In front of the desk.

And where was the lieutenant? 9

16

15

19

20

21

22

23

He was over there sitting where you would be if you were --Where the person would sit benind the desk? 3 Sitting at where you normally sit at the Where you would be seated behind the des . 5 And when he pulled the gun out, the .44 Magnum, as he emptied the chamber, was the chamber 7 directly at towards you or away from you? S A Directly towards me. It was pointed at و 10 me. He had it up. :: Are you talking about the barrel? 12 Yes. Α The barrel was pointed towards you? 13 ତ୍ 1.4 Right. Α 15 Q As he took the bullets out? lő Right. Α 17 Or some bullets out, and the chamber was 13 not facing you? Is that correct? 19 No. 20 All right. Well, you really couldn't see -- Or 21 could you see the chamber itself from where the bullets 22 were removed or not?

A Well, it was a revolver. Like it was a revolver, so--

23

24

A.

「一年の一日の日本

Q Well, do you know of your own knowledge whether or not there were any bullets in the gun when he was pulling the trigger?

A One. He took them all out except one.

Q You believe there was one?

A I seen it with my own eyes.

Q And did he snap the trigger slowly or quickly?

A Snapped it slowly. He pulled it up, put it to my head and pulled it, snapped it and locked, turned it again and pulled it, and the third time he did it he took it away and said, "Oh, you're not afraid, huh?" And I just looked at him.

Q Then what happened?

A He sat there and looked at me a while and then he said, "You know you're telling a fucking lie. You know where they're at." I said, "I have no knowledge what you're talking about, lieutenant." So he became angry and jumped up from the desk and over in the corner there was a typewriter with a brownish-like cover on it. He snatched that off and returned over to me and said, "You'll fucking talk or I'll kill you." And he placed the typewriter cover over my head, and I was handcuffed to the chair

1

2

3

5

ć

S

19

**

12

13

1:

15

16

17

13

19

21

22

23

like this and he pushed me back and held the cover on my head until I passed out, him and another detective.

Q For the record he's described he's seated like this, meaning he was seated in a chair with his hands behind his back handcuffed. That's the demonstration that he gave, for the record, Judge.

Now, would you describe the typewriter cover?

A It was brownish, long.

Q Do you know what material it seemed to be made of?

A Vinyl. Like a vinyl cover.

Q How is it that he placed this over your head as you say?

A Like you drop it down over a typewriter. He just put it down over there and held it over my face until I passed out.

a so the cover was placed over your head, is that correct?

A Yes.

Q As it was placed over your head were you able to see out of it?

A No.

1

3

5

7

8

1)

11

12

13

7.3

15

15

17

1.8

:9

20

21

22

23

Do you know where Lieutenant Eurge's hands were as he placed the typewriter cover over your head?

A He had one holding the back of my head and holding the cover around there and he had the other one on my face like this, pushing it, pulling it down on me.

Q And indicating for the record one hand was at the rear of the head and the other hand was with his palm to the front of the head of the witness.

Now, the hand that was to the front of your head, as the cover was over your head, the lieutenant's hand that is, what was that hand doing?

Pushing it in my face. Pushing the cover and smothering me so I couldn't breath out.

Q And as his hand pushed the cover on your head what feeling did you get?

I tried to move my head but I couldn't Every time I moved he would move and push it, and finally I passed out.

Well, did it affect -- What affect did it have on you when he put the cover over your face?

Felt like I would die.

Were you able to breath?

58

2

3

5

6

S

9

10

- 21

12

13

13.

15

16

17

13

19

20

21

23

23

A No.

Q And for how long was that cover over your head?

A Approximately three seconds to a minute.

Didn't take that long.

Q Three seconds to a minute? I mean you're not sure?

A I'm not sure.

Q All right.

MR. REILLY: Objection.

THE COURT: Try not to lead him. Sustained.

MR. DOHERTY: All right. And it was on your head how many times?

A He pulled it three times, and the third time I hollered. Then he took it off and laughed, him and the other detective that was with him.

Q Do you know that detective's name, the coner

A No, I don't.

Q Did he do anything; that other detective?

A No, he just sat there during this time when he first placed the cover over my head, and I was struggling and trying to stand up with the chair holding my arms, you know, in a position behind me because

S

10

- 1:

13

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

To the second

I was handcuffed to the chair. 1 2 3 4 5 a period of time? 7 S

Q But it was Lieutenant Burge that was --

He's the one that did all the work.

Q And how long were you in there with the typewriter cover? How long did that entire event take place? You said it was three times. How long.

About twenty minutes. Approximately a half hour.

> Twenty to thirty minutes you say? C

Yes, sir. Α

Then what happened, Mr. Mumin?

The cover was taken off and he asked me was I ready to sign a statement and I told him that I'll do anything. Just let me go.

Q Then what did they tell you or what were you told then?

A Lieutenant Burge informed me at that time, he said, "If you tell somebody nobody will believe you because there's no marks on you and you better sign the fucking statement when this attorney gets here tomorrow." And he said, "If you don't, you'll get it even worse than what I did to you now."

Q About what time is it now when you agreed to

60

:0

32

13

1.5

15

16

17

13

19

20

21

22

23

sign the stament? Do you know?

A It may have been after eleven o'clock.

3

4

5

7

Ş

9

10

• 1;

12

7 3

14

15

16

17

15

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q Did you ever make any phone call from the police station?

A No, sir, not from 111th.

Q Did you make a phone call from the first police station?

A They let me call. I called a friend there to.

Q Well, was that so your car wouldn't--

A That was to inform someone to pick my car up.

Q Where was your car?

A Left around 71st and Halsted near Green, where they stopped me.

Q Did you request any other phone calls at any time?

A No, sir, because at the time I arrived at lilth the lieutenant informed me then that I wasn't getting no fucking phone call and not calling no fucking lawyers because he knew the routine, so I didn't even ask. I didn't even ask.

Q You didn't ask him to make any phone calls at 111th?

- A when he informed me of this I didn't ask.
- Q Well, when he informed you of what?
- A He told me I wasn't getting no fucking phone call. He said you ain't calling no fucking lawyer and we're hip to that kind of stuff. What's what he told me. So I didn't even ask to make a phone call.
- Q Now, at the time that you agreed -- Or did you agree with Lieutenant Burge, did you agree to sign the statement?
- A After he tortured me and put me through this, yes.
 - Q And that's in the evening?
 - A During the evening.
 - Q After he had done these acts?
 - A Yes.
- Q Why did you agree with the lieutenant to sign the statement?
- A Because I feared for my life and he took me through all this torture. I couldn't stand it no more.
- Q Do you recall the lieutenant stating any racial slurs to you?
 - MR. REILLY: Objection.
 - THE WITNESS: Yep, he called me a bunch of niggers.

5

S

19

. 15

12

13

14

15

16

17

13

19

20

21

22

23

THE COURT: Overruled. Go ahead. The answer will stand.

MR. DOHERTY: When is the first time you were brought before a judge?

A The 1st of November, to the best of my knowledge.

Q Which was -- You were arrested on October 30th, so that's two days after the day you were arrested, correct?

A Yes, sir.

.3

4

5

6

S

10

- 31

12

; 3

14

15

16

17

18

:9

20

21

22

23

24

63

After the lieutenant -- Or after you agreed to sign the statement the following day through Lieutenant Burge, where were you placed in the police station?

A I was placed back in the room that I was first put in when I was brought to the station.

Q Were you handcuffed or not?

A No, I was not handcuffed at that time.

Q You were just seated in the room?

A Yes.

Q Is there any -- Was there any toilet facility in there?

A No.

C Did you receive any food at any time?

.. 19-cv-4048(FBI)-48

No, sir. Did you smoke cigarettes? 3 No, sir. You didn't smoke then? Α No, sir. Was there any water in the room? Α No, sir. Did any police officers or State's Attorneys at any time feed you? 10 No, sir. . 1: Did anyone even inquire as -- Excuse me. 13 you see anyone -- Strike that. 13 Did you see anyone after you were placed in Lį the room? 15 No, sir. I had to use the restroom and I beat and beat on the door. Nobody ever answered the 16 17 I never seen anyone until the next morning. door. About what time? 18 19 About nine o'clock in the morning. 20 What happened at nine in the morning? Q 21 The detective, I think his name is Paladino, 22 came in and I informed him that I had to use the restroom and he let me out and I went to the restroom. 23 24 That's the detective that was the second

19-cv-4048(FBI)-49

witness here today?

1

S

19

13

1.3

15

16

17

15

1)

20

21

22

23

24

A The second witness that testified here today.

Q When did you see the State's Attorney?

A Later on during the day, around eleven thirty or something like that I think.

Q And how was it that you signed a statement?

A Must have been around twelve, something like that.

Q Would you describe what occurred as you signed the statement, what occurred prior--immediately prior to that? Do you know? Just before you signed it what happened?

A I was advised if I wanted to sign the statement.

Q Who asked you that?

A The State's Attorney, I think.

Q Where was he?

A He was in the little room where I was at.

Q You were not handcuffed? ".

A No, sir.

Q Is that the first time you had seen the State's Attorney?

A Yes, sir.

Q Did-- Were you shown any statement?

A Not at the time I was asked. He went out and

came back and then the second officer that testified came back with him, and that's when it was presented to me.

Q All right. Is the statement any of your handwriting?

A No, sir.

- 11

Q And after you signed the statement what happened?

A They left. The State's Attormy and the officer left the room. I was left in the room until that night.

Q Why did you sign the statement, Mr. Mumin?

A I had to sign it. If I didn't, I would get smothered out again or whatever, and I believe it, so I went along with him.

Q Any oral statements that you made to the police at any time in police custody, why did you make those statements.

A I didn't make no oral statement to any of the officers.

Q Did you ever see Lieutenant Burge after you signed the statement?

A I seen him that night, or the next night, at lilth Street.

Q Were you kept in that room again?

A Kept in the room from the time I arrived until that next night, on the 31st, until about two in the morning, when I was taken back to 61st Street.

Q And the next morning, or later that morning, you were brought to court?

A Right.

Q When you saw Lieutenant Burge later on the day of October 31st, where was that?

A He was in his office. He came and looked in the little room and told me, "I see you signed." He said, "Good boy." That's what he told me. He told me to keep my mouth shut too about what happened to me.

Q Were you ever placed in a lineup?

A No, sir.

Q Have you ever been placed in a lineup? · ·

A No, sir..

MR. DOHERTY: Nothing further.

THE COURT: Cross?

CROSS EXAMINATION

By Mr. Reilly:

Q Mr. Mumin, you were arrested at seven fifteen in the evening at 70th and Halsted on October 30th, 1985,

1

3

5

6

7

S

9

10

• 11.

12

13

14

15

16

17

15

19

20

21

22

23

24

19-cv-4048(FBI)-52

is that correct?

3

4

5

7

S

10

. 11

12

13

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A To the best of my knowledge, yes, sir.

Q Some tactical plain clothes officers arrested you, right:

A Yes, sir.

Q You were in your car, a 1978 Buick?

A Yes, sir.

Q Okay. And they searched that car and recovered a .357 revolver, right?

A Yes, sir.

Q Along with a variety of ammunition, right?

A I had no knowledge of ammunition, sir.

Q Okay. And after they stopped you on the street and searched you, searched thecar, they took you over to 61st and Racine, correct?

A Yes, sir.

Q They took your car there too, didn't they?

A I found out afterwards they did.

Q Okay. And at 61st and Racine you were processed there? When I say "processed," they got some information from you as to where you live, what your name is, right?

A Yes, sir.

Q They had you fingerprinted?

A No, sir.

2

.3

5

6

8

9

13

* 11

13

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

23

24

Q Isn't it true you were fingerprinted at eight fifteen that night at the station of olst and Racine?

THE LET

A I don't recall, sir.

Q You might have been fingerprinted at eight fifteen p.m., right?

A It's possible.

Q Okay. And you said they allowed you to make a phone call at eight thirty p.m. You called a friend, right?

A I called at 61st.

Q Right. About eight thirty p.m., right?

A I have no knowledge of the time, sir.

And you were charged with a felony that night, correct; unlawful use of weapons?

A That's what I was told.

Q Eventually sometime that evening, right?

A Yes, sir.

Q You were told that?

A Yes, sir.

Q And after they were through processing you and charging you there, you were taken over to lilth Street some time that night, right?

A Yes, sir.

1

2

3

4

5

7

S

9

10

. []

12

13

14

15

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q You got over there and you told us on direct examination it was about eight o'clock. It was more like about ten o'clock when you got there, wasn't it?

A I have no knowledge. I thought, to the best of my knowledge, that--

- Q Well, you don't know what time it was when you got there then, do you?
 - A Best of my knowledge you're correct.
 - Q The best of your knowledge what, sir?
 - A That is correct. I have no--
 - Q That you don't know what time it was?
 - A No. sir.
- Q And when you got to lllth Street, you were put in an interview room, and that's when you met Lieutenant Burge, right?
 - A Yes, sir.
 - Q Okay. And he threw the handcuffs up on you?
 - A Yes, sir.
- Q He handcuffed you behind your back and to the wall, right:
 - A Yes, sir.
 - Q He put them on real tight?

A Yes, sir.

1

3

4

.5

6

7

3

19

- ::

12

:3

4

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

.23

23

24

Q Okay. Real tight to the point where they were hurting you?

A Yes, sir.

Q Which caused you to lose the feeling in your hands?

A Yes, it did.

Q They were very numb?

A Yes, sir.

Q Did they dig into your skin?

A Yes, sir.

Q Hurt you a lot, right?

A Caused pain.

Q Okay. He did this more than once, right?

A That's right.

Q Both your hands?

A Both hands were handcuffed, sir.

Q He put those handcuffs as tight as he could on your wrists, right?

A That's correct.

Q And you said he threatened you and asked you about a robbery, right?

A That's correct.

Q You said you didn't know anything about a --

I informed him I didn't have no knowledge what he was talking about. Q He said you -- You said he then took you into his office, right? A After a while. 5 And when he put you in the office you said he handcuffed your hands to the back of the chair, right? S Yes, sir. Q And he put the handcuffs on real tight, right? 19 A Yes, sir. . !! & Caused you a lot of pain? 12 A They weren't on as tight as at first. 13 They had been on and off several times 14 up to that point in time, right? 15 A That's correct. 16 Q And that's when you say he pulled out the 17 .44 revolver, right? 13 Yes, sir. :9 It was fully loaded? 20 Yes, it were. 21 Q He took out all the bullets, right? A All except one. 23

Q Well, he took them all out and put one back

72

in, right? No, sir, I didn't say that. Well, didn't you tell us on direct that 3 he took them all out and put back one? 4 I said he took them all out except one. 5 Okay. You could see there was one in there, right? 7 That's correct. 3 And you said he spun the chamber, right? 7 That's correct. Α 10 He spun it real fast, right? Q - 11 He spun it. Α 12 It spun real fast, though, right? Q 13 I have no knowledge how fast it spun, but --A **:** Well, he spun it, right? 15 Yes. Α 15 It revolved several times, right? 17 I didn't say that. Α 18 He spun it, though? 19 Yes, sir. 20 Then he put it to your head and pulled it. 21 three times? 22 Yes, sir. 23 Real slow like?

73

Yes, sir. Α The gun was in a firing position, right? It was. The barrel was to my forehead 3 up there. 4 He pulled the trigger and it clocked? 5 Yes. 6 Q Right? But it never went off? No, sir. And it was -- And you were handouffed to the chair, right? 30 A Yes, sir. . :: ତ୍ And you're in a police station, right? 12 At 111th. Α 13 And there's other police officers out in the 14 area out in the main lobby there, isn't there? 15 I have no knowledge who was out there. I didn't 16 see any. 17 You didn't see anybody else? You had your 13 glasses on that night, didn't you? 19 Yes, sir. Α 20 You had your glasses with you? 21 Yes, sir. Α 22 Now, after he put the sun down you said he 23 then jumped up and went over, got a typewriter cover, right? 24 74 19-cv-4048(FBI)-59 A After he didn't get no results after snapping the gun he said-- He then asked me to tell him and I wouldn't tell him nothing. I had nothing to tell him.

Q The question is, he went and got the typewriter cover, right?

cover, right?

A He jumped up and grabbed the typewriter

cover.

२ So he went over and got the typewriter cover, right:

A Yes, sir.

- Q And it was a brown, vinyl typewriter cover?
- A I didn't say brown, sir.
- Q Well, okay. What color was it?
- A I said it was gray.
- Q Gray?
- A Grayish.
- a Grayish? .
- A Yes, sir.
- Q Was it vinyl or plastic? Did you say vinyl?
- A Vinyl. I know leather, sir.
- a And he put it up over your face, right?
- A He put it down on my head.
- Q Over your head and shoved it in your face is

2

3

4

5

6

S

4

:0

. ::

12

13

i÷

15

16

17

13

19

.20

21

22

23

24

41,71

what you said, right? Yes, sir. Pushing it hard up against your face, right? 3 Α Yes, sir. Never broke your glasses, though, did he? Q I didn't have my glasses on. Α You took them off for that? I didn't have them on. 8 Sir--Q I had them off before then, sir. 10 You had them off? Well, you can't see without . 11 your glasses, can you? 12 Yes, sir. 13 Okay. The glasses were off now when that was 14 done? 15 That's correct. 16 Okay. And you said after about three seconds 17 you passed out, is that right? 18 Approximately that time I passed out. 19 And did you just slump over in the chair 33 there and go unconscious? 21 That's right. How long were you unconscious for? 23 I have no knowledge of that. 24

7ć

وأخلطك المرابي

Q You have no idea how long you were unconscious? 2 MR. DOHERTY: Objection. THE COURT: Overruled. MR. REILLY: You're slumped over in the chair in this lieutenant's office, right? Is that correct, sir? 6 That's correct. Did you fall out of the chair? 8 No, sir. Α 6 But you did go unconscious? 19 Yes, sir, I did. Α And you don't know if it was an hour or five !2 minutes? It wasn't no hour. 14 Oxay. Then he did it again, right? 15 After I regained consciousness he did it again. Α 16 And you passed out again? Q 17 Yes, sir. Α 18 Then he did it a third time? Q 19 Yes, sir. 29 Α And you passed out again? 21 I didn't quite pass out. I hollered and he 22 took it off. 23 Then you said, "I'll sign anything." right? 24

A That's what I said. "I'll sign anything." Those were your exact What were your exact words? Withdraw that. words? What were your exact words? I don't recall. 5 But you told him you'd sign the statement? I said that's what I said. A S Had he shown you a statement up to then? Nobe. Ç Α Had he presented you with any type of piece 10 of paper to sign? . 11 12 No, sir. After you said, "I'll sign anything." he took 13 you back in that interview room, right? 12 . . A Not right then. 15 Q Well, eventually he took you back in the 16 room, right? 17 A Yes, sir. 18 Q You were not handcuffed back in the interview 23 20 room, though, right? A No, sir. 21 Q And he left you and you didn't see him 22 23 again after that, right? 24 I didn't see him no m're until the next date, until the next night. 78 . 22 19-cv-4048(FBI)-63

Q Okay. So you spent that night in the interview room, right? From the time they brought me thers. Okay. You slept on the bench there? I sat in the chair. You sat in the chair there? Ýes. a Until about nine o'clock in the morning 3 when Detective John Paladino came in and let you go 3 to the washroom, right? ;) A Yes, sir. I knocked on the door. • .:: Q And he allowed you to go to the washroom 12 then? 13 A Yes, sir, he did. 14 Then he came back and you had a conversation 15 with him, right? 16 I had no conversation with him. 17 Okay. Well, he advised you of your Miranda 18 Warnings, didn't he? 19 No, he didn't. 20 Do you know what your Miranda Warnings are? 21 Yes, sir. Α .22 You've heard them before, right? 23 Yes, sir, I have. 24

Q . And he never gave you any Miranda Warnings? No, sir, not to my knowledge. Okay. Well, you were right there. I mean he didn't give you any Miranda Warnings? That's right. Okay. And so then did you have any conversation with him about any robbery? No, sir. Α You didn't tell him anything about a robbery? A No, sir. At 116th and Western? No, sir. Α So after he let you go to the washroom he walked out of the room again, right? A He waited until I came from the washroom. Then he locked me back in the room. He just locked you back in the room, right? Yes. He didn't have a conversation with you? No, sir. Then about eleven thirty in the morning he came in there with an Assistant State's Attorney, räght? Yes, sir.

3

5

7

8

10

. :1

13

13

:4

15

16

17

18

19

2)

21

22

23

Mr. Wilbur Crooks, right? 0%2y. C I have no knowledge of what his name is. Well, a black fellow about your age, right? You're correct. Q sir? 5 He's a black fellow. 6 About your age, right? 7 I have no knowledge how old he was; sir S Well, in his late thirties, forties? I have no knowledge how old he was, sir. 10 Well, you talked to him, didn't you, to . !! Mr. Crooks, the State's Attorney? 12 He asked me would I like to sign a statement. 13 Well, you had a conversation with him, didn't : 4 you? 15 All depends what you call a conversation. 16 Well, did he ask you some questions and did 17 you give him some answers that morning? 18 He didn't ask me no questions. 19 He didn't ask you any questions? 20 No. Α 21 He didn't ask you anything about the armed Ç 22 robbery? 23 No. Α 24 And Detective Paladino never asked you any Q 19-cv-4048(FBI)-66 81

questions about the armed robbery? I No. Α 2 At any time that morning? 3 Not the time when he first came in to see 4 me, no, sir. 5 Oxay. And when he first came in to see you 6 the only thinz he asked is would you sign a statement? 7 No, sir, he didn't say that. δ Q What did he say when he first came in to see Ÿ you? 19 A I asked him if I could to the washroom • :: when he first came in. 12 a Well, I'm sorry. 13 If you're speating of Detective Paladino, 14 sir. 15 Q I'll rephrase that question. 16 When the State's Attorney, Mr. Crooks, ... 17 first came in to see you, what did he say to you? 18 He asked me he understood I was agreeing to 19 sign a statement. 26 Okay. And you said what? 21 I said yes. A 22 And you said yes? Q 23 Yes. 24 32

Q Okay. You didn't tell Mr. Crooks that you had been beaten up the night before?

A I didn't tell him nothing. I was told not to do so. I didn't open my mouth.

Q You didn't say anything? You didn't say anything about the lieutenant putting the gun to your head the night before?

A No, sir.

2

3

4

5

6

7

\$

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q You didn't say anything about the lieutenant putting a bag over your head, right?

A No, sir.

Q Omay. So after you told him you'd sign the statement, then he walked out of the room again, right? The Assistant State's Attorney Crooks?

A Yes, sir.

Q And then he came back in the room with Detective Paladino, right?

A Yes, sir.

Q Then they gave you a statement to sign?

A Yes, sir.

Q This has been previously marked as Defendant's Exhibit Number One for Identification. I'll ask you to look at that, sir, which consists of two pages.

I'll ask you to take a look at that

statement. Do you recognize that? Do you recognize 1 that, sir? 2 I recognize some of it. It looks like it's 3 the statement. 4 Okay. For the record, you have just spent 5 about the last twenty-five seconds to read that right 5 in court, isn't that correct? 7 I looked at it, yes, sir. 3 You read it, right? " 0 ١ I seen it, yes, sir. A 10 Okay. You don't have any problem reading, 11 do you? 12 Not to my knowledge. A 13 Oxay. And your signature appears both on 14 the first page, underneath what contains the Miranda 15 Warnings, correct? 15 Α Yes. 17 That's your signature, isn't it? 18 Yes. 19 Osay. You also placed your initials at the 20 bottom of the first page, "SM," is that correct? 21 Yes. 22 You placed those initials there, isn't that 23 correct? 24

A Yes. And you also initialed the -- and signed the 2 second page of that statement, is that correct? 3 Yes. 4 And Mr. Crooks, the State's Attorney, and 5 Detective Paladino were present, right? 6 Yes, sir. 7 Oxay. And they simply presented you with 8 this and asked you to sign it, right? 9 Yes. Α 10 Well, they let you read it first, didn't 11 they? 12 Α No. 13 Well, Mr. Crooks read it out loud to you, 14 didn't he? 15 He read what was supposed to be in the -ló But he read what was on the statement to you, 17 right? 81 What was supposed to be said on the statement, 19 yes, sir. 20 Oxay. Well, the statement was right in front 21 of you, right? I mean you signed it. 22 I was sitting in the chair and he--23

And he read the statement to you, right?

2.4

The state of the s

A He was reading it, yes.

Q And he started at the top and first went over your Miranda Warnings, right?

A Not to my knowledge. He started where the writing is.

Q Well, you signed a line right underneath a paragraph that contains the Miranda Warnings, correct?

A To the best of my knowledge, yes; sir.

Q And you signed it back on October 31st, right?

A Yes, sir.

Q And this was around twelve fifty p.m., is that correct

A Yean.

Q Then he read the statement to you, right?

A Yes.

Q Oway. And he asked you if it was true, to sign it, is that correct?

A That's correct.

Q And you agreed to sign it at that time, right?

A Yes.

Q In fact, you did sign it.

A I did, yes, sir.

Q Okay. In fact, the last line of the statement

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

۶

4

10

: ?

1:

13

: 4

15

ló

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Service Constitution of the Constitution of th

says, "I have been treated well since I have been in police custody and I have had something to eat." That's what the last line of the statement says, right?

A Yeah.

Q Okay. And that was true, correct?

A Wasn't true.

Q Wasn't true? Okay. Nevertheless, you signed it, though, right?

A That's right.

Q Now, Mr. Crooks told you that he was an Assistant State's Attorney, that he wasn't a police officer, right?

A Right.

a You knew he was an attorney, didn't you?

A Yes, sir.

Q You knew he was a prosecutor, right? .

A I knew he was an attorney.

working with the police. You knew that, didn't you?

A He informed me of that.

Q Ohay. Now, you signed this at around twelve fifty p.m., a little before one o'clock in the afternoon, right?

A Yes, sir.

23

Q. And Lieutenant Burge; you didn't see him 1 at that time, did you? A No. sir. 3 Q And Detective Paladino didn't make any threats to you, did he, at any time? 5 A No, sir. 6 Q He was -- He treated you fairly? Is that a 7 fair statement? 8 A He never had nothing much to say to me. We didn't have that much contact. 10 Q You never had a conversation with him is your . 11 testimony, right? 12 A That's correct. 13 * Q And you never provided either Detective 14 Paladino or Mr. Crooks with what is in this statement? 15 A I never told them verbally nothing. They are 16 brought the statement to me. 17 Q Okay. And you never told them anything 18 about this statement? 19 A No. sir. 20 Q You didn't tell them anything about a robbery 21 at the Brown's Chicken? 22 A No, sir. 23 24 Q You never provided the police with anything 88 19-cv-4048(FBI)-73

much more than your name and where you lived, is that right?

A That's correct.

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

- 1;

13

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A->

3

Q And you're telling this Court that the reason you signed all of this is that you were in fear of your life, is that correct?

A That's correct.

Q And you were still in fear of your life that afternoon with just the Assistant State's Attorney and Detective Paladino there, right?

A That's correct.

Q Okay. You feared -- You feared Lieutenant Burge, is that right, sir?

A That's correct.

other detective or to the State's Attorney, Mr. Crooks, out there about any mistreatment by Lieutenant Burge or anybody else?

A No, I didn't.

Q In fact, when you went to the County Jail on November 1st of 1985, you were first processed in the intake division, is that correct?

A That's correct.

Q And you see a paramedic and they examine you

physically, right? You remember that? 1 A Yes. You're familiar with that procedure, correct? 3 Yes, sir. Okay. And you made no complaint at all to 5 that paramedic at the Cook County Jail of any mistreatment 6 by the police, correct? 7 I did not. 8 Okay. And, in fact, there were no injuries 9 of any type to your wrists from the handcuffs, right? 10 That's correct. - 11 No marks, no bruises, no swelling, right? 12 That's correct. 13 A You didn't complain of any pain to your <u>:</u> wrists, did you? 15 No, sir. 16 Q You didn't tell the paramedic you had been 17 made unconscious two separate times the evening 18 before? You never said that, did you? Correct? 19 A That's correct. 20 You still had your glasses when you went 21 to be examined at the Cook County Jail, correct? You 22 had your glasses on? 23 24 A To the best of my knowledge I did, sir. 90 19-cv-4048(FBI)-75 Q Now, you saw Lieutenant Burge -- Strike that. Let's get back to the statement, Defendant's Exhibit Number One for Identification.

You had an opportunity to read this now in court, correct?

A Yes, sir.

.\$

Q Okay. And Assistant State's Attorney
Crooks read it to you in the interview room there at Area 2, correct?

A Yes, sir.

Q Oxay. And you have no idea what was -- No knowledge of anything that's contained in that statement?

MR. DOHERTY: Well, Judge, I'm going to object. I don't know if content is in issue or in evidence, and I don't think it's germane or proper for the State's Attorney to inquire as to the knowledge of the defendant as to content.

THE COURT: Objection overruled. He testified he never made any statement whatsoever. Go ahead.

MR. REILLY: So you never provided him with any of the information in this statement, right?

A It was wrote up. No, sir.

Q You read it today and you read it back on

October 31st of 1935 before you signed it, right? 1 It was read to me. 2 You read along with the State's Attorney, 3 right? 4 I looked at it. 5 You knew what was in the statement then when 6 you signed it? 7 A Some of it. 8 Well, he read this statement to you and > asked you to sign it in two separate places, correct? 13 That's correct. - 11 Q And he read the entire statement before he 12 asked you to sign page two of that, correct? 13 To the best of my knowledge. 14 He read the entire statement? 15 Read it from where the words started writing, 16 to the best of my knowledge. 17 Well, you listened to what he said? 18 I understand that. 19 You listened to every word and every line 20 that he read to you that time, right? 21 Best of my knowledge, yes, sir. 22 And after he read all that to you he asked 23 you to sign it and make any corrections if it was true, 24

correct? He never asked to make no corrections. Well, he asked you to sign if it was true? A Yes. And you signed it then at that time, correct? Yes, I did. You never interrupted him and told him something in that statement wasn't true, did you? 8 I didn't say anything to him. 3 You didn't say anything? :0 No. - 11 And you never provided him with any of the 13 information that he read to you? 13 A No, sir. 14 Not one bit of information? 15 A No, sir. 16 Now, the next time you saw this Lieutenant 17 Burge was later the night after you had signed this IS statement, right? 19 20 A Yes, sir. This State's Attorney had already gone, or 21 he wasn't in your presence? A Yes, he had already gone. 23 24 You already signed the statement, right?

A That's correct.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

y

10

. :1

12

23

: -

15

łć

17

13

19

20

2;

22

23

24

Q And you didn't receive anymore threats from Lieutenant Burge then that night, did you?

A No, I didn't.

Q In fact, Lieutenant Burge gave you his card, didn't he?

A I don't recall, sir.

Q Well, you called him up a few times after this happened, didn't you?

A I called to see about my car when I bonded out, sir.

Q And you called Lieutenant Burge, right?

A He told me to call him if I wanted my car.

Q And you did call him a couple of times?

A I called him to see about my car.

Q He helped you, assisted you, in getting some of the items out of your car?

A He got some bags out of the car for me that belonged to some people I was doing--

Q And he arranged for all of that, right, as far as you know?

A The best of my knowledge.

times did you call Lieutenant Burge after this?

I only have knowledge of calling him a 1 2 couple of times. 3 MR. REILLY: If I may have a moment? THE COURT: Yes, you may. MR. REILLY: I have no further cross examination. 5 THE COURT: Redirect? MR. DOHERTY: Very briefly. 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION By Mr. Doherty: 10 When you called your friend from the 61st Street police station, had you been subjected to any : 1 physical attack or abuse at that police station? 12 13 No, sir. Were you wearing a watch when you were taken 1: 15 from police station to police station and questioned? A No, sie, I did not. 16 17 Q The medical people down there at the Cermak Hospital -- That's connected to the Cook County Jail, 13 right, the Cermak Hospital? 19 A Yes, sir. 20 Q You told them you had chest pain or pressure 21 sensations, didn't you? 33 A Yes, sir. 23

Q You told them you were having eye problems,

didn't you?

2

3

4

-5

7

5

11)

. 1:

12

13

1:

15

រំទ

17

15

19

20

27

22

23

24

A Yes, sir.

Q Did you understand, when you signed the statement at twelve fifty p.m. on October 21st, that Lieutenant Burge was coming back to the 11lth Street police station that day?

A Yes, sir, he informed me that he would be back that night to see what I had done.

Q The medical people that you spoke to at the Cermax Hospital, you also told them you were-- You complained of a faint like feeling to them, didn't you?

A Yes, I did.

MR. DOHERTY: Nothing further.

THE COURT: Any recross at all?

MR. REILLY: If I may have a moment, Judge?

Nothing further.

THE COURT: All right. You're excused, Mr. Mumin.
You may have a seat at counsel table.

(Witness Excused)

THE COURT: Okay. Any further witnesses for the defense?

MR. DOHERTY: No, we rest, Judge.

THE COURT: Is the defense alleging there are

any further witnesses that were not produced by the State?

MR. DOMERTY: Judge, for purposes of this motion I am not going to invoke the material witness rule and I am not arguing that. I told them that the State's Attorney need not be produced.

THE COURT: Well, there is no allegation in your motion that anyone was present other than. Lieutenant Burge, except through the testimony of your client, who indicated there was another individual present during the discussion with Lieutenant Burge previous to being placed in the interview room.

Now, if you want that individual called, if you can identify that individual, that other detective who, allegedly, through the testimony of your client, was allegedly present when Lieutenant Burge committed certain acts, then--

MR. DOHERTY: Judge --

THE COURT: If so, it's the State's burden to put that individual on if we can ascertain who he is.

MR. DOHERTY: No, I am prepared to rest and not invoke the material witness rule, Judge.

THE COURT: Okay. All right. Any argument on

10

• 17

3.2

13

1.

15

ió

18

19

20

21

the motion?

- 11

MR. DOHERTY: Well, I do have a separate motion, though, Judge. I have a motion rarely used in criminal matters, but I submit there is authority for it. I have a motion to amend the motion with its supplements to conform to the proofs. That is more often seen in civil practice, even though I don't practice civily, but I am moving to state a violation of Miranda versus Arizoná from the outset with questioning by Lieutenant Burge.

I am taken by surprise by his testimony in this respect, but I believe that his testimony revealed here indicates that he invoked questioning, what would be equivalent of questioning under Brewer versus Williams, which was the Christian burial speech. He said he wanted to give the defendant food for thought and alert the defendant that he had been implicated by a co-defendant. At that point the defendant agreed to cooperate.

He did not make a statement, according to his testimony, but he agreed to cooperate. So, in other words, he was told certain facts, food for thought, whatever, without having received the benefit of Miranda versus Arizona. I submit that

that is the equivalent of questioning and we then get into the Supreme Court cases known as the cat out of the bag theory, that once there is an improper questioning and the defendant admits participation, any later statement is also tainted. Does Your Honor want authority on that?

THE COURT: No, there is no statement given by the defendant subsequent to this statement made by Lieutenant Burge being admitted to on direct examination. There is no admissions whatsoever allegedly made by the defendant at that stage other than, "I will cooperate," whatever that may mean, subsequent to that. The testimony that I heard was the defendant agrees he was placed in the room and wasn't confronted again until about nine o'clock the following morning by Detective Paladino, who. would testify that he gave him his rights and elicited an oral statement, and the State's Attorney was called and he gave him his rights and there was a waiver signed by the defendant, and subsequent to that there was another statement given.

Lieutenant Burge's statements to the defendant weren'tin the line of questioning just telling him what he knew and why he was there. His testimony

S

. 11

was the defendant said, "I'll cooperate," or words to that enfect, without admitting anything or divulging any facts whatsoever.

So I'll allow you to amend your motion, but did you wish to call any witnesses in that regard?

MR. DOHERTY: No, just to amend to include the allegation that it was a violation of Miranda and Brewer versus Williams and then the cat out of the bag concept. Regardless of the impact if may have on Your Honor, I wish to include these legal principles in argument here.

THE COURT: I understand.

MR. DOHERTY: My argument, very briefly,
Judge, is that I submit, Judge, you have to rule
based on the testimony here. It's not a question
of material witnesses. The defendant made allegations.
That is the defense portion. The State denies those
allegations.

Now, he is in custody for eighteen hours. It's undisputed that he was held in a little room all night until the next mornin. He says he was not fed and, additionally, Judge, it's an unsclved crime as to the defendant. Five months go by. And Your Honor heard testimony that the defendant is an

: !

ex convict. It's almost incredible that he's just going to agree to cooperate. There is no warrant for his arrest. He's not under arrest nor placed under arrest, transported from one station to another and, okay, I'll cooperate. Just let me sign. And that's the totality of the evidence against him, a written signature on something drawn up by somebody other than him. Nothing further.

THE COURT: Okay. Response?

MR. REILLY: Judge, for purposes of the record, as long as counsel has amended his motion alleging Miranda Violations by Lieutenant Burge--

MR. DOHERTY: Well, I think it's in the record that Paladino claimed he advised him of his rights at nine a.m.prior to any statement. I do think that's clear and I'm not alleging a Miranda Violation from Paladino.

THE COURT: Right. 'I know what you're saying.

MR. REILLY: Okay.

MR. DOHERTY: It's the cat out of the bag, that he was told he was implicated in a robbery prior to being given Miranda by the lieutenant.

THE COURT: I understand.

MR. DOHERTY: So I will agree to that, but that's

1

3

5

8

10

- 11

12

13

14

15

lá

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

in the record.

1:

:2

: 5

2:

MR. REILLY: Okay.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. REILLY: Judge, if I can respond to that.

Again I think the Court made the point, and I will reiterate that point, that Lieutenant Burge was merely advising the defendant of why he had been brought over there from 61st and Racine to 111th Street, that he had been implicated in an armed robbery by a female juvenile offender. That the detectives on the case were not there, that he would make efforts to contact them, and it's in the record that Lieutenant Burge contacted—did successfully contact Paladino at home, who was a sleep.

Lisutenant Burge's conversation with the defendant was less than five minutes, and it was gone over time and time again on cross examination that there was no statement elicited and no interrogation of the defendant in any way, shape or form regarding the armed robbery of the Brown's Chicken by Lieutenant Burge. The evidence was very clear that he was then placed in an interview room until some time the following morning, when he was advised of his constitutional rights, and there was

a conversation with Detective Paladino. It is then clear from the record that Assistant State's Attorney Wilbur Crooks was summoned to Area 2 and that further conversations were had, the defendant was further admonished as to his constitutional rights and that a written statement was, in fact, read and signed by the defendant.

The court also, from the defendant, heard that while he claims to have been knocked, unconscious as a result of this bar over the head as well as handouffs put on his wrists numerous times and tightened to the point where they were numb and pained him terribly, there were apparently no marks, no bruises, no swelling, no numbness, and that additionally, that when he was examined by a paramedic on the lst of November, 1935, at the Cook County Department of Corrections, he made no complaints of police maltreatment, and there is no evidence of any injury at that time to his wrists and he made no complaint of the police knocking him unconscious several times the evening prior.

I would argue to the Court that the scenario that the defendant puts forth regarding the signing of that statement is not believable, it's

þ

:4

£ 5

not credible, and that the testimony put forth by Detective Paladino and by Lieutenant Burge is certainly more credible, more logical and more believable. I ask the Court to deny the motion to suppress as it stands.

THE COURT: Any response from the defense?
MR. DOHERTY: No, Judge, we rest.

THE COURT: Besed on the testimony of the witness who testified, including the defendant, relative to the allegations put forth in the motion that the defendant was coerced and placed in a situation of psychological duress and forced to sign the statement, as a matter of fact he testified he never even made a statement, he was forced to sign a statement prepared by Assistant Stæe's Attorney Wilbur Crooks relative to an armed robbery, an incident occurring in the Brown's Chicken at lifth and Western. I've observed the witnesses as they testified and listened carefully as to what they said.

It is this Court's position and factual finding that Lieutenant Burge at no time did commit the acts that are alleged in the motion. I believe Lieutenant Burge and I disbelieve the defendant. It's

1:

15 .

24.

a credibility issue. Based on the testimony I heard the defense motion to suppress the statements acknowledged by the defendant, rather than made by the defendant, is denied.

All right.

MR. DOHERTY: Thank you, Judge. What is the

MR. DOHERTY: Thank you, Judge. What is the status of the other three defendants? I don't know where--

MR. REILLY: June 22nd for a conference.

MR. DOHIRTY: What date is that?

MR. FINN: June 22nd.

MR. DOHERTY: May we appear on that date, Judge?

THE COURT: Sure. And in the event the conference isn't fruitful-

MR. REILLY: I'd like to resolve it one way or the other at that time, Judge.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. REILLY: Maybe set it for a trial that date.

MR. DOHERTY: Okay.

THE COURT: Is this by a reement?

MR. DOHERTY: Yes, sir.

MR. FINN: 6-22-37.

MR. DOHERTY: Okay. Judge, there is a request the defendant is making. The bond was once exprerated by

I

'2

3

5

7

8

9

10

1:

12

.13

1.5

35

16

17

15

19

.20

2!

22

23

his lawyers.

1

2

5

S

ç

10

11

12

13

:4

15

16

17

13

19

20

21

22

24

THE COURT: Right.

MR. DOHERTY: And that put him in a no bond status.

THE COURT: Right.

MR. DOMERTY: And he is in high security at Cook County Jail as a result of that. His bond was thirty thousand. He has a hold out of Milwaukee, an extradition hold, which is the reason it was exonerated. We are requesting that Your Honor set a bond.

It's not a death penalty murder case. We are asking the bond set be the original thirty thousand, Judge, which would put him in a different classification at the Cook County Jail. He is now being held with the no bond people and he's forty-three, Judge, and even though he's got a record, he's really sedated and docile, and being a middle-aged jail resident the young, high maximum security people are marking his life rather memorable or different.

THE COURT: All right. Before I get into that issue does the State have any objection to resetting the original bind of thirty thousand?

MR. REILLY: Yes, Judge, absolutely.

THE COURT: Well, let's have a hearing then.

MR. DOHERTY: Okay.

THE COURT: But I'm taking five minutes now.

MR. REILLY: Okay.

MR. DOHERTY: Okay, Judge.

(whereupon a recess was taken in the above entitled cause, after which the following proceedings were had:)

THE CLERK: People versus Shadeed Mumin.

THE COURT: All right. This is a motion to set bond non.

MR. DOMERTY: Yes, Judge, a motion to set bond. I'm asking that the bond that the defendant was on be reset. That bond was exponerated and he was held on a no bond, and I don't think this is a proper bail status on this particular case because it's not a death penalty case, Judge. He's not-- He doesn't have the money to bond out, three thousand dollars or any other sum, and a Governor's warrant has arrived for him.

THE COUPT: Which is a hold.

MR. DOHERTY: There is a hold.

THE COURT: All right. We'll set a bond then.

MR. DOHERTY: I'm suggesting thirty thousand, Judge.

S

10

11

12

13

1...

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

THE COURT: Okay. Did you wish to put the defendant on?

MR. DOHERTY: No, Judge. He's forty-three years old. The State will talk about his record. He was running a leather shop on the south side of Chicago at the time. He had a car, and when he made bond he contacted the lieutenant, the lieutenant sot his car, got his leather bags that he made for other people. He's an artisan. That's his profession.

But his -- He is not really seeking release, Judge. He's just seeking a bond status.

THE COURT: Whatever. He's eptitled to a bond. Oxay.

MR. REILLY: Judge, I'd like to be heard regarding the defendant's bond. We would expect the evidence at trial to show that on the 24th of July, 1955, that the Brown's Chicken at 11606 South Western was entered by two young men, one, we would expect the evidence to show, being the son of the defendant, as well as another individual.

That during the course of this armed robbery that the victim, the manager of the place, Mr. Daniel Plowman, was shot once in the chest during the course of this armed robbery. That there was a

δ

1:

large amount of money taken. Strike that. There was a demand for money and money was, in fact, taken, and that the victim in this case, Mr. Plowman, was taken to St. Francis Hospital in critical condition as a result of the number wound.

We would expect the evidence to show that the Defendant, Mr. Mumin, before the Court, was implicated by a female juvenile who was with Mr. Mumin, and the other co-defendants.

We would expect the evidence to show that the defendant provided the police and Assistant State's Attorney with a written statement on the 31st of October, in which the defendant admitted to the police and the State's Attorney that he drove the other two offenders to this location for the purpose of robbing the Brown's Chicken on Western Avenue, that he was aware that they were armed with handguns, and he was also aware that when they went in there and they came running out to the car that he was driving he was informed that they had to shoot the guy inside the Brown's Chicken.

We further expect the evidence to show that -- Well, that is what we would expect the evidence to show regarding this case. I think the Court, in

S

setting a bond, should consider the fact that this defendant has been twice convicted of felony offenses in other states and other jurisdictions.

Specifically in 1972 under the name of George Ramsey, the defendant was convicted of armed robbery in Marion County, Ohio, and received ten to twenty-five years in the penitentiary.

After being paroled from Marion County for that sentance the defendant was arrested in Indiana and in March of 1977 convicted of the offense of robbery, and again given a sentence of ten to twenty-five years in the Indiana penitentiary.

Your Honor, he was paroled on January 25th of 1932. In addition, this Court heard testimony during the course of the motion to suppress that when he was arrested on October 30th of 1985 he was found in possession of a .357 Magnum in his automobile, the 1978 yellow Buick, the same car used and what we believe -- Or what the evidence would show to be the same car that was used in the armed robbery in July of 1985 regarding the Brown's Chicken.

The defendant was charged with that case, charges were approved by the Assistant State's Attorney, however, he has not been charged in an

ı

\$

7 7

indictment with that case.

1

2

3

4

5

S

9

10

1;

12

23

14

15

16

17

18

19

29

21

22

23

24

Additionally, Your Honor, the defendant is wanted by the Milwanker Police Pepartment and there is currently a warrant for his arrest for armed robbery from Milwaukee, Wisconsin. I have Detective Glynn here and I think he can provide some more information regarding that offense. I only bring this to the Court's attention because I have been informed. by Mr. Joe Nigro from our office that while there is a Governor's warrant here which has placed a hold on Mr. Mumin, Mr. Mumin is represented by Mr. Julius Echles in front of a habeas corpus petition which is pending before Judge Richard Pitzgerald and that's going to be up tomorrow I understand, and it has been pending for some time, and it may be premature for me to suggest what is going to happen, but. Mr. Nigro indicated to me that that warrant may be withdrawn temporarily since the defendant is asking that he be extradicted on that charge.

So for those reasons I am going to ask, first of all, that I call Detective Glynn regarding the armed robbery charge that is pending which the defendant is wanted for in the State of Wisconsin.

THE COURT: Is it the State's position on the

don't know what the bond will be. Well, I'm not-- I won't consider that, but I will consider in aggravation in setting a bond what the evidence is expected to show in the State of Wisconsin.

MR. DOHERTY: Uh-huh.

THE COURT: Without going into the facts, I'll just consider the fact there is pending an armed robbery in the State of Wisconsin.

MR. REILLY: Correct. And he's wanted by the Milwaukee police, Judge, for the armed robbery of a fast food type restaurant.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. REILLY: Where a weapon was used. With those representations, Judge, it is our position that a thirty thousand dollar bond is not appropriate in this type of case. It's a Class X Felony charging him with armed robbery and attempt murder. He has two previous felony convictions in other states, other jurisdictions, Ohio and Indiana. The Court has been made aware of the fact that the defendant is wanted in the State of Wisconsin for a similar violent crime, and to assure his presence on each and every court date we would argue to the Court that thirty thousand dollars is not sufficient and that one hundred

H

:4

fifty thousand would be sufficient in light of his background, in light of the charges, and to assure his presence here on each and every court date.

You have no evidence that he has any ties to the community. You have heard only evidence of other jurisdictions where he's committed crimes. So we would object to a bond of thirty thousand dollars and ask for a substantial bond.

THE COURT: All right.

MR. DOHERTY: Judge, he was released on bond on this particular case and appeared every time. We filed a habeas corpus on the Milwaukee Governor's warrant, but I'm not aware of any intention to withdraw that.

THE COURT: I won't consider it.

MR. DOHERTY: And, Judge, the statement they referred to, I'd like to -- It's been marked Defendant's Exhibit Number One for Identification on this bail hearing and I'd like to resubmit it for Your Honor to examine. He was driving alone and he encountered his son and two other people, gave them a lift to the Chicken Place, they said they wanted to get some money. When they came out they announced that they had robbed someone. I don't think that he had joined

S

:0

I'll set the bond at sixty thousand doriars.

MR. DOHERTY: Thank you, Judge.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. DOHERTY: Thanks.

THE COURT: All right.

(Whereupon the further proceedings in the above entitled cause were continued to June 22nd, 1987.)

11ć

2,1

| hald | . 1 | 1 13 | 1 H. | The. | |
|------|-------|------|------|----------|---|
| FL | 134 |) (H | ev. | 4-2 | Ö |
| E. | 341 | ķa, | | 3.97 | |
| C 75 | 7: 3- | | 1.6 | ٠, ٠,٠,٠ | |

| Field File Nó. | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| Sarial # of Originati | ng Document | |
| 00 and File No | 44A-C4-78234 AU | |
| Date Received _ | 10/59/90 | |
| From | No. of San | (2.25) 28. |
| | (Name of Contributor) | |
| | (Address of Contributor) | |
| By | (Other and State) | |
| | (Name of Special Agent) es ○ No Receipt Given □ Yes □ No | |
| | Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federa | l Rule |
| of Criminal Procedur | 一点性,是一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个一个 | - 360 S |
| Title: Co | when John Burge | |
| Two states | nde John Bruge 5 Illing Police Wept. - Victure | |
| CR | | |
| Reference: | | 1.1 |
| | (Communication Enclosing Material) | |
| Description: Or | iginal notes re interview of | 7 |
| | 7 C. C. C. C. M. W. | |
| | | |

b6 -1 b7C -1

ъ6 -2 ъ7С -2

KEEP ATTACHED TO EXHIBIT SI 44A-Cg-78234 A 10/29/90 4 PM N74642 gunto to Reyally change app 19780179. Quied Robben Cerville Fisher 340. Lebann Correction Fresh - Lebur 00 0 19-cv/4048(FBI)-101

change 1987

Shang Stungts muder, Strong Roman Robers

Leaner Robers

15 Graves

15 Grav

A PILL CONTRACT

Francisco State

and your in will any know you have

To real of the property

Sign be de the Alleginia

your proof which

Figure 14 Child

det 30, 1985 was at my leather ship on 5th st - left about 537-63 to take some purses to friend him has waterforther before took genes stopped on on St ibut I bk of Halsterd fun the took of the wife Haleline & was Stopped. manu (LN) b6 -6 b7c -6 Shows by 2 CfD-Selection plain Clothes. names with white south Church - one ask about a shutgen De told lin dien't how went talky about - and ma & spen tunk for them are offin looks - Willy ly ly

look the Car - Led It while Divas tuling to other west & had Julia the times seal - found 357 person in One along with - leather wohn bots the with . The me wher orrest. for policy conjern Report tell what author for is the on askland - Aws blitter Junjoine offices took me beliefer of state in pools wayne The same up. - It is talk to them. this is and I put show 5 get doch wom & hids week book home - woo's for form he have put me in little room still engel - cuffed behind no problem with any

Au wer 2 plan clothe your when bely church with out wall know. - one of the wade plane Cull of total me this view com & get me to take one to area on //th sh , mo names ... not problems - fabile I one black block unde the plane call - dianil sen who was cally. In the som it to 45 2 uniform spin some to loom & took me to poddy still in some cuffs - tellist names when both white. took me & lety 2 took un agto anoffeterling section put municipal. slig wall - took buff of I left - in war &

actu due white got to in these 15 innites & Burge Cane, White male, late 4615. Keory 51/0'-6'-230-240. Said " Youre a big fellow" Whit can you tell us abut a robberg at Browns Christen place - low 11 reals him saying ... A told him dint hum where he was tolting - was sitting or beach niveryed by himself. He less room & came back short too later. ash m of slody to talk. Sub Ding how why tolles about. told me to out up I tun and - he put luffs on me real tight - hards bue to buch 19-cv-4048(FBI).

tot but hus cuper - balifo.
me agains wall & some, home prohis with circle wito well. Cand sit down - had to stand - Cull not sit Hom. - said " you will tak who of the state of th ly von - book about entended of the second of the contract of the wrists - See thouse and it you wists al ्राह्म क्षार स्थानका के व्यानगर्भेत्र रूप उन उन المراجع المستعمل المس Mo portib Esta Mary English of the Line of the Control of the asked & rendy to tothe The same of the state of the same of the s I toll him hed water to till him. He losemed the Cuffs at this point & seall then set down tothe light you will only her one sop The state of the s त्वस्यक प्रमुख्य राज्ञेसमञ्जूते प्रवास व्यवस्था र कार्या व्यवस्थान व्यवस्थान स्थापन र रूपण व त्यस्य व तर्यस्थान just like gan before. है। अध्यक्षको कुमार का स्थानमा जा प्रमुख के मिला है। में राजन देखा न्हें स्थान है I sat the all night. Door is in fut y me sor g factor abut ((AMA/2 -0v-19-cv-4048(FBI)-

flantoths of from or and asked of d I talk him had ustling to loth to him about se left Clother (utive) Com back There took me & wilter som on som floor was another war with benehes no desho. unhooled for wall bell left Ouffor -1 took enff off in the low.

again seled we b6-4

b6-4

toth - tolk me hul nother a say. Comme Buy Come in and another plum cloth quy come in white me Han- It brown no beard above lawyth. chuses? had the on

. wild recycly your Buy sur uno rom down to cont. Foor un to Buyes office willing Cuffs ! sat me down in Chair across from his Oest. other buy stilling in Hoor - to my right. ashed my austro of the b6-6 b7cwant tolky about got lunged - sail John Alle Jeg & Cuff me but den and Buy said you will tell me achi me when the were ish He node a sphere Cull to my her if she had seen 19-cv

.

Ale was realing the -6 enventin Al played tupe back. -He got on flow & total her] she would tell when at - attumen they wild short him an orgat. often call pluged back tages total me that she ligning for will tell me white smiled ge pulled open Shaveer ont Hy mayoum levour with long Housel colored took all helber of but are - pur fine or a bak in Luwch Jem Cycluter Jold me " your will talk or soll blow your Joll me Black fuchin'

. # - .¥ = \$

got up walken om 5 me put banel ni cutur y forehend & Clickel it, spell english Clibil A azon believ Stir The n Sillet in the sexuan put que blue i Jum beme fruged - sind you will talk. of his desh & got a Coner store Experienter grung Plater light oner believe Ceather - pur it men my head - I try I get up hold took other guy - " hold they bolack" Luchen Horm! he's held and holding form my Stalders. Bugar put our herd used he hard to hold box of head & other present but for so " cold in preaches about 3 semilo 1 00 D parel 19-04-048(FBI)-11: de blew our ofse in my for - al outel y leader to whe - told hit down how what tolks into put an head again De passed of serve how Ready to tolk - sell high Dtoll him not to do it anymore - Dill him Dweld litt him angting wanted to know Told time ofe told me that & street & tell world believe ve. There was a another opie ryter soul to hish- with son open & Could De Y her the sing on - he wo

DA Y Cane in with a statement which & signed when slutime Oure is was pendy for me signi. that might i polen won-Start Start Start State - I hept mength, week a court west day litter other Det then took me back soller son in coffe- took cuffer off was about duck when fully buff me some Mr Christen wor not marie elm 12 aid'in sleep o bullion let go fit they west - HPM

when fit saw Earge

It told him would

allowed told him would

to call me

no allowed - not a comen

Bak him oboth - the refusal

Bellow the plan call.

They send put of status to

to me -top part me about which

alient read it known.

| | 4 c 1 | | | 1 4 | 1 | - |
|--|--|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| | 1 | | | | | |
| Iniversal File | Case Num | ber 44 A | 1678 | 234-1 | AZ | |
| Field Office Ac | aulring E | vidence | 1 | 1 1 1 | , , , , , , , | (* |
| Serial # of Orig | | | | | £ | |
| Date Received | | /7/91 | . 1 | | -day | |
| | • | | . , | | | |
| From | . 1 3 | (Name of Contrib | utor) | | | |
| and the file | - 1 (- | 1 Alexand Control | W 4a=\ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | (Address of Contr | ibutor) | = | | |
| | | Tree Tree | 9) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| - '.' | ☐ Yes ☐ | 2 | Agent) | | | |
| To Be Returned Receipt Given Grand Jury Mate Federal Rules of | ☐ Yes ☐ rial - Disser Criminal Pr | No No ninate Only Purs rocedure | | 96 (e) | | |
| To Be Returned Receipt Given Grand Jury Mate Federal Rules of | ☐ Yes ☐ rial - Disser | No No ninate Only Purs rocedure | | 96 (e) | | |
| To Be Returned Receipt Given Grand Jury Mate Federal Rules of | ☐ Yes ☐ rial - Disser Criminal Pr | No No ninate Only Purs rocedure | | 9 6 (e) | | |
| To Be Returned Receipt Given Grand Jury Mate Federal Rules of | ☐ Yes ☐ rial - Disser Criminal Pr | No No ninate Only Purs rocedure | | 9 6 (e) | | |
| To Be Returned Receipt Given Grand Jury Mate Federal Rules of | ☐ Yes ☐ rial - Disser Criminal Pr | No No ninate Only Purs rocedure | | 96 (e) | | |
| To Be Returned Receipt Given Grand Jury Mate Federal Rules of | ☐ Yes ☐ rial - Dissen Criminal Pr ☐ Yes ☐ | No No minate Only Purs rocedure No | suant to Rule | ∍ 6 (e) | | - |
| Receipt Given Grand Jury Mate Federal Rules of Title: | ☐ Yes ☐ rial - Dissen Criminal Pr ☐ Yes ☐ | No No ninate Only Purs rocedure | suant to Rule | 6 (e) | | - |
| To Be Returned Receipt Given Grand Jury Mate Federal Rules of Title: | ☐ Yes ☐ rial - Dissent Criminal Pr☐ Yes ☐ (Com | No No minate Only Purs rocedure No | suant to Rule | 6 (e) | | - |

b6 -1 b7C -1

United States District Court

| NORTHERN | DISTRICT OF | ** * *** | - |
|--|---------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| , | | | |
| | В | JBPOENA TO TESTIFY EFORE GRAND JURY | b 3 |
| | SUBPOENA F | FOR: | |
| YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED to urt at the place, date, and time specified | | he Grand Jury of the United States Di | istrict |
| EDirksen Federal Building 219 South Dearborn Chicago, Illinois 60604 | | ROOM Grand Jury Room 1625 | |
| | | | |
| YOU ARE ALSO COMMANDED to br | ing with you the following | document(s) or object(s):* | |
| | | | <u></u> |
| | | | b3 -1; |
| | | | B3 -12 |
| 4 | ✓ | | |
| • | | | |
| | | | |
| • | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | , | | |
| Please see additional information on reverse | | | |
| This subpoena shall remain in effect un | itil you are granted leave to d | depart by the court or by an officer actir | ng on |
| nalf of the court. | | | |
| NK . | | DATE | — — b3 - |
| DEPUTY ALERK | | | ъ6 - ъ7с |
| | | | |
| MAIU'S I \GI(UIY | • | | |
| s suppoena is issued upon application | NAME, ADDRESS | S AND PHONE NUMBER OF ASSISTANT U.S. ATTORNEY | |
| s suppoena is issued upon application the United States of America | | S AND PHONE NUMBER OF ASSISTANT U.S. ATTORNEY SSISTANT United States A | |

*If not applicable, enter "none."

To be used in heu of AO110

FORM 080-227 19-cv-4048 (FBI)-116

| 74 | | RETURN O | F SERVICE® | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| RECEIVED | DATE | PLACE | | |
| BY SERVER | | | | |
| SERVED | DATE - | | | 7 |
| SERVED | | | | |
| SERVED ON (NAME) | | | | b3 -1 |
| i . | | | | b6 -1,-5 |
| | | | | b7C −1,−5 4 |
| SERVED BY | | | TITLE | |
| | | | SPECIAL AGE | ENT, FBI (HICAGO |
| | | STATEMENT O | F SERVICE FEES | |
| TRAVEL | | SERVICES | | TOTAL |
| | | | | |
| | | DECLARATIO | N OF SERVER® | |
| | - | | | es of America that the foregoing |
| information | contained in the | Hetum of Service a | no Statement of Se | rvice Fees is true and correct. |
| Executed or | n.] | | | |
| . +- ' | Date | s | LOTH DEAD BOA | Pal AVE |
| | • | CH | CAGO . ILLING | 1 60604 |
| | | Address of Se | erver | an ang ang ang Tan Samura (an ang Tan a |
| | | | * * | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORM | ATION | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | } |
| | | | | |
| \$16 | | | | |
| ·•1 | | | • | |
| | • | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | t | | |
| | | | | • |
| | | | | _ |
| | | | | • |

 ⁽¹⁾ As to who may serve a subpoena and the manner of its service see Rule 17(d), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, or Rule 45(c), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
 (2) "Fees and mileage need not be tendered to the witness upon service of a subpoena issued on behalf of the United States or an officer or agency thereof (Rule 45(c), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; Rule 17(d), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure) or on behalf of certain indigent parties and criminal defendants who are unable to pay such costs (28 USC 1825, Rule 17(b) Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure)".

| | FD-340b | (Rev. 4- | 2-85) | | | | igh The | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|-------------------|---------|
| | Fleld I | File No |). <u> </u> | 140 | (6 | 7.8 | 239 | -142° |
| | Serial | # of 0 | riginat | ing Do | cume | nt 🚣 | | |
| | OO an | | No | 1 | 1 47 | | | |
| | Date I | Receiv | ed | 1.18 | 7.91 | 7 | | |
| | From | <u> </u> | . · N | AME OF CO | NTRIBUTO | R) : | | |
| | | | (ADC | PRESS OF | CONTRIBUT | OF0 | | |
| f | 1 | 124. | | (CITY AN | D STATE) | £ *, ₹ | | |
| | Ву | | | | | m | | |
| () ; | | 1 | id FT Ye | a IT No | o Recei | pt Give | n 🖸 Ye | es 🗆 No |
| 11.75 | · To Be | Returne | | ~~ ~~ ~~ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ło. |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Grand Rule 6 | Jury Ma S(e), Fed | aterial - deral Ru | Dissem | inate C | only Pur | suant i Jure | to |
| | Grand Rule 6 | | aterial - deral Ru | Dissem | inate C | only Pur | suant i Jure | to |
| | Grand Rule 6 | Jury Ma S(e), Fed | aterial - deral Ru | Dissem | inate C | only Pur | suant (Jure | to |
| | Grand Rule 6 | Jury Ma S(e), Fed | aterial - deral Ru | Dissem | inate C | only Pur | suant (Jure | to |
| | Grand Rule 6 | Jury Ma S(e), Fed | aterial - deral Ru | Dissem | inate C | only Pur | suant (Jure | to |
| | Grand Rule 6 | Jury Ma S(e), Fed | aterial - deral Ru | Dissem | inate C | only Pur | suant t | to |
| | Grand Rule 6 | Jury Ma S(e), Fed | aterial - deral Ru | Dissem | inate C | only Pur | suant t | |
| | Grand Rule 6 | Jury Ma S(e), Fed | aterial - deral Ru | Dissem | inate C | only Pur | suant l | to |
| | Grand Rule 6 | Jury Ma S(e), Fed | aterial - deral Ru | Disserring the soft | ninate O | nly Pur Proced | atorial) | |
| | Grand Rule 6 | Jury Ma S(e), Fed | aterial - deral Ru | Disserring the soft | ninate O | only Pur | atorial) | |
| | Grand Rule 6 | Jury Ma S(e), Fed | aterial - deral Ru | Disserring the soft | ninate O | nly Pur Proced | atorial) | |
| | Grand Rule 6 | Jury Ma S(e), Fed | aterial - deral Ru | Disserring the soft | ninate O | Proced Pr | atoria) erview | |
| | Grand Rule 6 | Jury Ma S(e), Fed | aterial - deral Ru | Disserring the soft | ninate O | encosing M | atoria) erview | |
| | Grand Rule 6 | Jury Ma S(e), Fed | aterial - deral Ru | Disserring the soft | ninate O | Proced Pr | atoria) erview | |

b6 -1,-5 b7c -1,-5 1) 30 7/18/9/ 7/28/9/ 25/10

| ANTHI PETE HAVE | b6 -2,-5 b7C -2,- |
|--|----------------------|
| were intervened at Their Place of Bus. | |
| | |
| Aprileo An folitic orferace Reparentel my were se stated potential Case of | ference |
| now put Aller I mo one conventing and | inuty. |
| Mor port Aller I mo Dole conventing souk Problic referencest expresentes it The Chiminal However, The civil Trade seems than y | Casey |
| | |
| pothey Ands O'BRIENT, allegard utilities of his | Civel Braker |
| when he was prousted who portured in room to confession for the righting. | BITTON A |
| | Applet 4 66 -5 |
| Division has obscursed some of the Appeal Case has busentes where fis classes were 1950 miles | byelf |
| given for the first said containing over 4 | 9 |
| Touthand By (-P-OHicels , MAINLY by com AN Brage or motors. C-P-D africas of acted and | ner Jin |
| Compositions | 19-cv-4048(FBI)-119 |

plumpeneral spore re Support by u fact shelf ver Appeals for 1973 The Concerty Incorrection lumestry in con of Ensently I'men 47 parestes LAST Kolus I in Formation 1 mm har be it in the "orkers" which Attames who represent in the muser (1964 Ad To oto tel it for would try AND CHEATE AN 60. mas servites up D + on A suspends A officeas At sop were Tokpered. tract to De Police Hg AT 111 and MATE when my were. the the west When IT WAS Opening that Acomple of page Be fore was w/ De My Khillitys to was placed in the partective Custopy And made from given A STATES ATTE

| quite Abt The perfare bast Know Location | |
|--|--------------------|
| WAS NOT MEAST STO COMIS, IC AREA. NOW ANT | _ |
| | |
| he was to would try two ware a theshoule the | :- j ere- ~ |
| | |
| | |
| 12. La Bu loigne d |]_ |
| La lacine 1 | |
| 16 | Fg |
| The ATTS Who Represent in sign is | ; |
| The ATTY Who Repusent in Sim is | |
| 18, As 17 1700 | - |
| 18. April 17 3300 | |
| | |
| 13 Ac Associated of page 13 - 13 - 15 - 2, - | ·6 |
| Associated of hones By Richel, Her last Kom | |
| spores was | |
| - In the second | |
| | |
| 14. mr Arrest es m mr. Torrenel | |
| or AMX 11 Bus Buch from postective 1. danilis Connorm. | -,- |
| Moy was fre the currenty | |
| AT MULTINE | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| the second secon | |
| HT HAS HORST STORE THE BYESE | |
| | -24 |
| ATT AND II, The Me Appellance court | |
| And And II, The self to come | |
| re Confres to the shape | |

/8; By afficers of ARChite -2,-6

AND WON A Low Suit Myminst M City of ago is par Cola G 19. HAS ARRESTED IN 1984 BY AMANY DOTE.

AN ATTY WAS TORTUNED

A PROTESS M. MAS ARRESTED ON By ARMII POLY

AND TORPHRED

FIRD + CONFIRMAL AND RECEVED & SETTLEMENT TEST TO THAT MOST of the Bove mentioned paristers tiled complaints w/ as o- P-1 However what They supplement to Profess Auchter

They only begins supplement of supplement of the conflict of the supplement of the conflict o for my Records of At tomplaints APPROLITHATING TOPP

APPROLITHATING TEPP

Officer is Respect

gestorges offen Syp: ______ roses Byt m. cg nefensen news paper consider motiles and little the names of Anningarly who well horester Dowing This tinger Any Coences Confessions Defece Jul 1, 1996 is which the suspects may have see Appendix that Conviction Liel (1) Any coerces confessions against suspects port may forde occupied Before , sand 1,1986, it which me Suspects Affected The consistion and me Append Parence HAS Blought my Core who the six lower of finitations

substances charges of pagete putating from somaces at en not sont ors investigations so sent a Report from my Reports when Changes are sustationed A-RL The Report uns sent BACK potenting to ing for clear i free or and correction. in Feb Meeting W/ Aprisen PLO part he has not sun The Report. b7C -4 Ship . sent to him ir lase march Smo & Lest report BAIR is off and writing for it to be peturined w/ wecessary charges Lise is to Tellines Bully in by port small At ops feel in setting on reloved Mrs. getting instructions AST LWK Ago from mayin pattley m. Ant in RECZIVED HAN Vebery

| FD 3405 (nov. 4-2-85) | 113 | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|
| | ACG 78234 | |
| Sorial # of Originating | | |
| 00 and File No | म । अभीत लेखी, | |
| Date Received | 3/12/92/3/24/92 | |
| , Prom | of commenter) | b6 -1,-5 |
| (ADDRESS) | S OF CONTINUOUS | ъ7C -1,-5 |
| By | VANO SVATS | 2 |
| To Be Returned 🗆 Yes 🗆 | I No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☐ No . | |
| Rule 6(e), Federal Rules (| eminate Only Pursuant to of Criminal Procedure | |
| ☐ Yes ☐ No | 3 | |
| 1 | 1 | • |
| - - | , | 1 |
| ** | | , |
| Reference: | Communication Enclosing Materials | |
| Description: 🖹 Ori | ginal notes re interview of | 1 |

| May it Public Defender one | b6 -2,-5,-6 b7C -2,-5,-6 |
|--|-----------------------------|
| IN W. RANDAPLA | |
| · | |
| ATTYS FOR UR ELLENT OUTE AFREST TESTIMONY AT hEARING | P3 / |
| who he oftent DATE HELEST TESTIMONY AT hEARING | 8 |
| All legal PRO (ellings | |
| • | • • |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Representing | |
| re presenting | |
| · | |
| | |
| to of her eff, upresenting to Chen | 1 |
| Name Meges his confession was co | ex(ep |
| By Hell II Defeatives | |

| , , | | ATTE GF | 14 B/0g | 5 Cy 1 | | - 18- Walion |
|---------------|--|-----------|-------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| | , | | MAN J | - ~ ~ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / | b6 -2,-4,-5,- | 7 |
| | | | | | b7C -2,-4,-5, | -7 |
| Representes | | | | | JUSPRESSIM | - |
| herrory w | ill tens | re corn | 01 10 | FB1 | aganta anggangga dan manada maganaga aganga ana ana angga anggantan ana ana anggantan dan ana ana anggan agama | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| LAST YR, | | | | | garanting transport of the control o | ra Tab |
| , | | | | 1 | | |
| | 7 4 | ant. | | | | |
| By treat | | ectiale C | | | | |
| | | 01000 | | | | |
| | | | | ستي سي | | *wa |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | · 42 · 44 · | - All and a second seco | The same of the sa | |
| | | | | graphed. | الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله | |
| No Longet Re | me sent | | WILL | Centract | CURRENT HTV | TY. |
| No Longet Re/ | present | 1 | | Centract | CURRINT HTV | TY. |
| No Longet Re/ | mesent | 1 | | Cent-Act | CURRINT HTV | TY- |
| hope hem con | That Fis | 1 | | Cent-Act. | CURRINA 170 | TV. |
| hope hem con | That Fis | | ~1/l | ant not | CURRINA ATY | 75- |
| hope hem con | present | | - wa// | contract | CURRENT ATY | <i>TY</i> - |
| hope hem con | That Fis | 1 | - WI/(| centract | Current try | 71/ |
| Life Them con | That Fis | | | antact | Current try | |
| Life Them con | That Fis | | | Centract | | |
| hope Them (or | That Fis | | | Centract | CURRIN 170 | |
| hope Them (or | That Fis | | | antact | | |
| hope hem con | AT | | | | | |
| Lung (or | AT. | | | | | |
| Lucy Rem (or | AT. | | | | | |

| | | , j | Tal all | - 1 1 1 | | 内部 |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 107 | |
| Field F | He No. | 44 | A (6 | 7823 | 4 | |
| Serial : | of Orig | inating |) Decum | ent | The state of the s | , d = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = |
| UU and Date R | i File No |) . — | 3/2/9 | 2 | ` | |
| From | - | / GVALE | 0.519.0 (11. 11. 11. 11. | 2 | | |
| | * | (ADDRES) | S OF CONTINUE | reg | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | b6 -1, *b7C -1 |
| | ; 1 ; = 4. | 400 | Y AND STATES | s + 1; | | |
| Ву | 24 . | | | | | |
| , | * 1 | , | No Rece | | | No |
| Grand Jane 6(c |), Federa | ei - Dies Rules | eminate (of Crimina | i Procedu | re re | |
| Title: | ,: .: | | | | | 1 |
| , | | | | | | |
| * | | | | ı | | ı |
| | - 3 m | | | ĵ. | • | |
| Referen | Ō Ö: | (| Communication I | Enclosing Mater | 149 | - |
| Descrip | : '11' | /l- 0d | iginal note | e re inten | dew of | |

, i,

| | b6 -2,-4,-5 b7C -2,-4,-5 |
|---|---|
| | |
| WAM TO TMK TO FBI | |
| Supu | |
| Possible (cerces confession 1982 | |
| GANG letder 1955 | an ang si si naggira na si na an dha na an dha na an dha si na an an dha na an a |
| WANTED TO TESTAY AT BURGE MARING NOT ATTOWED | |
| | b3 -2 b6 -2,-6 |
| Delry | b7C -2,-6 |
| seng lapsas To Perfle Lawofer. | ى ئىلىنىڭ دىنىنىڭ يېزىكىنىڭ يېزىنىڭ يېزىنىڭ يېزىنىڭ يېزىنىڭ يېزىنىڭ يېزىنىڭ يېزىكىنى بىرىنىڭ يېزىنىڭ يېزىنىڭ ي ئارىنىڭ ئارىنىڭ يېزىڭ يېزىنىڭ يېزىنىڭ يېزىنىڭ ئارىنىڭ ئارىنىڭ ئارىنىڭ ئارىنىڭ ئارىنىڭ يېزىنىڭ يېزىنىڭ يېزىنىڭ |
| CARC OF GAM HARRY | adentan estilla. Timma esmalor de menus arante for à d'imedi dibuni |
| moreh stalling want keep squatings | |
| | |
| | ب با موسود الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الل |
| | |
| ug omnang dipang saga, agil da masandan bigi da kandandan dipananda n sagan ipanandan da | garagany an gangkapan nggadhasikadhasinan gan dilimphata annihigili dja nyadip djin gilimbandanan a |
| | |
| | والمعاولة والمراجب التكنير والمحادث والمراجب والمراجب والمراجب والمراجب والمراجب والمراجب والمراجب والمراجب والمراجب |

| | | | 1. | 1 |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | | | | 4 |
| | | | | - • |
| FD-340b (Rev | . 4-2-86) | | 5 | į. |
| | 4e] | | | ۳ - |
| Field File | | ACG 78234 | | |
| Bortal # 0 | * | ng Decument | | |
| DO and Fi | le No | 11/14/61 | | |
| Date Rect | NYEC | 11/14/14 | | |
| | - <u> </u> | 1, 2, 1, . | | b3 -1 |
| to it is | (ADDR) | EDS OF CONTRIBUTOR) | | b6 -1,- b7C -1, |
| | 1, | OTH AND OTHER | | |
| Ву | // | | | |
| To Be Retu | med 🗆 Yes | ☐ No Receipt Given ☐ | Yes 🗆 No | |
| Grand Jury | Méteriei - Di | sseminate Only Pursua | nt to | , |
| Rule 6(e), F Yes | iederal Rule No | s of Criminal Procedure | | |
| Title: | | • | | |
| | | | | * |
| | | | | |
| | 1 | | | • |
| D | | | , | |
| Fleference: | | (Communication Enclosing Material) | - | |
| Descriptio | 24. 12. [] (| Original notes re intervie | w of | |
| nesci has | , | | | |
| | - | | a Pa Aa | |
| RETURN | of Se | evice Subpo | no | |
| , | | | | |
| | | | | |

United States District Court

| | NORTHERN | DISTRI | CT OF | ILLI | NOIS - EASTERN DIV | VISION_ |
|--------------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------------|--|----------------|
| ro: | | | | SUBPO | ENA TO TESTIFY RE GRAND JURY | b3 -1 |
| | | i | SUBPOEN | IA FOR: | | |
| ٠ | ٠, | | | | | |
| | OU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED to ap t the place, date, and time specified t | | testify befo | re the Gra | and Jury of the United State | es District |
| LACE | DIRKSEN FEDERAL BUILDING 219 South Dearborn Stro Chicago, Illinois 6060 | eet | | | GRAND JURY ROOM 1625 | |
| | | | | | UA ASSILT TISSE | |
| | | | | , | | b3 |
| Th | see additional information on reverse is subpoena shall remain in effect until of the court. | you are gra | anted leave | e to depart | by the court or by an office | r acting on |
| ELERK BY) DEPUT | Y CLESS OF THE STATE OF THE STA | , | | | DATE | b3 -1 b6 -3 |
| | opoena is issued upon application Inited States of America | | As: 21: | sistant 9 S. De | United States earborn, Room 150 IL 60604 (312) 3 | Attorney |

| | | RETUR | RN OF SERVIC | Εm | |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|
| | DATE | PLACE | | | _ |
| RECEIVED BY SERVER | | ٠. | | | |
| | DATE | PLACE | | | |
| SERVED | DATE , | T PLACE | - | | |
| | | | | | |
| SERVED ON (NAME) | | | | | |
| • | | | | | |
| | | - | | | |
| | | | | | b3 -1 b6 -1,-5 |
| SERVED BY | | | TITLE | | b7C -1,-5 |
| | | | CDDCTA | 7 3 A D 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | |
| | | CTATEMEN | NT OF SERVICE | L AGENT, FBI | |
| TRAVEL | | SERVICES | VI OF SERVICE | TOTA | A1 |
| INOVEN | | JENTINES | | 101/ | |
| | | | | | 3 |
| | | DECLAR | ATION OF SERV | /ERØ | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | • | merica that the foregoing |
| information | contained in the | Return of Servi | ce and Statem | nent of Service F | ees is true and correct. |
| | | | | | |
| Executed or |) | - | | | |
| | Date | \$ | • | | |
| | | 21 | 9 South Dea | arborn Ave. | |
| | | Ch | icago,_Ill | inois 60604- | _ |
| | | Addres | s of Server | | |
| | * | | • | | • |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMA | ATION | | *** | | - |
| <i>t</i> . | 4 | | • | | |
| | | | | | _ |
| • | | | | | • |
| | | | | | 4 |
| - | | | | | |
| - | - | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | • | *** | - , | |
| | | | | 7 | • |
| | | | | • | |
| | | | | | |
| • | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

^{&#}x27;(1) As to who may serve a subpoena and the manner of its service see Rule 17(d), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, or Rule 45(c), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(2) "Fees and mileage need not be tendered to the witness upon service of a subpoena issued on behalf of the United States or an officer or agency thereof (Rule 45(c), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; Rule 17(d), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure) or on behalf of certain indigent parties and criminal defendants who are unable to pay such costs (28 USC 1825, Rule 17(b) Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure)".

| PD-S40b (Rev | 4-2-35) | | c 2 4 | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------|-----------|
| Field File | No. 797 | g Docume | nt ; | 22 | , |
| Date Roca Frace | lved | | 1 | | b6 -4,-5 |
| | | BE OF CONTINEU | CPD-C | egnt = | b7C -4,-5 |
| By | 11/13/ | STY AND STATE) 9/ EOF SPECIAL AGE | enn ipt Given □ \ | | , |
| الماء والتها | Material - Di Federal Rule | ecominata (| only Pursuen | ito | , |
| Title: | | | - | | • |
| | | | | | |
| Reference | | | Enclosing Millerial | - | 1 |
| Descript | on: | Original not | es re intervie | w of | |

| 11/1 | 3/4, | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| g | | | | 220 | | erinde aande aande ekseen en ee | n same en | b6 -4,-5 |
| - 33 - 3 - 3 - 3 3 3 3 | | gn (| seight | (// <u>B</u> | | | | |
| 11/12/5 | 1 formal | - Charle | | 1 OPS | | Bucg | • •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | |
| | # - | | | and grave for the same and an arrangement of the same and an arrangement of the same and arrangement of the same arrangeme | | | | b6 -4,-7 b7C -4,- |
| CJ | Poloce BeA | rb a | 1/1 30 | Days | AFICA | change | , | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| err | Hotel of | 74t 7 | chi (| Hearing | office | N M | Juoge | |
| | | | | 12-4100 | /14.m 20. | | | |
| STATUS | CALL DIS | covery 1 | thate. | Short | Most | 4 4 | vipence | and the second s |
| pra sen | ted w | espelen | A. Crui | of pro | cepity | <u> </u> | androne administra de se s | |
| Suspe | rden w/o | Pay | 30 Dongs | "/ | 18/91 | | | |
| SINK. | change | FILE | By | ops | They | will | M mitter | hearsmy |
| | -1 | 1 | د بود میسو به سخت | ia | | | ¥ | |
| | | | | | | | | The state of the s |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | - a | ية - خصصت ۽ | angungan and an an an an | · - | | = = | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | gran er dan detalen. |
| . | | | | 4 . 5 | | | · <u></u> | a |
| | | | | | | | | |
| : | | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| , . | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

| | 44ACG 78234 | |
|--|--|------------|
| ield File N erial # of l | Originating Document | - |
| 0 and File | No | - |
| ate Recei | PLANE OF CONTRIBUTORS | |
| | (ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR) | → b6 b7 |
| (. | AND STATE | ; |
| | | |
| o Be Return | ed 🗆 Yes 🗆 No Receipt Given 🗆 Yes 🗆 ! | |
| rand Jury M tule 6(e), Fe | ed Yes No Receipt Given Yes I leterial - Disseminate Only Pursuant to ideral Rules of Criminal Procedure to | |
| rand kery M | laterial - Disseminate Only Pursuant to ideral Rules of Criminal Procedure | |
| irand Jury M tule 6(e), Fe] Yes □ N | laterial - Disseminate Only Pursuant to ideral Rules of Criminal Procedure | |

Original notes re interview of

| <u> </u> | | | , - 3e | b6 -5 b7C -5 | j u.a. °e©aj — managan med mer e |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | * * | | | |
| | | | | | |
| er gamp has | | | . Of | Co CR (41) | Con FENI ms |
| | Mis vol Tow | | f | | 2 |
| 4 | :: | • | . f . ~ | _ '- '- | 4 |
| | | | | 3 | • |
| | | | | ~ - | |
| | | | | | · |
| | | | | | o3 -2 o6 -2 |
| | | | | | o7C -2 |
| will Mante | | | contact | • | |
| will check | for FTER CO | | ; = - | , | - |
| will check i | for FTER CO | n FESSion (| 11482 | | - |
| will check i | the FTHEN CO | n FESSion (| \$ E - | b6 -2 | - · |
| will check i | the FTHEN CO | n Fessions | \$ E - | | |
| will check of | EN FREN CO M BEKATE OF BY SEA BY Peofles LAW | n Fessions | \$ E - | b6 -2 | |
| will check of | EN FREN CO M BEKATE OF BY SEA BY Peofles LAW | n Fessions | \$ E - | b6 -2 | |
| will check in the constant of | the FTHEL CO IN BEKATER A By SEA BYI Perfles LAW 2/0/92 | n Fessions age 2 | /12/82 | b6 -2 b7C -2 | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |
| will check in the constant of | EN FREN CO M BEKATE OF BY SEA BY Peofles LAW | n Fessions age 2 | /12/82 | b6 -2 b7C -2 | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |

| i . i . i | 1 1 . | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|-----------------|----|------------------|
| FD-840b (| Rov. 4-2-85) | | A | 8 | |
| Floid FI | lo No. | 44 K CG | 782. | 34 | |
| Serial # 00 and | of Origina File No. | - 1 - 1 - 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 | | | |
| Prom | | 11/18/91 | - L | ~ | |
| The same of the sa | VI | DORESS OF CONTRIBUTORS | ٠, | | b6 −1, b7C −1 |
| By r | _ | | | | 4 |
| و فرسم | ury Material), Federal R | es I No Receipt (Disseminate Only ules of Criminal Pr | Purauer | | |
| Title: | | | | | |
| | _ | | | |) |
| Referen |)OB: | (Communication Encir | peing Material) | | - |
| , - | - | | | | I |

| | | ops | | |
|---------------------|--|---|-----------------|---|
| | | | b7C -4 | |
| Miken re n | est Sust | | | |
| + moniter in | vestigation. | 70 Fellow | ez Police | BOARD. |
| DISSIMINATE T | · FB1 | | | |
| ~ | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | b6 -4 b7C -4 | |
| ie . | | - · · · · | B/C -4 | £ |
| | | | | |
| | File Re | quest for | special prose | cuton |
| Burge ATTY | | | | |
| BURGE ATTY for City | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | · |
| fin City | | | | |
| for City | | | | |
| fin City | en en en de en en de en | F | | anning of Standing States States of |

| A THE TALL CHAPTER THEFT AND | we arm were that I had some | 1 |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| | | |
| | ,19 | Apple 1 |
| | | |
| | Market Control of the | ' |
| Field File No. | C44 (6 17.8234. | *** |
| Serial # of Original | ng Document | |
| 00 and File No. | i sala | |
| [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] | 7/2/9/ | |
| Date Received | | - |
| From | | |
| And And | NESS OF CONTRIBUTOR) | b6 -1,-5 b7C -1,-5 |
| | , | |
| , 2 | | |
| 57 | , | |
| To Be Returned Yes | B ☐ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☐ N | lo , |
| Grand June Material - | Disseminate Only Pursuant to | , |
| Rule 6(e), Federal Rul | es of Criminal Procedure | |
| ☐ Yes ☐ No | , | |
| Title: | | |
| 1 | <i>;</i> | • |
| | , , | . • |
| • | ' - <u>"</u> } | |
| | , į | |
| Reference: | (Communication Enclosing Material) | - |
| z ² | (Account opposed and and and | j. |

| | | | | b6 -2,-5 b7C -2,-5 |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| - Arry | , | | | |
| | | | | the say of severity as the secondary against a secondary of the secondary |
| autypour h of | | AN 4- 11 | | top to form the separate manage associating and angular |
| MALL COM ALAS | | | Burge | |
| many complets As | | THE STATE OF THE S | 1241-72 | |
| ofs responsing | | Ser | | |
| Aministy INTERNATI | | | | The same and the same state of the same |
| | ļ | | - 1-8 | |
| | ATTY | | ANY MORE | a |
| | Re CARNE? | 180 N. A | in That Relay | b6 -2,-5 : |
| و تعاور د د د کشمستر و کند ستر د کچه سو ک | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | FIRM | ANY MORE | b7C -2,-5 |
| | ≠ , <u>,-</u> _: ,;, | <u> </u> | and an and again and an inches a | |
| 7516 8000 | | Ression 1 | expens 70 - | Amp mations |
| As victi in | | | and the same of th | |
| Type writer cover | | A-P | gan - dagangan versyawan in Sangar maga i | - A |
| RUBIAN Roulette | | | e garie gyagagan agagitan e manan e gane albi a sa | n nythe y stagens a separate anno an anno an d'anni anglin ar e glinner e englinner e |
| RACIAL overtines | | | nagan naming afgrapism namigitalis. In september yang sam | ويورد شاريون مستويد و موان و الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال |
| Trail word | | | • | |
| Judge REFUSED To | • | | | |
| trom prisoners | | | | (in tersions |
| from IRISones | 1.1 | 7.0 | | |

People VS BANKS IL AppleTATE count
MEDICAT Existence of BRUTHITY
INJURY NOT CONSISTANT W/ FESTIMONY OF CAD
Defense could not introduce People PRIOR
Acts of Misconduct on Part of CRD

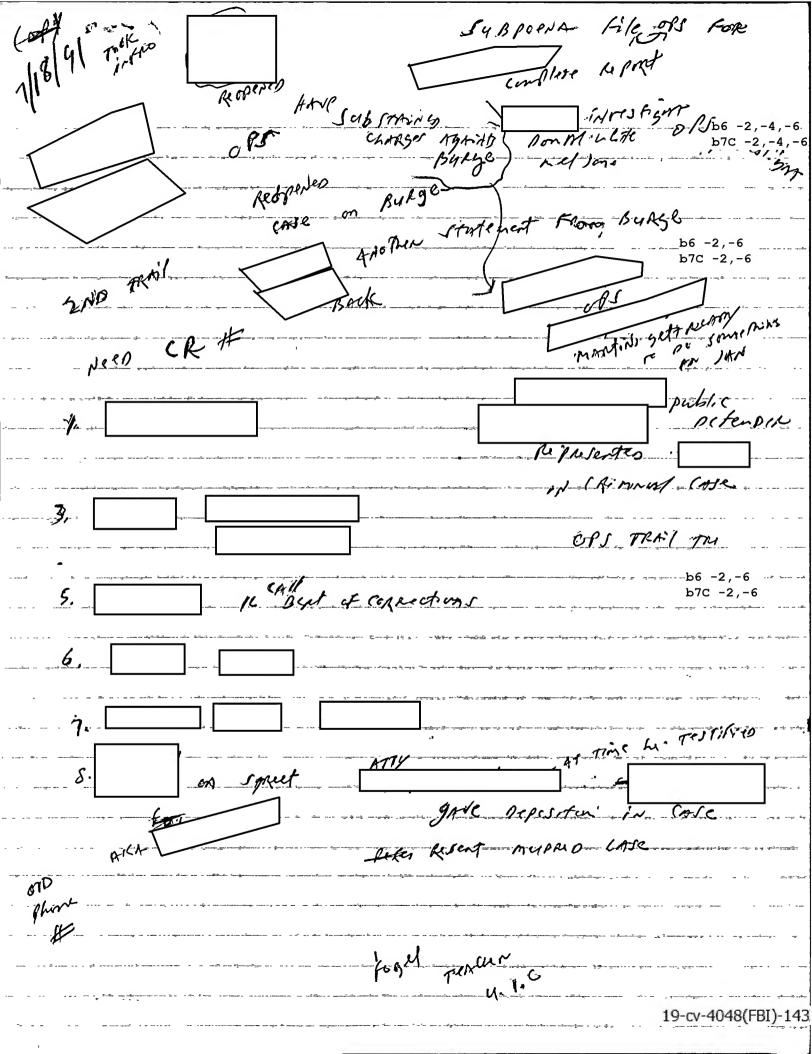
b6 -6 b7C -6

PROPLES KTTY (om fileo & FACT sheet over 30 CASES INVOLVING DEFENDANTS Who Claimed ABUSED BY BURGE AND SUBORPINATES.

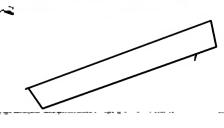
Some STILL IN CARCERATED

| | 4A 66.78234 |
|--|---|
| Serial # of Originating | |
| 00 and File No. | ्रं के और विशे |
| Date Received | 7/18/9/ |
| rom | 10 2 0 0 . Hr = UIU. |
| | |
| 1 | |
| By | TY AND STATE) |
| | |
| | ☐ No Receipt Given ☐ Yes ☐ No |
| Grand Jury Material - Dia Rule 6(e), Federal Rules | seminate Only Pursuant to |
| Grand Jury Material - Dis Rule 6(e), Federal Rules □ Yes □ No | seminate Only Pursuant to |
| Grand Jury Material - Dis Rule 6(ė), Federal Rules □ Yes □ No | seminate Only Pursuant to |
| Grand Jury Material - Dis Rule 6(ė), Federal Rules □ Yes □ No | seminate Only Pursuant to |
| Grand Jury Material - Dis Rule 6(e), Federal Rules □ Yes □ No | seminate Only Pursuant to |
| Grand Jury Material - Dis Rule 6(e), Federal Rules □ Yes □ No Title: | seminate Only Pursuant to of Criminal Procedure |
| Grand Jury Material - Dis Rule 6(e), Federal Rules □ Yes □ No Title: | seminate Only Pursuant to |
| Grand Jury Material - Dis Rule 6(e), Federal Rules Pes No Title: | Seminate Only Pursuent to of Criminal Procedure (Communication Enclosing Material) |
| Grand Jury Material - Dis Rule 6(e), Federal Rules III Yes II No Title: | seminate Only Pursuant to of Criminal Procedure |

b6 -1,-5 b7C -1,-5

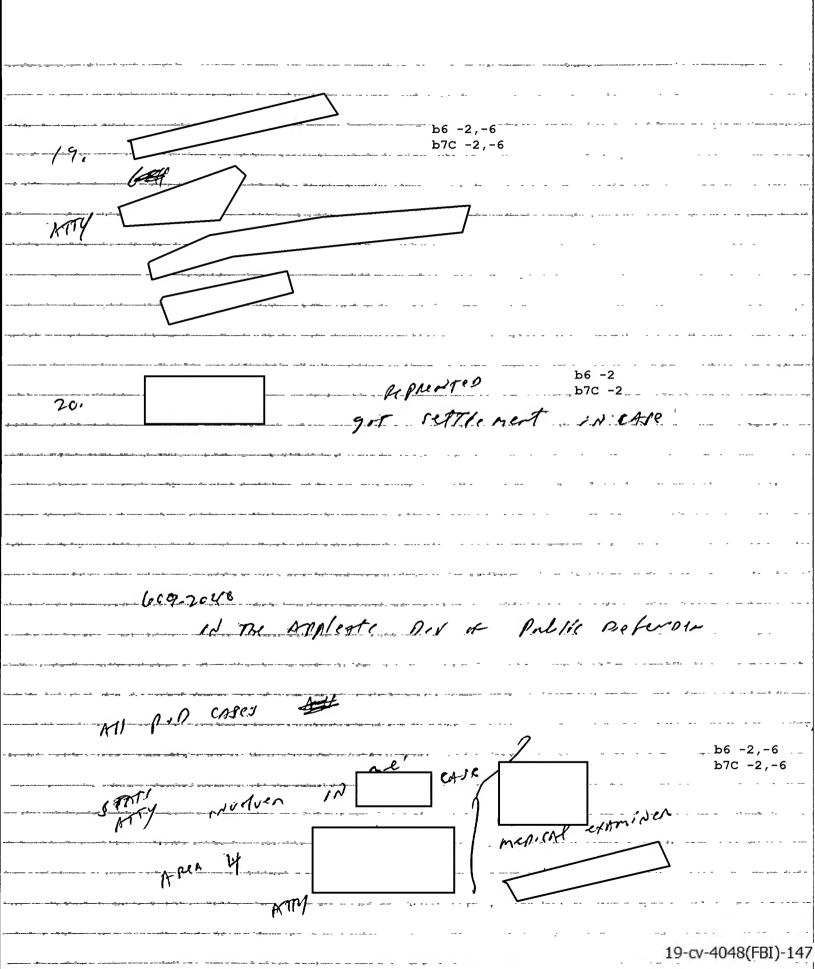


b6 -4 - b7C -4 exinence Surpisses with Kile CPD Keeps out Gles - WONK149under EAME FORTH b6 -2 b7C -2 might carie give inter out to partie to READEN ARTICLE Tools Mariner Hon b6 - 2, -4,b7C -2,-4,-6 from littles Ans from



| Complaints FSIO only sign swiste | Page |
|--|--|
| Complaints FSIED only for Single | corps All (m glyints |
| Trying to Anone | herd office fully |
| SUBPORTE STRUCTURE AND OF APPRE | o'Pren |
| | |
| list of pines of the stronges of the right ment stiles preserves of the | 25 only concushed |
| by union ent Silve programmes after | 5 us |
| Kypu Min | |
| 3 Determen News PAPER | List of signing |
| The second secon | |
| | b6 -2 |
| 10. LAD BEAN ID AT BAB ONCA GOAD MCT | b7C −2 |
| BAB ween heap | 2 A (|
| MCT | Ler's Phone El |
| NEAR EAST ST CONST AREA | |
| | 776 |
| get money from some a | tustony rimen |
| | D0 -2,-0 |
| wandy identified monitres | 64 COX GIZ |
| / | r (mp/e |
| of material entires. | des |
| <u>ವಾರ್ಡಿಯ ಮುಂದೆ ಕೆಲ್ಲಾ ಕೆರ್ಬ್ ಮಾರ್ ಅಂಗಾ ಕೆಲಕ್ ವ್ಯಾಕ್ ಸ್ಥಾರ್ ಕರ್ಮ ಕರ್ವಾ ಕರೆಕ್ಕಾ ಪ್ರತಿಕೆ ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತತೆ ಕೆರ್ಮೆಯ ವೆಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಬೆಳಿಸಲಾಗಿ ಪ್ರವಾಣ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರವಾಣ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರವಾಣ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರವಾಣ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರವಾಣ ಪ್ರ</u> | manus es a sistema su a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a |
| 12 1 Pont. | b6 -4 |
| | |
| WTY 7 | e en menghir ramanahan sam man straban ne er historie en en de des est d'e de historie |
| | g comment of the second of the |
| an and an an an an an an an and an | e e un exercicio com monte e un entre e un entre e un entre e un entre e |
| (A) MAR | g den age (am am) and (and (an am) and |
| for make pound | 19-cv-4048(FRI)-14 ^t |

| \$ 1100 | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|
| | | | |
| /3 | ASSICIMED | F A, W | b6 -2 b7C -2 |
| | We Deperation only | | |
| No Ar | D A.W JOHAMIN | g | |
| | | | a , |
| KOONS | | | |
| 14. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | My | b6 -2,-6 |
| (41) | NX Deposition | INTEL MASC | The state of the s |
| gere mengapungkamban gara garanggan garanggan garanggan garanggan garanggan garanggan garanggan garanggan gara Garanggan garanggan | powny bushes | 9m6 | و در سود در سود در سود در |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | superad of El | | |
| | شهر ه ساخت که و در | | b6 -2 |
| 17_1 | 141 TO File | | 170 (|
| Change | e kivense mengse | of what | |
| 18. OUT | involveo | in her on | |
| | File O A CA | word got | naeg |
| (fr | blic petensar | A1 | 19-cv-4048(FBI)-146 |



| Substanden | charge. | y of putatry |
|------------|-----------|--------------|
| 34571000 | O's Face. | par |

| | <i>(W)</i> |
|--|--|
| Flow Sonaces At ols | MyARNIN |
| CARNED MAT OPS INV | ges Are sustations bord bord bord bord bord bord bord bord |
| my reports when than | ges AM SustAt am b7c -4 |
| me Report Not sent BACK to | Corrections - To |
| man agree many or a second sec | Concertion |
| | Le Alvisen PLO |
| pot he had not tern | Re 10 Rt. |
| JAND " 1 | serd or him |
| Like MARCL SAND | ge sent report BAIR |
| in ups and writing | by it to be Mruried 66-4 |
| by brecess my change | £ |
| | is Burge Jim Re port |
| THE SARLE AT OPS Feel | I IN SETTING OR REPORT |
| ANT 6 WIK AGO | getting 10 Street un |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | from mayin parting |
| RECRIVED REPORT | |
| The Market of th | and a second |
| | and the second s |
| . as many supportant times we appeal to go and antimorphism to the state of the sta | ، |
| enngeren wedge e g. fi. and offa e e un e e è e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | g a s construction and the second |
| e a la seguigna i massacia si consequencia a la consequencia de la consequiencia del consequiencia del consequiencia de la consequiencia de la consequiencia de la consequiencia del consequ | |

| FD-340 (| (Rev. 4-2-85) | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| Field F | File No. 44 4 66 78234 | |
| Serial | # of Originating Document | |
| | d File No. | |
| 1 | Received 11/12/9/ | |
| From | locol ved | |
| ii Fione | (Ivaine or Contributor) | |
| | the first to be a first that the second of t | 2. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. |
| | (Address of Contributor) b6 -1,-1 | 5 |
| | (City) and State) | |
| By. | | . 4 |
| | Special Agent) | |
| To Be I | Returned □ Yes □ No Receipt Given □ Yes □ No | |
| Grand J | Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e), Federal Rules | 7 |
| of Crim | inal Procedure ☐ Yes ☐ No | , |
| Title: | | **** |
| 1100. | | 10 mg |
| | | |
| | | |
| 1 | | * 1 |
| Referen | 1CO2 | 100 |
| | (Communication Enclosing Material) | of the same |
| e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | | |
| Descrip | otion: Original notes re interview of | |
| , ; ; | | # 12 |
| , E . , | | - 1 4 - 1 |
| Lett | ER TO SUPERINTENDENT | b6 - |
| | D 10/17/51 | b7C |
| | | |
| S14 (%) | | |

| LAW OFFIC | L | MM | OF | FI | CE | , |
|-----------|---|----|----|----|----|---|
|-----------|---|----|----|----|----|---|

1180 N. Milwaukee Chicago, Illinois 60622 (312) 235-0070 Fax (312) 235-6699

b6 -5,-6 b7C -5,-6

October 17, 1991

| Superintendent | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 1121 S. State Chicago, IL 600 | 505 |
| | |

b6 -4 b7C -4

Dear Superintendent

We have today learned from a source within the police department who has previously proven to be reliable that Commander Jon Burge has recently made public threats to "blow the People's Law Office away with a shotgun" if anything happens to him as a result of the O.P.S. investigation into allegations of torture by him. This alleged threat was reported to someone in a command position within the Department who indicated he took the charge seriously.

We have also independently learned that the O.P.S. report recommending that Burge be taken before the police board for discipline has recently been forwarded by you to the Corporation Counsel's office for prosecution. This development, together with our ongoing conflict with Burge in various cases where he is alleged to have tortured our clients, our role in pressing and aiding the O.P.S. investigation and publicly testifying against him at public hearings, our most recent filing of another suit alleging torture by Burge and his men, and our knowledge of Burge's alleged violent propensities, as documented in sworn testimony by numerous victims and by previous reliable letters from an anonymous associate of Burge's, leads us to take the report of this threat very seriously.

We urge you to take immediate action in this matter, to inform us of what you are doing to investigate this alleged threat, and to prevent future violence by Jon Burge.

Sincerely yours,

ъ6 -5 ъ7С -5

Attorneys at Law for the People's Law Office

GFT/mg
cc: Corporation Counsel

| | | | | 12 | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|---|----------------------|
| FD-340 (Rev. 4-2-85) | | | | 1412 | |
| | | | | | |
| Field File No. | 44A 66 | 7823 | . | | |
| Serial # of Originat | Hard to be from a | , | | | |
| OO and File No | | | · · | | |
| Date Received | 7/15/9 | 9/ | | | |
| From | Aloma of (| Contributor) | | | |
| PEOPLES | LAW OF | FILE | | ارا مورد خو <u>ا</u> | b6 -1,-5 b7C -1,- |
| | (Address of | Contributor) | .: | | - |
| | 1011 | 1 Cipte) | | , _p t | - |
| Ву | | Agent) | ių. | | · • |
| To Be Returned 🗆 Y | ′es □ No F | . 14. | □ Yes □ | No . | |
| Grand Jury Material - | Disseminate On | ly Pursuant to I | Rule 6(e). F | ederal Rui | 98 |
| of Criminal Procedur | | | | | 2.4 |
| litie: | | A STATE OF THE STA | | * | - |
| | \$ 18 miles | ACH Mari | · | er Line of the control of the contro | |
| | | | | | 198 198 |
| | | | | | . 3 |
| Reference: | (Communic | ation Enclosing | n Material) | · | |
| | | | , material | *** | |
| Description: Description | iginal notes re in | iterview of | , Şi | | |
| | | | | | |

| Perples LAW FHICE | - |
|---|------------|
| 1/80 NM. (WALLER Ne b6-5 b7C-5 | |
| HE DATTERN OF COOKED COM FEITIONS MY 19191900 | -2 C -2 |
| Check W/ in cost country toil For more intro | |
| 30 Directly | |
| 2-3 To organize material fact Sheet War | |
| | |
| | 1.2 |
| | |

| PD-340b (Rev. 4-2-85) | | _{/A} 13 | |
|--|--|------------------|--|
| Field File Ne. Serial # of Origi | u/y/4_CG782 nating Document | 1A 13 | and the same of th |
| 00 and File No. Date Received From | 3/2/9.2: |] | |
| TIVIN | (ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR) | | b6 -1, b7C -1 |
| By | Yes 🗆 No Receipt Given D | Yes 🗆 No | , |
| Grand Jury Materia Rule 6(e), Federal ☐ Yes ☐ No | l - Disseminate Only Pursus Rules of Criminal Procedure | ent to | |
| Title: | 4 | | * |
| | | | |
| Reference: | (Communication Enclosing Material Original notes re intervi | ow of | |

| - | | | | | | | بسين مستوريس والمستورة وال |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------|--|---|---|--|
| age California and a department | | | ~M47e | | | | b6 -2,-4,-5 b7c -2,-4,-5 |
| | | | pt. | | ****** | | a for adaptive in the same of |
| • | | | | 10 198 | 6 | | n and years offered agreeming the survey of the |
| | S. STAT | e Polic | e station | er a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a | | | ادل پیرسیان دانده ده در به وی دادان به را د دستان به ر |
| | sten | 1 / | | | | angundgang angd ig, mis is 'mi | بمكلى بمكلي دويدو درورد والكاموموة وومرور والمدور والمراور والمراور |
| CIVIC | Rights | VIO LATE | so Be | Ten | | | – armyskoli (* 1800), die des des 195 0 objektivities |
| 14.110 | | est. 6 | AT (18) | 2. 4 l. | 0 0.4 | | B. 40. / 11 |
| WANTED | 70 70 | 77.7 | 77 (4)4 | ang Jon | BURGE | T OT TO | BOARD GRAVE |
| 4 | | - m _ they replaced a representation | | For the skip distribution was about the month of the man | بازار در در | | ىكىنىدىنىدىنىڭ ئۇنىڭ ئېزىكىنى چىدەنلىكىنى ئىسىلىكىنىڭ ئىلىنىكىنىڭ ئالىلىكىنى ئىلىنىڭ ئىلىنىڭ ئىلىنىڭ ئىلىنىڭ ئ ئالىنىدىدىنىڭ ئىلىنىڭ |
| | | | | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | | | |
| | | | J. T T. P TY. | ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | b | 6 -2,-5,- 7C -2,-5, | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 3 -2 | |
| | | vict | Allens | eo Prive | b | 3 -2 | |
| | | vict | Allenz | o prix | b | 3 -2 | |
| F-37-12 | | vscf | Allens | o prixe | b | 3 -2 | |
| | | vict | Alleng | o prixo | b | 3 -2 | |
| | Pestible | vscf | Allens | o prix | b | 3 -2 | |
| | Pessib 12 | vscf | Allens | p prince | b | 3 -2 | |
| | Pestible | vscf | Allens | o piliks | b | 3 -2 | |
| | Pestible | vscf | Allens | p Prix | b | 3 -2 | |
| | Pessible | vscf | Allens | p prix | b | 3 -2 | |
| | Pessible | vscf | Allens | p Pilis | b | 3 -2 | |
| | Post & b 1 & | vsct. | Allens | | b | 3 -2 | |

| PD-34cb (Rev. | 4-2-85) | | MAI |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Fold File N | • LUA-C | CG-7823 | |
| Serial # of | Driginating De | 1.1 | -d*# |
| Date Receiv | | 7/92 | |
| From | PIAME OF CO | пнештою | |
| ر د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د | (ADDRESS OF O | CHOTUSHTIK | |
| and the desired | | | b6 b7 |
| Grand Jury Me | sterial - Dissemin | Receipt Given D Y | es 🗆 No |
| Grand Jury Me | sterial - Dissemin | | es 🗆 No |
| Grand Jury Mo Rule 6(e), Fed | sterial - Dissemin | ete Only Pursuant | es 🗆 No |
| Grand Jury Mc Rule 6(e), Fed □ Yes □ No | sterial - Dissemin | ete Only Pursuant | es 🗆 No |
| Grand Jury Mc Rule 6(e), Fed □ Yes □ No | sterial - Dissemin | ete Only Pursuant | es 🗆 No |
| Grand Jury Mc Rule 6(e), Fed □ Yes □ No | sterial - Dissemin | ete Only Pursuant | es 🗆 No |
| Grand Jury Mc Rule 6(e), Fed □ Yes □ No | sterial - Dissemin | ete Only Pursuant | es 🗆 No |
| Grand Jury Mc Rule 6(e), Fed □ Yes □ No | eterial - Dissemir leral Rules of Cr | ete Only Pursuant Iminal Procedure | es 🗆 No |
| Grand Jury Mic Rule 6(e), Fed Yes No Title: | eterial - Dissemir leral Rules of Cr | cate Only Pursuant iminal Procedure | es 🗆 No |

United States District Court ILLINOIS - EASTERN DIVISION DISTRICT OF TO: b3 -1 SUBPOENA TO TESTIFY **BEFORE GRAND JURY** SUBPOENA FOR: YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED to appear and testify before the Grand Jury of the United States District Court at the place, date, and time specified below. PLACE ROOM DIRKSEN FEDERAL BUILDING GRAND JURY 219 South Dearborn Street Room 1625 Chicago, Illinois 60604 DATE AND TIME 63 YOU ARE ALSO COMMANDED to bring with you the following document(s) or object(s):* b3 -1 C Please see additional information on reverse This subpoena shall remain in effect until you are granted leave to depen by the court or by an officer acting on behalf of the court. DATE CLERK b3 -1 (BY) DEPUTY CLERK b6 -3 b7C -3 NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER OF ASSISTANT U.S. ATTORNEY This suppoena is issued upon application of the United States of America Assistant United States Attorney 219 S. Dearborn, Room 1500 Chicago, IL 60604 (312) 353-1416

[&]quot;If not applicable, enter "none."

| | | RETURN OF | SERVICE® | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| RECEIVED BY SERVER | DATE | PLACE | | | |
| SERVED | DATE | PLACE | | | |
| SERVED ON (NAME) | | | | b3 -1 b6 -1,- b7C -1, | |
| SERVED BY | | | • | FBI Chicago | 1 |
| TRAVEL | SÉRVI | STATEMENT OF | SERVICE FEES | TOTAL | |
| Innvet | J SEN | 020 | | 10(2) | |
| | | DECLARATION | OF SERVER® | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | re under penalty of perjuicontained in the Return | = | | | 1 |
| Executed or | Date | Signature or serve | .Dearborn Ave. | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMA | ATION | | | <u> </u> | |
| , | www. | | | en en mage en en en en en | |
| | | a | | ~ | • (|
| | | | | • | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| PD-S4 | Ob (Rev. 4-2-80 |) - i | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|
| Hold | File No. | 44 | 4 co 7 | 8234 | 7. # |
| Seria 00 a | il # of Orig and File No Received | inating. | Decum 3/30/9 | brit a land | _ |
| Fron | Appel | PAME AFE (ADDRED) | De Fea | iner de | .5 |
| By | Proturned C | | OV AND STATES | lot Given 🗆 Yes 🖸 | 7 No |
| Gran Rule | d Jury Materi G(e), Federal | iel - Dies I Rules | eminate (of Crimina | only Pursuant to I Procedure | 1 140 |
| Title: | - | | | | |
| , | | ; ,, * | | an open age and a property of the control of the co | |
| Refe | rence: | | (Communication riginal not) | Enobated Materials Descriptions of | |
| `, | · 1 | , , | | 1 | |

b6 -1,-5 b7C -1,-5

Defender che state Appellate CENTER FIRST JUDICAT DIST b6 - 2, -4, -5b7C -2,-4,-5 100 WI RANDOLPH STR -ped Detective BAGGED BEATEN involuntary confession illegal takest LOST Appeal NOT enough play sich Evipence Gis work Agrinst P.OFFICEN Fritzen Simular PATTERN of ABUSE b6 -2 Bay Besting b7C -2 medical evidence constron copy of BREF/ARgument on FBI

| 14 | | | 4 | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| FD-340b | (Rev. 4-2-85) | • | * 1 1 1 | | |
| | | 49A. | . TG - 7 | 8 234 | |
| Serial | # of Origin | nating D | ecument | | A 4 |
| 00 an | d Fas No. | | 1000 | 1 1 1 | |
| Date I | lecolved : | 6/12 | 190 | M ¹ 5 1 1 −- | T |
| TIVING THE STATE OF THE STATE O | in it | | 111231CIV | 3 3 3 3 4 3 5 4 4 4 | |
| 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | (ADDRESS OF | CONTRIBUTOR | 1 101 | - |
| By | 5 4 4- 5. | AOTY A | O SIAIE) | 41, 6 | |
| To Be | Returned [] | Yes 🗆 N | o Receipt | Given 🗀 Y | es 🗆 No |
| المتراج والماء | 4.7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | - 1 | . 1 | > /4" ::!ica | • |
| Rule 6 | Jury Materia (è), Federal | al - Dissen Rules of (| ninate Only Criminal Pr | Pursuant ocedure | to ` |
| Rule 6 | (e), Federal | al - Diesen Rules of (| ninate Only Criminal Pr | Purauant oceduré | to |
| Rule 6 | (e), Federal | al - Dissen Rules of (| ninate Only Criminal Pr | Purauent coeduré | to |
| Rule 6 | (e), Federal | al - Dissen Rules of (| ninate Only Criminal Pr | Purauant ocedure | to |
| Rule 6 | (e), Federal | FRUISS OT | ninate Only Criminal Pr | Purauent coedure | to . |
| Rule 6 | (e), Federal | d - Dissen Rules of (| ninate Only Criminal Pr | Purauent coeduré | to |
| Rule 6 Yes Title: | (e), Federal No | Rues of | munication Enck | other Materials | |
| Rule 6 Yes | (e), Federal No | Rues of | munication Enck | other Materials | |
| Rule 6 Yes | (e), Federal No | Rues of | munication Enck | other Materials | |
| Rule 6 Yes | (e), Federal No | Rues of | munication Enck | other Materials | |

b3 -1 b6 -1,-5 b7C -1,-5

b3 -1,-2 b6 -2 b7C -2 ~~

| | Pistrict Court |
|--|--|
| NORTHERN DISTR | ICT OF |
| TO: | SUBPOENA TO TESTIFY BEFORE GRAND JURY |
| | SUBPOENA FOR: |
| YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED to appear and Court at the place, date, and time specified below. | testify before the Grand Jury of the United States District |
| DIRKSEN FEDERAL BUILDING 219 South Dearborn Street | GRAND JURY ROOM 1625 |
| Chicago, Illinois 60604 | DATE AND TIME |
| | b3 -1 b6 -2 b7C - |
| This subpoena shall remain in effect until you are grabehalf of the court. | anted leave to depart by the court or by an officer acting on |
| CLERK | DATE |
| BUTTLE La Carcolo | b3 -1 b6 -3 b7C -3 |
| This subpoena is issued upon application of the United States of America | Assistant United States Attorney 219 S. Dearborn, Room 1500 Chicago, IL 60604 (312) 353-1416 |

*If not applicable, enter "none."

To be used in her of AO110

FORM 080-227 JAN. 86 19-CV-4048(FBI)-162

| | | mare see a | OF OFD) #05 ** | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | | | OF SERVICE® | | |
| RECEIVED | | PLACE: | | | b3 -1 |
| BY SERVER | | | | | b6 -1,- |
| SERVED | | PLACE: | | | ————————————————————————————————————— |
| | | | | | |
| SERVED ON (NAME) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | | | | | |
| SERVED RY | | | TITLE: | | |
| | | | Special AG | ENT, FBE. CHIC | A G O |
| | <u> </u> | STATEMENT | OF SERVICE FEES | | |
| TRAVEL: | | SERVICES | | TOTAL | |
| | | | | | |
| | | DECLARAT | TION OF SERVER® | | |
| l declare unde | r penalty of | perjury under the | laws of the United | States of America that | the foregoing |
| | | | | of Service Fees is true | |
| | | | | \neg | |
| Executed on | Date | ll Signațiure | OV COR <i>IO</i> | | |
| | Djate | Signajure | or server | | |
| | | 219 | SOLTH DEAR | GORN WE CHICAGO | 16 6664 |
| | | Address o | of Server | | |
| | | | | | |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| ~ | | # *- | | | |
| ىلىدىنى كىلىدۇسىك قىد بىر ۋ ۋ | and the second | - 3 252 | and a supply of the same of th | | |
| , | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | • | | | • |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | • | | | | |
| | | , | | | |
| | | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ As to who may serve a subpoend and the manner of its service see Rule 17(d), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, or Rule 45(c), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure,

(2) "Fees and mileage need not be an arrest to the witness upon service of a subpoend issued on behalf of the United States or an officer or agency thereof (Rule 45(c), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 17(d), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure) or on behalf of certain indigent parties and criminal defendants who are unable to pay 5. The costs (28 USC 1825, Rule 17(b) Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure)",

| PD-340b (Rev. 4-2-85) | |
|--|---|
| The same of the sa | 41/A-16-78234 |
| Field File No. | - 15 MA 105 1 1 100 |
| Serial # of Originat | my Decument |
| Date Received | 7/24/92 |
| From | ME OF CONTRIBUTORS |
| Cork Cork | |
| BeFEIDER | RESS OF CONTRIBUTORS |
| By 1 | ACTIVIAND STATES |
| | |
| Grand Jury Meterial - D | Disseminate Only Pursuant to |
| To Be Returned [] Yes | No Receipt Given Yes Yes No Receipt Given Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes |
| To Be Returned [] Yes Grand Jury Material - [Rule 6(e), Federal Rule | Disseminate Only Pursuant to |
| To Be Returned ☐ Yes Grand Jury Material - ☐ Rule 6(e), Federal Rule ☐ Yes ☐ No | Disseminate Only Pursuant to |
| To Be Returned ☐ Yes Grand Jury Material - ☐ Rule 6(e), Federal Rule ☐ Yes ☐ No | Disseminate Only Pursuant to |
| To Be Returned ☐ Yes Grand Jury Material - ☐ Rule 6(e), Federal Rule ☐ Yes ☐ No | Disseminate Only Pursuant to |
| To Be Returned ☐ Yes Grand Jury Material - ☐ Rule 6(e), Federal Rule ☐ Yes ☐ No | Disseminate Only Pursuant to es of Criminal Procedure |
| To Be Returned 🗆 Yee Grand Jury Material - E Rule 6(e), Federal Rule □ Yes □ No Title: | Disseminate Only Pursuant to es of Criminal Procedure (Communication Enclosing Material) |
| To Be Returned [] Yee Grand Jury Material - E Rule 6(e), Federal Ruk [] Yes [] No Title: | Disseminate Only Pursuant to es of Criminal Procedure |
| To Be Returned [] Yee Grand Jury Meterial - [Rule 6(e), Federal Ruk [] Yes [] No Title: | Disseminate Only Pursuant to es of Criminal Procedure (Communication Enclosing Material) |
| To Be Returned [] Yee Grand Jury Meterial - E Rule 6(e), Federal Ruk [] Yes [] No Title: | Disseminate Only Pursuant to es of Criminal Procedure (Communication Enclosing Material) |

b6 -1,-5 b7C -1,-5

| Hering profit why signed statement she CPD violetes his right | |
|---|--|
| | Mo Be pp suffress. |
| | b3 -2 |
| show interest go before presiding To get court recours will have | sunge SBPhin IfAH |
| 4/30/92 schepules terring DATE will proceed w/ TRIN | if All (Thre) RADY |
| Believes Signs of EPD TORque | Fen fluse b3 -2 b6 -2,-6 b7C -2,-6 |
| Request the not to interview her Clie over will them where Available Att | |

| | | *** | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|---------|
| iold File | No. | 44 | 4C6 | 782 | 34 |
| ertal # (| of Origina | ating D | ocumo | | ر. |
| O and F | HO NO. | du | 1910 | The state of the s | |
| | US A | 6/1// | | | |
| | | PLAME OF O | ONTRIBUTOR | | |
| | , | DONESS OF | CONTRIBUTO | X4 | , |
| | it to later | (OITY AN | D STATE) | | 1 |
| y 4 | | | | 7) | |
| 1 4 | umed 🗆 Y | | | | |
| mand from | . أَمُاءِ مُلْمِنُهُ أَ | . Diesem | inate Or | dy Purin | ient to |
| rand Jun ule 6(e), | Meterial Federal R | . Diesem | inate Or | dy Purin | ient to |
| rand Jun ule 6(e),] Yes E | Meterial Federal R | . Diesem | inate Or | dy Purin | ient to |
| rand Jun ule 6(e), 1 Yes E | Meterial Federal R | . Diesem | inate Or | dy Purin | ient to |
| rand Jun ule 6(e),] Yes E | Meterial Federal R | . Diesem | inate Or | dy Purin | ient to |
| rand Jun ule 6(e), 1 Yes E | Meterial Federal R | . Diesem | inate Or | dy Purin | ient to |
| mand from | Meterial Federal R | . Diesem | inate Or | dy Purin | ient to |
| rand Jun ule 6(e), 1 Yes E | Meterial Federal R | - Dissemules of C | inate Or Priminal i | nly Purisi Procedu | ient to |
| rand Jun ule 6(e),] Yes E | Meterial Federal R | - Dissemules of C | inate Or | nly Purisi Procedu | ient to |
| rand Jury ule 6(e), I Yea E tile: | Meterial Federal R | - Dissemules of C | inate Or Priminal i | nly Purisi Procedu | ient to |

b6 -1,-3 b7C -1,-3

United States District Court

| NORTHERN DIS | STRICT OFILLINOIS - EASTERN DIVISION |
|--|--|
| : | SUBPOENA TO TESTIFY BEFORE GRAND JURY SUBPOENA FOR: |
| YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED to appear a urt at the place, date, and time specified below. | and testify before the Grand Jury of the United States District |
| DIRKSEN FEDERAL BUILDING 219 South Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60604 | GRAND JURY ROOM 1625 DATE AND TIME |
| YOU ARE ALSO COMMANDED to bring with | you the following document(s) or object(s):* |
| | 2 |
| Please see additional information on reverse | Surcial Survivor |
| · | re granted leave to depart by the court or by an office acting on |
| ERK | DATE |
| - Derrite Work | |
| his subpoena is issued upon application f the United States of America | ASSISTANT UNITED States Attorney 219 S. Dearborn, Room 1500 Chicago, IL 60604 (312) 353-1416 |

"If not applicable, enter "none." To be used in lieu of AO110

| RETURN OF SERVICE® RECEIVED BY SERVED SERVED ON (NAME) SERVED ON (NAME) SERVED ON (NAME) SERVED STATEMENT OF SERVICE FEES TRAVEL DECLARATION OF SERVER® I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date NAME ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |
|--|
| SERVED ON (NAME) SERVED ON (NAME) SERVED BY SERVED ON (NAME) SERVED ON (NAME) DECLARATION OF SERVICE FEES I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date Date Address of Server |
| SERVED ON (NAME) SERVED ON (NAME) SERVED ON (NAME) SERVED BY TITLE SPECIAL AGAIT FRI CHICA GO STATEMENT OF SERVICE FEES TOTAL DECLARATION OF SERVER® I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date D |
| SERVED ON (NAME) SERVED ON (NAME) SERVED ON (NAME) SERVED BY TITLE SHECKAL AGENT, FB1 CHICA GO STATEMENT OF SERVICE FEES TOTAL DECLARATION OF SERVER® I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date 3/9 JUTH DEAR BERN AVE- CHICA GO, ILLINGII GCGGY Address of Server |
| SERVED ON (NAME) SERVED BY TITLE SPECIAL AGENT FB1 CHICA GO STATEMENT OF SERVICE FEES TOTAL DECLARATION OF SERVER® I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date STATEMENT OF SERVICE FEES TOTAL Address of Server Address of Server |
| SERVED BY TITLE SHECKL A GENT, FB1 CIFICA GO STATEMENT OF SERVICE FEES TOTAL DECLARATION OF SERVER® I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date 219 JUTH DEAR BORN AVE. LIFTCH GO, ILLINGIT, GLEGY Address of Server |
| STATEMENT OF SERVICE FEES TRAVEL DECLARATION OF SERVER® I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date Date Address of Server |
| STATEMENT OF SERVICE FEES TRAVEL DECLARATION OF SERVER® I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date Date Address of Server |
| STATEMENT OF SERVICE FEES TRAVEL DECLARATION OF SERVER® I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date Date Address of Server |
| STATEMENT OF SERVICE FEES TRAVEL DECLARATION OF SERVER® I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date Date Address of Server |
| I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date Date STATEMENT OF SERVICE FEES TOTAL DECLARATION OF SERVER® America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date Address of Server |
| DECLARATION OF SERVER® I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date Date TOTAL TOTAL Address of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. (HICK GO, ILLINCII 60664) Address of Server |
| DECLARATION OF SERVER® I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date Date Date Address of Server |
| I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date Date Light Color Col |
| I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Return of Service and Statement of Service Fees is true and correct. Executed on Date 219 JULIH DEAR BORN AVE. Clf1cA-Go, ILLINGII 60604 Address of Server |
| Executed on Date |
| Date Date S VI 9 JUTH DEAR BORN AVE. (If (A GO, ILLINOIS 60604) Address of Server |
| Date S 219 South DEAR BORN AVE. (If I CA GO, ILLINOI GCGGY Address of Server |
| Date S 219 South DEAR BORN AVE. (If I CA GO, ILLINOI GCGGY Address of Server |
| Address of Server |
| Address of Server |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| • |
| |
| |
| |

-5

⁽¹⁾ As to who may serve a subpoena and the manner of its sen the see Rule 17(d), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure, or Rule 45(c), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

(2) "Fees and mileage need not be tendered to the witness upon service of a subpoena issued on behalf of the United States or an officer or agency thereof (Rule 45(c), Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; Rule 17(d), Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure) or on behalf of certain indigent parties and criminal defendants who are unable to pay such costs (28 USC 1825, Rule 17(b) Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure)"

Task Force to Confront Police Violence P.O. Box 478783 Chicago, IL 60647 312/235-0070

October 3, 1990

Fred Foreman United States Attorney 219 S. Dearborn #1500 Chicago, IL 60604 HAND DELIVERED

Judias pl

19-cv-4048(FBI)-169

b6 -2

Dear Mr. Foreman,

We have previously submitted to your office information regarding incidents of torture committed by the detectives at Chicago Area II under the direction, and with the participation of Lt. Jon Burge. The previous response was that the incidents had occurred more than five years ago, and that therefore your office was unable and unwilling to conduct an investigation of the situation because of the statute of limitations. In turn, we submit additional information regarding an incident of torture at Area II that occurred within the five year period.

The attached transcript indicates the following: On

| was brought to Area in Irom | 170 0 |
|--|----------|
| the /th Police <u>District at th</u> e request of Lt. Jon Burge | b7C -2 |
| who was seeking | |
| tion of was at the 7th Police | |
| District on a separate charge. The in which | |
| was implicated occured in July of 1985. Lt. | |
| Burge did not have a warrant for his arrest when he | |
| ordered to his office in October of 1985. | |
| | |
| Upon his arrival at Area II, was placed in | b6 -2 |
| a very small room. Lt. Burge entered the room and cuffed | b7C -2 |
| both his hand tightly to the wall behind him where there | |
| was a ring placed for such purposes. After being | |
| questioned on and off for some time, was brought | |
| to Lt. Burge's office. He was not cuffed at that time. | |
| The torture inflicted on included suffocation | |
| with the typewriter cover and Russian Roulette. Lt. Burge | |
| put a gun to head and pulled the trigger | |
| slowly and deliberately three times. When Lt. Burge con- | 202// |
| slowly and deliberately three times. When Lt. Burge con-44A.CG.78 cluded his torture, he threatened not tell44A.CG.78 | 20%-1XI |
| anyone, saying: "nobody will believe you because there's | |
| no marks on you." (Tr. p. 60 par. 18-20) SEARCHED PO INDEXED | l |
| SERIALIZED T FRED | _ ` |
| , | |
| FOIMS 0555 PG 0CT 16 1990 | l |
| FUINIS OF STATE OF THE STATE OF | ` |
| FOIMS <u>OSSS PQ</u> 1 COLL 10 1930 | b6 -1 |
| | 100 -T |

Londe Lond Lond Od.

COMPLAINT: 1990

1985 CONDUCT

V:

TORTHE BY GUIGE

b6 -2 b7C -2

 LX_{i}^{c}

You will recall that strikingly similar techniques were reported by other of Jon Burge's victims. forms of torture have included the use of electric shock, beating on the bottoms of feet and genitals and racially motivated verbal abuse and death threats. Lawyers for one of the victims, have documented more than twenty-five examples of torture of non-white citizens by Chicago police from 1972 to the present, with Burge being involved in the majority of them. A former police associate of Burge's has confirmed the details of Burge's practice of torture in four separate anonymous letters to these attorneys, while _____ an international expert on torture, has determined that the victim's descriptions and injuries are consistent with torture. Nonetheless, Burge has not received any discipline whatsoever, in fact, he has been promoted to Police Commander. It is therefore imperative that the incidents herein be thoroughly investigated with regard to criminal prosecution.

| b6 | _ | 2 | , | - | 6 | |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| b7C | | - | 2 | , | - | 1 |

| | | remains | ready | to | cooperate | and | can | be |
|-----------|---------|---------|-------|----|-----------|-----|-----|----|
| contacted | through | his att | orney | | | | | |

b6 -2,-6 b7C -2,-6

We look forward to your response.

Task Force to Confront Police Violence

AIRTEL

| TO: | DIRECTOR, | FBI |
|-----|-----------|------------|

Re:

Attn: Criminal Investigative Division

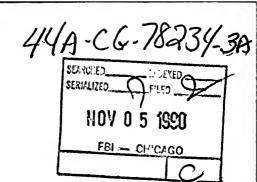
| Civil nights that | DATE | 10/26/90 |
|---|------|----------|
| FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (44A-CG-78234) (R) (SQUAD 12) | | |
| 1. Title: (use additional page if necessary) | | |
| COMMANDER JOHN EURGE CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT | | |
| CHICAGO ILLIMITS b6 -2 | | |
| VICTIM b7c -2 | | , |

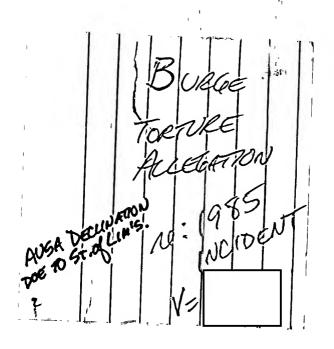
| | | | • | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|----------|---|--------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 2. | Office of Origin File No: | | | | _ (inck | ıde alpha) |
| 3. | Auxiliary Office File No: | يسسيي | | | _ (initia | i submission only) |
| 4. | X initial submission | | supplemental | submis | sion | •• |
| | Matter Type: (check more that | | • | | | |
| | A. Brutality | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | No | Brutal | ity |
| | XXXLaw Enforcement | | | | | Law Enforcement |
| | □ Non-Law Enforceme | nt | | | | Non-Law Enforcement |
| | B. Violence | | | | | |
| | ☐ Racial | | Religious | G | Other | |
| | C. ISS Matters | _ | . toughous | ***** | Cuitor | |
| | ☐ Migrant Victim | 0 | Other | | | |
| | D. Known/Suspected Extremi | st Gr | oup | | | |
| | ☐ Klan | | Other | - | | |
| Use | e to describe above (check all a | polic | able) | | | |
| | Arson 🔲 Injury | | • | age | | |
| | | | | | nina | |
| _ | Date of incident 10/30/8 | 1,01 y | Q 010 | 7 | Data | of complaint 10/16/00 |
| | | <u> </u> | | 1. | Date | of complaint10/16/90 |
| 8. | Synopsis of case: | | | | | |

TASK FORCE TO CONFRONT POLICE VIOLENCE ALLEDGED VIA LETTER THAT VICTIM WAS SUFFOCATED WITH A TYPEWRITER COVER AND HAD A GUN HELD TO HIS HEAD, UNTIL HE CONFESSED TO ARMED ROBBERY.

| 9. Signifi | cant case [| ∃ Yes | XXXNo (if yes, provide reason) | 1111111111 |
|------------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 447 03,0004-6 |
| Remarks/A | dministrative | , | | SEARCHEO INDEXED SERVALIZED FILED |

- Bureau Chic2go RWH:rcb OCT 26 1990 b6 -1 b7C -1





b6 -2 b7C -2

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | Date of transcri | iption 10/31/90 | |
|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| be used in a court were representing OFFICE, 200 West Ad | entity of Special was being conducts had been violated that any of law. Also properly from the COOK lams Street, Chief ded the following control of law. | l Agent (SA) cted pursuant to l lated by Commander PARTMENT, on Octob information he for resent during this both att COUNTY PUBLIC DEL cago, telephone no | ILLINOIS by was advised and his allegation r JOHN BURGE per 30 and 31, urnished could sinterview torneys | 6 -1,-2,- 7C -1,-2, |
| he was stofficers. Both of know their names. for a "routine checofficer he did not the officers asked did. The officer anything. While looked through the permission. This compared with. He was hand police station on two uniformed officers. | at about 5:30 p approximately and was going to these officers one of them tolock" and asked ab know what he wa to open looked through to make the officer found and there were to be to the officer and taken believe the scene where | were white males a talking about an the trunk of the trunk and did g to one officer, car, without when he opened it also some of this point old what he was bein a "paddi wagood to be the 7th Down. he was stopped to | wn) (LNU), at the e turned on to go police and he did not e stopping him told the nd then one of car, which he not find the other t. found was told eing charged n" to the istrict, by walk back to | b6 -2,-6 b7C -2,- |
| Investigation on 10/29/90 | | Illinois File | | • |
| by SA | /nle | Date dictated | 10/30/90 | b6 -1 - b7C - |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. 19-cv-4048(FBI)-175 SI

44A-CG-78234

| Continuation of FD=302 of | DOB | 10/29/90 , Page 2 |
|--|---|--|
| PM, and was place officers sitting behind him with t stopped him. One other white, name being charged with black officer the | d in a room where there we at their desks. His hands he same handcuffs put on he of the officers at the des unknownasked on he and the officer said he made a telephone call an | ere two plain clothes were still handcuffed aim by the officers who esks was black and the one of them what he was did not know. The ad when he hung up, |
| station on 111th called. Neither was in this room uniformed officer him and they transtation. He was the Area II statisection and put h to one wall. The room, which had n | he was going to be taken to street. The officer did not these officers gave for approximately 30-45 mis, both white males, names sported him in a "paddi wastill in the same handcuff on, they took him upstairs im in a small room with a cy took the handcuffs and lowindows, but did have a cer dark when got to | any problems. He nutes, when two with the angle of the area of the |
| an individual, he BURGE is a white tall, 230-240 pour asked what what told BURGE he did point, he was sit BURGE then left tif was read what BURGE was tato stand up and the hands behind him, the handcuffs on and somehow faster steel bench. This bench and he could | had been in this room for later determined was Comm male in his late 40's at tonds. BURGE said, "You're he could tell him about che had occurred several modern not know what BURGE was to ting on the steel bench and he room and came back a shady to talk. At this point urn around. BURGE then ha with the backs of his han very tightly and backed ned the handcuffs to a hoos forced to stand und not sit down. BURGE the back," and left the room. | ander BURGE, came in. that time, 5'10"-6' a big fellow," and onths earlier. talking about. At this ad was not handcuffed. tort time later asking said he did not know at, BURGE told andcuffed tup to the wall ok in the wall over the up in front of the |
| that time the han wrists and were had burge said someth | ame back approximately one dcuffs had cut off circula urting him. His wrists we ing to the effect that he wrists and | tion in record records a could see the |

b6 -2 b7C -2

b6 -2 b7C -2

b6 -2 b7C -2

b6 -2 b7C -2

| Continuation of FD-302 of | | DOB | 10/29/90 .Pag | e <u>3</u> |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
| | | | | b6 -2 b7С -2 |
| the wall a not lie de wor | ened up the attachm so could sit own. BURGE then sa ald talk before he | he had nothing to te ent of the handcuffs down on the steel be id something to the got out of there and nd they had eventual | to the hook an ench. He could effect that that BURGE had | l |
| bathroom. eight or mandcuffed the handcu | to eat or drink. H He stated that th nine feet from wher d to the wall. Acc | bench all night and e was not allowed to e door to this room e he was sitting on ording to the this wrists for a sho | use the was approximate the steel bench e tightness of | |
| white male was ready officer le room, but white plate on the said took the ready to | to talk. to use the beat to talk. then left and returning clothes officer. the floor, with benchmandcuffs off and | old him he had nothing athroom and then put handcuffs to the walked about one hour labeled took him to an hes, but no other further hands. | and asked if he ng to say. Thi him back in the later with anoth other small room iture. They asked if he was | s b7C -2,-4 s le ler om |
| he would they were into BURGE's do office, when the control of the | fficer, name unknown as a white male, weak recognize this offi going to take him es's office and sat esk. The second of hich was located to at this point. But the burden he was located to at the second of the burden he was located to at this point. | hours later, BURGE and n, came into the roomering a coat and tie. cer if he saw him age to court, but insteat him down in a chair ficer stood in the descript. URGE started asking the know what he was taked the second officer | m. This second believer ain. BURGE sain across from corway of the was not about him about and thing about and the thing across are also across the thing across t | b6 -2,-4,-6 resb7C -2,-4,- |
| handcuffs | on This o | fficer handcuffed uffs were not attach he was going to tell | hands ed to the chair | |

| ontinuatio | on of FD-302 of DOB | <u> </u> |
|------------|---|------------------|
| | where were and asked again where they were and declined to answer. BURGE then placed a telephone call to number not recalled, and had BURGE then got | b6 -2, b7C -2 |
| | on the telephone and told BURGE recorded this telephone call and played it back after the call was completed. BURGE then said that | |
| | was lving and that would tell him what he wanted to know. "kind of smiled" at this time and at this point, BURGE pulled open a drawer on the right side of his desk and pulled out a long barrelled, gray, 44 magnum revolver. knew it was a 44 magnum because he "knows guns". BURGE then took out five bullets and put them back in the drawer. He left one bullet in the cylinder and spun it. He then said "You will talk or I'll blow your black fuckin' brains out". BURGE then got up from his desk, walked over to put the muzzle of the revolver against the center of forehead and pulled the trigger. He spun the cylinder and placed it back against his forehead and pulled the trigger again. believed he did this three times, spinning the cylinder after each pull of the trigger. could see the single round in the cylinder. | |
| | BURGE then put the gun back in the drawer and at this point was very angry. He again said something to the effect "You will talk", and walked to his right from behind the desk and took a typewriter cover from a typewriter in the corner of his office. This was a gray plastic or leather cover. believed it was probably leather. BURGE walked over to and put the cover over his head. struggled to get up out of the chair and BURGE told the other officer to "hold the black fucker down". This officer stepped up behind the chair and put one hand on each of shoulders and held him down in the chair. BURGE again placed the cover over head and held the back of his head with one hand and used the other hand to press the cover into nose and mouth. could not breathe and after a few seconds, maybe three, he passed out. BURGE took the cover | b6 b7С |

RUSSIAN

4

SUFFOCATION

SI

44A-CG-78234

| | | , | - | |
|---|--|--|--|----------------|
| Continuation of FD-302 of | I | ООВ | 10/29/90 .Pag | se 5 b6 - |
| - | | | | |
| him not to did, noboo small room | o tell anyone about I dy would believe him m he had been placed n by the detective in | was then to the first upon arrival. | said that if h taken back to t val at the Area | ne the a |
| sitting in could see stop it. | stated that of fice, there was a notice next to and hear everything In fact, he was laud detective in BURGE's | that happened. He ghing while it was | in his or open and he did nothing to | > |
| The states diction dim. They read the plants was chicken to was trans | Later that day, came in the room with ment was already prey did not read the part about the sleft in the room are eat, but it was too ported to the police overnight and went to | n a statement for pared and ready for ment, but they read art about his rights at about dark was raw to eat. Later station at 11th and | part of it to s to him, but of s brought some r that night, had state, where | ne |
| he told his going to | BURGE during his que im he wanted an attorcall any attorney and used to let him make | rney, but BURGE said I not to even ask h | first saw BURG d he was not im about it. | |
| | injuries suffered dur scars from his treat | ring these incidents | | |
| observatio | The following descri | iption was obtained | through | |
| | Name: Previous Name: | | | |
| | Sex: | Male | | |

| FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83) | | ı | • | • | .* |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| SI 44. Continuation of FD-302 of | A-CG-78234 | DOB | | 10/29/90 | . Page <u>6</u> b6 -2 |
| | Race: DOB: Place of Birth: Height: Weight: Hair: Eyes: Social Security Account Number: CCC Inmate Number: Wife: Address: Children: Arrests: | | Black | | b6 -2,-6 b7C -2,- |

FBI

| 1 | TRANSMIT VI Teletype Facsimile AIRTEL | A: PRECEDENCE: Immediate Priority Routine | CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET SECRET CONFIDENTIAL UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| | | , | Date 10/24/90 | |
| 1 | TO: | SAC, SPRINGFIELD | | |
| 2 | FROM: | SAC, CHICAGO (44A-CG-7823 | 34) (X) (SQUAD 12) | |
| 3 4 | SUBJECT: | COMMANDER JOHN BURGE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS POLICE I | DEPARTMENT b6 -2 b7C -2 | |
| 5 | | CIVIL RIGHTS OO: CHICAGO | | |
| · 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | TASK FORCE to CONFRONT VIOL | is two (2) copies of a lett LENCE and two (2) copies of | er |
| 8 | court tra | inscription. | ···· | b6 -5 |
| 9 | | On 10/23/90, victim's Atto | | ь7c - |
| 10 | permissio | was contacted regarding vion to interview and any know the enclosed letter. | vledge of the allegations s | et |
| 11 | | | of the ellowations in the | |
| 12 | | letter but had no first-har Attorney at his trial. He | | 1 |
| 13 | case on a | ppeal. He stated the victi | im is currently incarcerate Illinois. He | $ad b^{7} - 2 - 5$ |
| 14 | stated he | wished to be present during any contact with the victi | ng victim's interview and | |
| .15 | through h | | in should be cooldinated | |
| 16 | | ì | | 134 |
| 17 | 2 - Snrin | gfield (ENCLS. 4) | | |
| 18 | Chica | go (44A-CG-78234) | 444-CG-71 | 7234-4 |
| 19 | RWH:r | chach | SEARCHEDINDEXED | 二 (|
| 20 | | ı | OCT 2 4 199 | 80 |
| 21 | | > R. III | FBI — CHICAGO | nue |
| | Approved: | Transmitted (N | Per (Time) | |

44A-CG-78234

LEAD

SPRINGFIELD DIVISION

AT CENTRALIA, ILLINOIS

Interview victim.

CHICAGO DIVISION

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Investigation continuing.

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FUED AGO LD66 LD7C

19-cv-4048(FBI)-193

| Routing St.pr FD-4 (Rev. 5-31-84) | • | Date 11/7/90 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| To: D Director | FILE | # 44A-CG-78234 |
| SACCHICAGO D ASAC | Title | COMMANDER JOHN BURGE, |
| O Supv. | | Chicago, IL P.D.; |
| D Agent | | - VICI ₅₇₆ |
| D Rotor # | | CR; OO: CG |
| O M | RE: | SI airtel to CG, dated 10/31/90. |
| Room | ☐ For Information | ☐ Return assignment card |
| Assign () Reassign | ☐ Handle | ☐ Return file ☐ serial |

Call me Leads need attention Return with action taken Correct Open case C Return with explanation Deadline. Prepare lead cards Search and return Delinquent Prepare tickler C See me Discontinue C Recharge file C serial C Type **D** Expedite ☐ File Send to Enclosed for Chicago are two corrected copies of an FD-302 re interview of Illinoi^{b7C} -1,-2

10/29/90, at

conducted on

with referenced airtel.

by SA

to replace FD-302s sent

WRIGHT

P.

Memorandum



| er of the same of | |
|---|------------------------------|
| To : SAC1 Chicago | Date 11/14/90 |
| Stort: SACI Stringfield Subject: Commander John Burge Chicago ILLINOIS POLICE PEPT Uictim | RUC File Destruction Program |
| Enclosed are items. These items are forwarded your office since: All logical investigation completed in this You were 00 at the time our case was RUC Enclosures are described as follows: | • |
| FD-302 Corig) of | |

on 10/29/90

b6 -2 b7C -2

b6 -2 b7C -2

044A-C6-78234-5X). SEXHALIZED OF 90 NOV 16 1590

Enc.

NOTE: DO NOT BLOCK STAMP ORIGINAL ENCLOSURES.

| e M | | | | | - on-red | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| * | | | | | Date | 10/13 | =/9/ |
| Birth C | Credit [| Criminal [| Death IN | S Marr | riage* Moto | r Vehicle er's License | Other |
| ro | | | | | Buded | | |
| /A | | | | | | | *** |
| SA- [| | | · · · · · · | 2.4. | File number | A- | |
| Vame and aliase | | plicant, or emp | $\frac{2}{2}$ $\times \alpha$ | use | 1 79 | <i>TI</i> .— | |
| | | • | | | | | |
| GREGOR | er/ BA | wks | ve 1 | ad B | VRGE | City of | CHICAGO |
| Addresses Residence | FILON | in Fr | DEPH | Court | 10/10/ | 91 | |
| Business | -1150 | 4 | | - 4 [-] | | <i>L.</i> | |
| Former | *************************************** | Ę | | | | | |
| rormer | | , | | | | | |
| | | \overline{a} | 101/ | | (170) | | |
| | | /_ | 101 | | 7/0 | · \ | |
| | | , | 1 | • | . 1 | 1 | |
| Date and place of | f marriage | Jud | ge L | einen | weber | <u> </u> | |
| Date and place of the control of the | f marriageable) | Jud | ge L | einen | weber | | |
| *Date and place o (if applic | Sex | Jud Age | se L Height | einent Weight | Hair | Eyes | |
| | _ | | | | | | |
| | Sex Male | | | | | | |
| Race Birth date | Sex Male | Age Birthplace | Height | | Hair | Eyes | |
| Race | Sex Male | Age Birthplace | | | | Eyes | |
| Race Birth date | Sex Male Female | Age Birthplace | Height | | Hair | Eyes | rity Number |
| Race Birth date Arrest Number Specific informat | Sex Male Female | Age Birthplace Fingerprint | Height classification | Weight. | Hair | Eyes | rity Number |
| Race Birth date Arrest Number | Sex Male Female | Age Birthplace Fingerprint | Height | Weight. | Hair | Eyes | rity Number |
| Race Birth date Arrest Number Specific informat | Sex Male Female | Age Birthplace Fingerprint | Height classification | Weight. | Hair | Eyes | rity Number |
| Race Birth date Arrest Number Specific informat Can your Results of check | Sex Male Female | Age Birthplace Fingerprint of | Height classification | Weight. | Hair | Eyes | rity Number |
| Race Birth date Arrest Number Specific informat Can your Results of check | Sex Male Female | Age Birthplace Fingerprint of | Height classification | Weight. | Criminal spec | Eyes | rity Number |
| Race Birth date Arrest Number Specific informat Can your Results of check | Sex Male Female | Age Birthplace Fingerprint of | Height classification | Weight. | Criminal spec | Eyes | rity Number |
| Race Birth date Arrest Number Specific informat Can your Results of check | Sex Male Female | Age Birthplace Fingerprint of | Height classification | Weight. | Criminal spec | Eyes | rity Number |
| Race Birth date Arrest Number Specific informat | Sex Male Female | Age Birthplace Fingerprint of | Height classification | Weight. | Criminal spec | Eyes | rity Number |
| Race Birth date Arrest Number Specific informat Can your Results of check | Sex Male Female | Age Birthplace Fingerprint of | Height classification | Weight. | Criminal spec | Eyes | rity Number |

Chicago Teachers consider taking strike vote

The Chicago Board of Education made no offer of a salary increase after a full day of talks Thursday with the Chicago Teachers Union, prompting union leaders to ask teachers whether they want to vote

Tuesday on a possible strike.

Before Thursday's talks, union officials held out hope that they could stop the clock on the process that allows teachers to void their threeyear contract and vote on whether

to strike on Nov. 18.

But school board negotiators made no proposal for a raise, promising only to commit a portion of any money that they may get from the state legislature or any other source. The two sides are scheduled to resume talks next Thursday.

Lawsuit charges police brutality

A man whose murder conviction was overturned because Chicago police beat a confession from him in 1983 filed suit Thursday in federal court charging the city with promoting a longstanding policy of police brutality and torture.

Gregory Banks, who was imprisoned for more than seven years before a higher court reversed his conviction, charged that Area 2 detectives twice put a plastic bag tightly over his head to coerce him into falsely confessing.

The suit charged Set. John Byrne and Detectives Peter Dignan, Rob-

ert Dwyer and Charles Grunhard with torturing Banks and accused Cmdr. Jon Burge, then in charge of the Area 2 violent crimes unit, of "encouraging and supervising this, violence."

A spokesman for the Chicago Police Department had no comment on the lawsuit, which seeks \$16 million in damage

The suit listed 23 other alleged incidents in which suspects, mostly blacks and Hispanies, were beaten by Area 2 detectives between 1972 and 1985.

On Leong plea withdrawals sought

Three of 17 defendants who pleaded guilty to gambling-related charges in the On Leong federal in-vestigation have indicated they want to withdraw their guilty pleas, lawyers said Thursday. The government will oppose the plea with-drawals by Irving Chin, Dr. Chi Chak Leung and Yik Norm Moy, according to Assistant U.S. Atty. John Scully. Leung and Moy testi-fied at the marathon On Leong trial that ended in mistrial for 11 Chinese business executives and three Chinese merchants associations on key racketeering and gambling charges.

Metcalfe Building gets official name

In a show of unity, politicians joined together Thursday to officially name the new Ralph F. Metcalfe Federal Building after a summer of rancorous debate.

The brouhaha over naming the

BURGE, JON

5/74

92-350-Sub14-878 p.2

A STATE OF THE STATE OF

ent low

Area 2, Robbery Chicago Police Department Star #14322

BURGE, JON, G.

3/73

44-2010* Pestroyed

BURGE, JON

7/74

92-350-Sub14-861

, with water

Area 2, Robbery Cg. P.D. Star #14322

BURGE, JOHN

100-125-4735 p.57 100-7441-117 p.84

100-125-I 11 p121 -5864 B 80

photo picture no 2

BURGE, JON

FO: CG

NDN: TRUE:

CASE NO: 044A-0003630

MAIN REF: M NAME TYPE:

OO CASE NO: VIOLATION: CR

EVENT DATE:

INDEXED: 022189

NO: 001

REC-NO: 001

MODIFIED:

SPECIAL:

SERIALS: 2

RACE: U SEX: M

ID-NO:

DOB:

POB:

STREET NO: CITY:

NAME:

ST:

COUNTRY:

ZIP:

roc:

MISCELLANEOUS: CIVIL RIGHTS, ALLEGED POLICE BRUTALITY,

VICTIM, COMMANDER JON BURGE, CG PD.

b6 -2 b7C -2

F7 - ADD ALIAS

<GO> - NEXT INDEX

F8 - DELETE

F10 - INDEX F1 - REQUERY F3 - SUMMARY F6 - ADD INDEX F9 - MODIFY SHIFT-F10 - FOIMS

VICTIM INTERVIEW FD-302

CITY OF CHICAGO INTER-OFFICE ACTION REQUIRED REPLY DUESTED YES COMMUNICATION 19 91 21 NOVEMBER DATE: SUBJECT: b6 -3 TO: ADDRESSEE(S) SASSISTANT UNITED STATES ATTORNEY b7C -3 ROOM # 1500 219 S. DEARBORN JON BURGE CR. # 123543 REFERENCE: b3 -1 BOLICE OFFICER b6 -4 **GRAND JURY** RECORDS SECTION, INTERNAL AFFARES DIV. b7C -4 THE ATTACHED COMPLAINT REGISTER INVESTIGATION IS BEING FORWARDED TO YOUR OFFICE, AS REQUESTED. CR. # 123543 b6 - 3, -4b7C -3, -4 CE OFFICER ÓRDS SECTION. AFFAIRS DIVISION **SIGNATURE**

19-cv-4048(FBI)-219

NOTICE

IF YOUR APPEARANCE IS NOT REQUIRED BY THIS SUBPOENA, PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THE SUBPOENA WITH EACH DELIVERY OF MATERIALS PROVIDED IN RESPONSE TO THIS SUBPOENA. IF MATERIALS ARE BEING DELIVERED BY MAIL OR IN PERSON, RATHER THAN TO THE SPECIAL AGENT, THEY SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO:

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE 219 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET - ROOM 1500 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60604

| | | b6 -3 |
|------------|------|---------------|
| ATTENTION: | AUSA | b7C −3 |
| | | ير ما يحق |

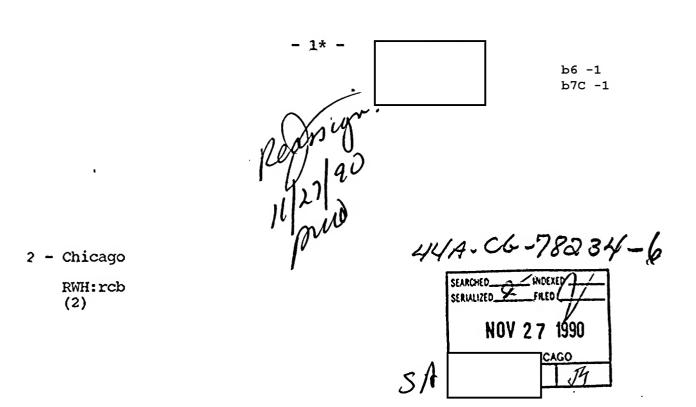
If you have any questions, please call the Assistant United States Attorney [AUSA]. (You will find the name and phone number of the AUSA in the lower right-hand box of the subpoena.)

Memorandum



| To : | SAC, CHICAGO (44A-CG-78234) XX | Date 11/27/90 |
|----------|---|---------------|
| From : | SA (SQUAD 12) | b6 -1,-2 |
| Subject: | COMMANDER JOHN BURGE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS POLICE DEPARTMENT | b7C -1,-2 |
| | VICTIM | |

Due to the writer's transfer to another Squad, it is requested this case be reassigned.



Torture by Electroshock: HOUSE Chicago Could it happen in a Chicago police station? Did it happen at Area 2? 1/26/90

Illustration Albert Richardson By John Contoy

In Chicago police document, lebruary 9, 1982, is recalled as cold and overcast. At about two o'clock that afternoon, Gang Crimes officers William Fahey, 34, and Richard O'Brien, 33, were in uniform, cruising south on Morgan, when they zeroed in on a brown, two-door Chevrolet Impala. Why they stopped the car is unclear. Officer Fahev's widow recalls that her husband had a sixth sense for spotting cars in which the police might have an interest; even when he was off duty, he had the habit of pointing to vehicles and saving, "That car is duty." On that cold day in February, he may have had a feeling that the '78 Impala was dirty. He would have been right.

The occupants of the car, the brothers Andrew and Jackie Wilson, had committed a burglary less than an hour before. The take had not been spectacular; some clothes, a television, a fifth of whiskey, some bullets, and a jar of pennics. Jackie, 21, also known as Robert and Bubbles, was driving:

he was wanted for parole violation. Andrew, 29, also known as Joseph, Tonygand Gino, had a chrome-plated .38 under his hat on the front seat; he was wanted on two warrants, one for parole violation, the other for bond forfeiture in an armed-robbery case.

The tales told by witnesses and participants diverge at this point, but it seems likely that Jackie saw the lights flashing atop the police car and pulled the Impala to the curb at 8108 S. Morgan, Officer O'Brien left the driver's seal of the police car and approached the Impala. Jackie got out of the car, and O'Brien allegedly joked about seeing one of the men throw a beer bottle out the window. He asked Jackie for his license, and when Jackie said he didn't have it. O'Brien frisked him and then decided to check out the car.

At about that point Andrew Wilson got out of the passenger seat, and in the next 30 seconds a tragic sequence was played out: Officer l'alley, having come to the passenger side of the Impala, picked up Andrew's facket from the front seat. He may have found the bullets from the burglary in a pocket. While he was holding the jacket. Andrew moved in behind him and stripped him of his gun. The two men began to struggle for the weapon and slipped in the snow. Andrew Wilson pulled the trigger, perhaps accidentally, perhaps not, and a bullet went through the head of William l'ahev.

Meanwhile, on the driver's side, Officer O'Brien had leaned into the Impala and found Andrew's .38 on the front seat. Hearing a shot, he backed out of the car, pointed his weapon at Jackie Wilson, and yelled, "Freeze." Jackie froze. O'Brien, probably unable to see his partner, took a step toward the rear of the car. Andrew Wilson shot him once in the chest with l'ahey's gun.

Andrew then yelled at his brother, telling him to disarm O'Brien, Jackie yelled back that the cop was still moving. The older Wilson climbed onto the back of the semimuralism Chevy, pumped four more bullets into

O'Brien, slid off the ear, and picked up O'Brien's gun. The brothers got back into the Impala and sped off, seaving the two policemen bleeding in the snow.

As the Wilson brothers pulled away, a man named Andre Coulter was driving north on Morgan with his friends Dwayne Hardin and Louis Booker as passengers. At the scene of the shooting Coulter pulled to the curb and the three men warily crossed the street. Coulter put his jacket under O'Brien's head and Hardin picked up the radio in the police car and informed the dispatcher that two police officers were down and bleeding. Almost simultaneously, two residents of the 8100 block of Morgan were reporting the same news over the phone. In no time the scene was crawling with cops.

O'Brien and Fahey were loaded into a paddy wagon and driven at speed to Little Company of Mary Hospital. O'Brien was dead on arrival. Fahey died 20 hours later.

The police began to track the killers with fragments of information. Andre Coulter said the getaway car was a latemodel Impala and he thought he remembered that the front grillwork might have been damaged. An electrician who had been doing a job in the neighborhood reported that the car was a brown two-door. Other witnesses described the fugitives as blacks in their 20s, and Tyrone Sims, who had witnessed the shooting from his front wind we helped put together a police sketch. A bulletin went out for a 1977-80 Chevrolet Impala, bronze, rust, or burnt orange in color, a two-door model with "possible damage to from grill on driver's side."

Lieutenant Jon Burge, commanding officer of Area 2 Violent Crimes, was off duty when the incident occurred. He was at a car wash at 87th and Langley when a detective came running through looking for the suspect vehicle. The detective told Burge of the shootings, and almost simultaneously Burge's beeper went off. He specific his office to take charge of the investigation. He would not return home for five days.

At that time, Area 2, which sprawls over some 60 square miles of the south side, was headquartered in a brick building at the corner of 91st Street and Cottage Grove Avenue. The cops who called it home were having a tense winter. At times it seemed almost reasonable to believe that someone had declared open sesson on policemen. Five law-enforcement officers had been shot in the Area, four of them fatally, within little more than a month. (The victims, aside from Fahey and O'Brien, were two deputy sheriffs, shot during an armed vob. bery at a McDonald's, and James Doyle, a rookie cop, who was shot dead on a CTA bus while arresting a robbery suspect named Edgar Hope.) As a result, feelings were high when the police set out to find the killers of Pahev and O'Brien. A grid search was set up to find the Impala, and a house-by-house canvass began in the area of the shooting.

Enthusiasm brought excess. Policemen began kicking down doors. Patricia and Alvin Smith claimed that plainelothesmen pointed guns at the head of their 12-year-old daughter. Adolph Thornton reported that a policeman had shot Chuck, Thornton's two-year-old German shepherd, William Phillips, 32, a Chicago fireman, complained that be had been arrested for standing on a street corner, that one of his teeth was knocked out in the process, and that he

was later charged with disorderly conduct. The Reverend Willie Barrow of Operation PUSH said that in the neighborhood of the shooting, every young black male in sight was being stopped and questioned, and the Defender quoted a woman who said she'd sent her son away because "the police were crazy, picking up kids who clearly did not match the description of the two men who were wanted." Renault Robinson, director of the Afro-American Police League, called the dragnet "sloppy police work, a matter of racism." He compared the police action to that of a southern sheriff leading a posse that turned into a lynch mob. Jesse lackson announced that the black community was living under martial law, in "a war zone" ... under economic, political, and golitical an

... Ironically, it was pure luck and citizen' secoperation, not the dragnet or the police enthusiasm, that broke the case. Tyrone & Sims, the man who had witnessed the shooting from his front window, was shown a large batch of mug shots and tentatively identified Donatd White, also known as Koink, as the shooter. Kojak, it turned out, had nothing to do with the murders, but by the strangest of coincidences he knew who the murderers were. He lived next door to the house that the Wilsons had broken into on February 9, and according to police reports, the loot from the burglary had been divided at his house. Kojak explained that Andrew Wilson was plotting the jailbreak of Edgar Hope, the man who had shot the rookie cop on the CIA bus on February 5; Wilson needed guns for the jailbreak, Kojak said, and the burglary had been carried out with that in mind; the burglars had found bullets, but no weapons.

A body-and-fender man named Solomon Morgan, who had known the Wilsons for ten years, also fingered the two brothers. After the shooting, Jackie Wilson had called Morgan and asked him to paint the Impula and repair the ear's grillwork. Morgan, realizing that the description of the killers' car matched the vehicle he was supposed to paint and repair, called the police.

And so the police began to concentrate their efforts on finding the Wilson brothers, who were separately moving from apartment to apartment on the south and west sides. Pursuing various leads, Lieutenant Burge and his men surrounded a building at \$30i W. Jackson at about 5:15 AM on Sunday, February 14: Burge was the first man through the door, and he arrested Andrew Wilson without firing a shot.

Not long thereafter, Chester Batey, a policeman with the 8th District tactical unit, received a call from his father, a minister, who said that a member of his congregation knew where Jackie was hiding. Batey flagged down a passing police car, and at 8:05 that Sunday morning, he and assisting policemen from the 2nd District broke into the third-floor apartment at 5157 S. Prairie. The man inside denied he was the subject of the manhunt, but at the police station he admitted he was indeed Jackie Wilson.

Both Andrew and Jackie gave inculpatory statements at Area 2. They were tried together and convicted. Both convictions were reversed on appeal. The two brothers were then tried separately and both were convicted again. Today, more than sever years after the murders of Fahey and O'Brien, the Wilson brothers should be little more than tragic footnotes in Chicago's history, of consequence mainly to the children left without a father, the wife left without a husband, the mothers and fathers left without sons, and the policemen left without comrades.

Instead, Andrew Wilson comes back to haunt the city, telling a bizarre tale fit for some third world dictatorship. In a civil suit against the city of Chicago, the Police Department, and various detectives from Area 2, Andrew Wilson says he was tortured.

You might be tempted, as many have been, to dismiss Wilson's claim as a con's tale, but the judges of the Illinois Supreme Court didn't. In granting Wilson a second criminal trial, they wrote, "The evidend here shows clearly that when the defendant was arrested at 5:15 am on February 14, he may have received a cut above his right eye but that he had no other injuries; it is equally clear that when the defendant was taken by police officers to Mercy Hospital sometime after 10 o'clock that night he had about 15 separate injuries on his head. chest, and leg. The inescapable conclusion is that the defendant suffered his injuries while in police custody that day "

You might be tempted then to excuse the police, assuming that in their outrage over the death of a comrade they lost control and beat Wilson up. But Wilson was not complaining of a beating. He was complaining of burns and electric shock, the shock delivered by two different devices to his genitals, his ears, his nose, and his lingers. After examining the physical evidence, the deputy chief medical examiner of Cook County, initially a skepue, became abeliever.

Perhaps you are still unmoved, believing that exeruciating pain is fit punishment for a man who killed two cops. But what if it turned out that it was not merely Andrew Wilson who was tortured by electroshock? What if a parade of men agrested by detec-

tives at Area 2 over the course of a decade also claimed that they had been interrogated by electrical means, or had plastic bags put over their heads, or had their fingers put in bolt cutters, or were threatened with being thrown off a roof? What if there was no connection at all between the alleged, victims, no evidence of any collusion among them, and yet they kept pointing to the same police station and the same group ofofficers?

We expect charges of corruption to surface periodically on any big-city police force, but normally we can take comfort, at least, in the way the charges come to our attention—an hohest cop wears a wire; a federal agency does its job; a brave state's attorney decides he can't look the other way; or a newspaper commits great resources to an investigation. But the charges of torture at Area 2 did not get a proper hearing until a convicted cop killer filed a civil lawsuit.

Andrew Wilson's suit came to trial last February 13 in the courtroom of U.S. District Court Judge Brian Barnett Duff. It charged that various policemen beat Wilson after his arrest and arrival at Area 2; that they put a plastic bag over his head so he could not breathe; that they burned him, first with a cigarette and later on a radiator; that Detective John Yucaitis began the electric shock and Lieutenant Jon Burge carried it to great lengths; that detectives

Patrick O'Hara and William McKenna participated in the conspiracy by making no mention of the torture in their reports on the case; and that it was a de facto policy or 🐇 custom of the city of Chicago and the Pohee Department to mistreat persons suspected of killing police officers—ig, other words, that the ill-treatment wis widespread and well-known, even at the highest levels of the department, and nobody did anything about it. Wilson was asking for \$10 million in damages. The outcome would have no effect on his criminal conviction.

Although Wilson was suing six defendants (the four detectives, former Police Superintendent Richard Brzeczek, and the city), it soon became apparent to everyone in the courtroom that the real showdown was between Andrew Wilson and Ion Burge, as Burge was the commander of the unit and allegedly the perpetrator-in-chief. On the surface, the battle seemed to be a mismatch of tremendous proportions,

Jon Burge was born a few days before Christmas 1947, the second son of Floyd and lithel Burge, Floyd, of Norwegian descent, worked for the phone company in a blue-collar job, and lithel, who was of German, linglish, and Irish descent, went to work when her son Ion was about ten years old. She wrote a fishion column for the Chicago Daily News, did some modeling, organized fashion shows, and once wrote a book in the "dress for success" vein.

Ion Burge was a good student at Bowen High School and went off to the University of Missouri with great expectations. He managed to flunk out, however, not long alter his arrival. In an interview last September -a rive told me that he was enjoying himself ' or much to study and so was asked to leave. After returning to Chicago he worked as a stock eleck in a supermarket for eight months and they joined the Army, where he eventually attained the rank of staff seggeant. Mong the way he served time as as drill instructor and attended Military Police school, where he received some training in

interrogation (among many other things). He volunteered twice to go to Vietnam. The first time he was sent to Korea. The 😭 second time he got what he asked for.

In Vietnam Burge was twice awarded the Array commendation for valor, both times for leaving a bunker to drag wounded a men back to safety amid incoming fire. He also was given the Bronze Star for meritorious service, the Vietnamese Cross of Gallantry, and a Purple Heart (which he says' was given to him for a shrapnel wound that laid him up for "about 15 minutes"). He took an honorable discharge in August 1969, went to work in a gas station, and ap-E plied to join the police. In March 1970, at the age of 22, he was officially accepted.

On January 26, 1972, Patrolman Burge, age 24, responded to a call of "woman with a gun" at a drugstore at 65th and Woodlawn. When he arrived he saw Erma Moody, 22, talking on the telephone and pointing a .22 caliber derringer at her own throat. The told Burge not to come any closer. She said she wanted to go home to check on her baby, and Burge and another officer escorted her there, Once in her home, Mrs. Moody, still holding the gun to her throat, said she would like to see a member of the clergy. Burge made the call, and he and the three priests who responded did their best to soothe the distraught woman, After about an hour and a half, Burge began to feel that Mrs. Moody was likely to pull the trigger, so he signaled to the other officer that he was going to make a move for the gun. Burge pounced. Erma Moody pulled the trigger. Nothing happened, as Burge had managed to jam his thumb into the firing mechanism. In recognition of that effort, the Police Department gave Burge his first department commendation.

Burge was commended again in 1980 for an incident that occurred while he was off duty. He was in the vicinity of 111th and Western when he spotted a car containing three men and felt that, as Officer Fahey might have said, the car was dirty. He stopped and waited. One of the men got out and walked into a nearby Fotomat. A few minutes later, the man left the store in a hurry and jumped into the car. Burge ran into the Fotomat, learned it had been robbed, and followed the fugitives in his own car. When they stopped at a red-light. 18 4 Burge pulled his gun, snuck up behind them on foot, ordered the trio out of the car, and placed them all under arrest.

mediate point.

And so has gone Burge's career. His personnel file contains 13 commendations and a letter of praise from the U.S. Department of Justice. He has been promoted repeatedly, has served as commander of the Bomb and Arson Unit, and is now commander of the detective division in Area 3. When he took his seat in Judge Dull's courtroom to answer Andrew Wilson's charges, Burge outranked 99 percent of the policemen in the city.

Andrew Wilson declined to be interviewed for this story, so what I know of his background comes largely from police records and a presentencing report written by social worker Jill Miller in 1988. Miller's report indicates that Andrew Wilson was the third of nine children, born on Octoba 8, 1952. His father worked as a machine erator in a soap plant 50 miles from Chicago, and his mother worked as a waitress in various restaurants. While the parents were working, the Wilson children were taken care of by relatives and by the oldest child, a daughter named Bobbic, who was two years older than Andrew. Perhaps the children hungered for attention, but their material needs were taken care of. When Andrew was II, the family moved into a three-bedroom split-level house in Morgan Park, a house described in Department of Corrections records as neat, clean; and nicely furnished, with an electric organ and a small library. Those records also indicate that the family regularly attended church services and that all of the Wilson children could play the organ by ear.

Andrew, however, probably had so sort of cognitive difficulties from birth.

When he was in first grade, he was diagnosed as "educable mentally handicapped" (EMH) and was thereafter tracked as a slow learner. At the age of seven he scored 73 on an IQ test, a score that would qualify him as "borderline retarded." At age 11 he scored 78. At age 15 he scored 70. Yet various professionals who have come in contact with him as an adult have said that he is of average intelligence. Miller's report concludes that Wilson was not diagnosed properly as a child, that his 950/VAQ48(FBI)-226 probably the result of a learning disability that was never identified or treated.

Andrew Wilson never learned to read. At II he began to skip school and to periodically run away from home, sleeping in old cars in the neighborhood. His parents told correctional officials that they would "whup him... It didn't help.... We just couldn't control him?" At 13 he was sent to a school for children with behavioral problems. At 14 he started stealing. He was committed to another special school, ran away after six weeks, and ended up in the Audy Home. At 15 he recorded his first conviction for burglary, after which he spent time in the reformatory at Saint Charles and in the juvenile detention center at Sheridan.

At about this time Wilson was given a neurological exam, the results of which suggested an organic brain dysfunction. A reformatory doctor put him on tranquilizers for emotional disturbance and hyperactivity and on an anticonvulsive medication used for treating seizure disorders. Miller's report indicates that Wilson functioned well on the medication, well enough that after about two years doctors decided he might be able to function normally without it. His prescriptions were stopped about three months before he was paroled. Miller notes that he experienced some difficulty afterward, including anxiety, irritability, and depression. She goes on to say, "It appears from all available records and Andrew's statements, that he was never again given a neurological exam nor assessed for his need for anti-convulsive medication."

Andrew way 16 at the time of his release. He returned to Morgan Park and his parents found him jobs. He worked on a cleaning crew, and in 1970 labored briefly as a

busboy at Schulien's restaurant on Irving Park Road. But he took again to theft. He was arrested in October 1969 for unlawful use of a weapon, received a year's probation, and was arrested eight days later for burglary. In 1970 and again in 1971, he was arrested for burglary and served brief sentences.

At some point after his release from the invenile facility in 1969, Wilson began a relationship with a woman who lived in his family's neighborhood. They never married and never lived together, but their relation-

ship survived several of Andrew's fail terms. The couple had two daughters, born in-1971 and 1973. Miller reports that Wilson's girlfriend believed him to be a good father. and said he was very generous with his daughters. During Wilson's subsequent stays in prison he took up knitting and crocheting, and his daughters, who are now Ma teenagers, told Miller that their father has knitted them numerous scarves, hats, and a headbands. "The girls reported that when." they talk to him on the phone he 'tries to a teach us manners ... wants us to be polite.... Dad always talks to us about school 🖔 ... how important school is, especially reading.... He tells us ... "Do good, and and when you read in class, read for me."" Both daughters are bright and academically successful.

Wilson, however, knows them mostly by phone, as he has been incarcerated for all but about four months of the last 15 years. In 1975 he took up armed robbery. He was thereafter sentenced to 8 to 16 years for the robbery of a suburban police officer and a coffee shop.

Upon entering the penitentiary at Joliet, he was described by prison officials as aggressive, hostile, negativistic, uncooperative, and in need of basic education. He was transferred to Alenard and worked in the kitchen until he received a conduct report for "unauthorized possession of state projecty"—five pieces of fried chicken and three oranges. He attended Protestant services, participated in religious counseling, and was eventually reassigned to the kitchen. His correctional counselor noted that Wilson responded well to personal counseling. He was paroled in October 1981.

During the next three and a half months he saw his daughters almost every day and did odd jobs at a beauty parlor in exchange for being allowed to sleep there. He also returned to his old profession. His police file indicates that he participated in four armed robberies in the fearmonths before his fatal encounter with officers Fahey and O'Brien. In one incident, he and his brother Jackie are alleged to have robbed a camera store by pulling guns on the two clerks, tying them up with tape, and leaving them in the basement, after which they allegedly relieved

three customers of their cash and walked out with enough equipment to open a small store! In another incident, Andrew was alleged to have robbed a clothing store, leaving Jackie behind posing as a victim so that he could give a phony description to the police.

On February 8, 1982, Andrew, disguised as a postman, carried a package to the home of 56-year-old Levada Downs. When she opened the door to take the package, Andrew pulled a gun, Jackie stepped out of hiding, and the brothers forced their way inside. They tied up Mrs. Downs, ransacked her house, and fled with \$700 in currency and her .38 Colt, the same gun that Officer O'Brien would find on the front seat of the Impalathe following day.

After, being sentenced to death in his first trial, Wilson was sent to Menard Prison and then to Pontiac. At Menard he contin-

ued to attend Protestant services until August 1983, when he asked to attend Roman Catholic chapel, and Miller reports that "According to DOC, [Department of Corrections] records, he attended Catholic services regularly from then on. Andrew says that his reasons for switching to the Catholic faith are personal; he will say only that he 'liked that religion.'"

Miller, summarizing Wilson's personal characteristics, called him "an institutionalized person. Having spent much of his life since 1967 in institutions, he functions well in that setting. His ability to function in the community is severely limited... Emotionally, he functions at an adolescent level. He has been impulsive and has been unable to accept delayed gratification... he has learned not to work for what he has wanted; he chose, instead, to take it."

Miller's analysis, however, was not public knowledge. In the public mind, Andrew Wilson was known only by the label "cop killer." So when opening arguments began on his civil suit in Judge Duff's court last lebruary, the odds against him were more than considerable. He was a murderer. Rurge was a war hero. Anarchy was suing order. The underclass was having a go at, the establishment. In more than one sense it seemed to be a confrontation of black versus white.

Judge Brian Barnett Duff is an avuncufar Republican with gray hair, a winning smile, an aversion to the death penalty, and a fondness for quoting Shakespeare from the bench. He is not, however, a popular man in the federal courts. Last March, Chicoco Lawyer surveyed 348 attorneys who practice in federal court, both prosecutors and defense lawyers, asking them to rate 20 judges on the federal bench in the Northern District. The survey asked eight questions dealing with knowledge of the law. ability, fairness, efficiency, and courtesy, "Of the eight questions, Dull was rated worst on five and second worst on one." Chicago Latever reported. While respondents conceded that Judge Duff worked hard and was a good case manager, 76 percent thought his understanding of comp issues was either poor or very poor, 74 p cent thought he was not courteous to lawyers and litigants, and 71 percent disagreed or strongly disagreed with the statement that Dut's legal opinions are clear and well-reasoned. (Judge Dull declined to be interviewed for this article, citing a standard policy of not commenting on pending matters.)

For the Wilson case, Dutt's courtroom was laid out with three tables, one behind the other, to the judge's right; the jury box was on his left. Wilson's attorneys occupied the first table, a most unfortunate placement, as it put them directly in the judge's line of fire. Wilson was represented by the People's Law Office, a group of lawyers specializing in civil rights cases whom many people in the legal community refer to si ply as the PLO. Three other firms had be assigned to represent Wilson but had found ways to bow out or evade the responsibility. and Wilson had rejected a fourth firm before settling on the PLO. The PLO's attorneys were a geographically unlikely trio: l'lint Taylor, a lanky, gray-haired man who hails from the Boston area; Jeffrey Haas, a

Al experient learnings to

House

e syket imme lenninge

bearded, dark-haired attorney whose speech has traces of his Atlanta upbringing: and John Stainthorp, who wears sideburns reminiscent of Civil War generals, and who hails from Preston, a city in northern lingland. Taylor and Haas first worked together as lawyers for the survivors of the infamous l'anther raid of December 4, 1969, during which the Chicago police killed Black Panther leaders Fred Hampton and Mark Clark: Taylor and Haas, after a 13year legal battle, won \$1.85 million in damages from the city, the county, and the federal government for the survivors of the raid and the families of Hampton and Clark, The People's Law Office has since taken on many unpopular defendants in criminal cases and has a steady track record of civil rights suits, many against the police. In style they are zealous (their opponents in the Wilson case would accuse them of conducting a holy war), fearless, and rarely concise.

The city's lawyers—lames McCarthy and Maureen Murphy, both from the office of the corporation counsel—sat behind Wilson's attorneys. They played second fidille to the third table, where sat William Kunkle, defender of the four accused policemen, and his associate Jeffrey Rubin. Kunkle, a partner in the firm of Phelan Pope and John, brings to court a righteous air and a keen legal mind. He seems a born prosecutor, yet he began his Chicago legal career as a public defender. He switched to prosecutor in 1973, when he became an assistant state's attorney, and five years later was rused to the position of chief deputy, the third highest rank in the state's attorneys office. After Democrat Richard M. Daley rook over the office from Republican Bernard Carey, Kunkle was raised a notch in rank, taking over as first assistant on July 5, 1983. Along the way he prosecuted some of the county's most infamous criminals. including serial killer John Gacy and several men accused of killing law-enforcement officers. Kunkle was the prosecutor who tirst convicted Andrew Wilson of murderFive cops had been shot in Area 2 within little more than a month. As a result, feelings ran high when the police set out to find the killers of officers Fahey and O'Brien. Jesse Jackson announced that the black community was living under martial law, in "a war zone."

ing officers Fahey and O'Brien, In 1985. having left the state's attorney's office for Phelan Pope and John, he returned to the criminal courts as special prosecutor in Wilson's retrial, and he again prevailed. He recently served the U.S. Congress in the ethics investigations of House Speaker lim Wright and Representative Newt Gingrich. and he has twice been on the short list of candidates to become U.S. attorney. Kunkle is a great favorite of the federal court buffs, the group of retired men who hang around the Dirksen Building following celebrated trials the way some Chicagoans follow sports teams. During the course of the Wilson trial, the buffs included Kunkle on their list of the ten best attorneys in the city.

Kunkle is a man who takes up a lot of room. At a desense table that seated sour policemen of considerable heft (I suspect their average weight was about 240 pounds), 🔆 Prinkle could have been mistaken for one of the defendants but for the quality of his constroom attire. A brutal cross-examiner, a west with his sarcasm, with his inhe falls credule which its anger at a witness he doesn Arm-riminal or upstanding citie 7.8 ventity makes no chillerence. It is far easier to 3%. imagine a judge being intimidated by Kun- 2005 kle than Kunkle by a judge? and there were # many times in Judge Dull's courtroom. when it seemed the real power was not on the bench.

Kunkle and Wilson were by no means strangers, having faced off in courtrooms twice before, and the former prosecutor was by no means circumspect about how he felt about the plaintiff. During the course of a deposition taken in Pontiac in December 1988, Wilson broke down while he was talking about being shocked. Kunkle's response was to smile broadly and say "I love to see him cry."

Andrew Wilson did not attend court on a &

daily basis, and so his appearance on the witness stand, seven days after the start of the trial, drew a good number of spectators, among them policemen, lawyers, and relatives of Officer Fahey. Wilson's mug shot had appeared several times in the Tribune. and those of us who had not yet set eyes on him were prepared for a thinly bearded desperado. Instead he appeared clean-shaven, a short, trim, balding man, neatly dressed in a blue sweater, blue shirt, and tinted glasses, all in all a far more presentable figure than the man in the mug shot. After being sworn to tell the truth, he sat down, and from that moment almost until he finished testifying he assumed a crouched posture, leaning forward, his arms resting on the witness box, his head just above his hands, appearing to be even shorter than he was. In response to John Stainthorp's questions, he stated his place of residence as l'ontiac prison and his term as natural life without possibility of parole.

Q: How old were you when you left the Chicago public school system?

A: I don't know.

• Q:...Did you graduate from elementary school?

A: No.

Q: At the time that you last attended a Chicago public school, were you able to read?

A: No.

Q: And are you able to read to-day?

. Λ: No.

Q: Are you able to write?
A: What I know how.

Q: By that you mean you can copy letters?

* - 1: Yes.

Q: Do you know how to spell words?

A: The ones I know 3

Q: Do you know how many words you know?

A: It's not that many.

Wilson went on to relate the events of - February 14, 1982, from his point of view. He claimed that upon leaving the apartment where the arrest had taken place. Burge told his men not to assault the prisoner, adding "We'll get him at the station." -. When they got to Area 2 headquarters, Wilson said, he was taken into a small room. thrown to the floor, and beaten: then he was kicked in the eye—the kick tore his retina, he said—and someone took a plastic bag out of the garbage can and put it over his head, causing him to suffocate until he bit a hole in the bag. That session ended, Wilson said, when Burge walked in and told the assembled cops that "he wouldn't have messed my face up, he wouldn't have messed me up"-in other words, that Wilson's assailants had screwed up, that they should not have left any marks.

Wilson testified that he was then taken to Interview Room Number 2, and that Burge said something on the order of "My reputation is at stake and you are going to make a statement." According to Wilson, Detective Yucaitis entered the room a short time later carrying a brown paper bag from which he extracted a black box. Yucaitis allegedly pulled two wires out of the box, attached them with clamps to Wilson's right car and nostril, and then turned a crank on the side of the box. "I really can't explain it," Wilson said. "The first time he did it, it just hurt. I can't explain it. When Burge was doing it I can explain more because he did it more. . . . It hurts, but it stays in your head, OK? It stays in your head and it grinds your teeth.... It grinds, constantly grinds, constantly.... The pain just stays in your head.... It's just like this light here like when it flickers, it flickers ... and your teeth constantly grinds and grinds and grinds and grinds and grinds and grinds. All my bottom teeth was loose behind that, these four or five of them, and I tried to get the doctor to pull them. He said he wouldn't " pull them because they would tighten back

"I Kept hollering when he [Yucaitis] kept cranking," Wilson 150/dev-20048(FBI)-228 stopped because somebody come to the

door, so he went to the door and see what they wanted." When Yucaitis came back, Wilson said, he put the device back in the bag and left. Wilson testified that Burge returned with the black box about an hour lat-

> Q: What, if anything, did Commander Burge say when he came into the room?

A: He said "fun time."

According to Wilson, Burge put one clip on each of his suspect's ears and started cranking: Although he was handcuffed to a ring in the wall, he said; he could move his shoulders, and so was able to rub the clamps off his ears. "So they got tired of me rubbing the wire off my ear. So he unhandcuffed one of my hands, unhandcuffed the left hand, and he tried to stretch me across the room and the radiator was right there, so he was trying to stretch me across, across the room, and I wasn't going. So the officer, the other officer was there, he helped him, and they both stretched me acrossing they hooked meanto the other ring over there."

Wilson said that he was now unable to rub the clamps of his cars; each of his outstretched arms was handcuffed to a ring in the wall, and between the rings was a radiator that his chest sometimes touched.

A:... So I don't know if he put it back on my ears or what, but it didn't last long because he put it on my fingers, my baby fingers, walls on one finger and one on the other finger and then he kept cranking it and kept cranking it, and I was hollering and screaming. I was calling for help and stuff. My teeth was grinding, flickering in my head, pain and all that stuff

Q: While you were stretched across in this fashion, were you aware of whether or not the radiator was hot?

A: I wasn't paying no attendidn't even feel it. ... That radia-



Darrell Cannon drew this picture as part of an affidavit in which he alleged that Area 2 officers tortured him in November 1983.

tor . . . it wouldn't have mattered. That box ... took over. That's what was happening. The heat; radiator didn't even exist then. The box existed.

Q: ... After Commander Burge stopped with the crank: machine, what happened next?

A: He got the other one out. It's black and it's round and it had a wire sticking out of it and it had a cord on it. He plugged it into the wall.... He took it and he ran it up between my legs, my groin : area, just ran it up there very gently ... up and down, up and down, you know, right between. my legs, up and down like this, real gentle with it, but you can a feel it, still feel it. Then he jabbed me with the thing and it slammed me... into the grille on the window. Then I fell back down, and I think that's when I started spitting up the blood and stuff. Then ' he stopped.

Twice-in the course of his testimony tion, but it burned me still. But In A tabout the electrical devices, Wilson came close to breaking down. The first time came

after Stainthorp asked, "And when he brought the brown paper bag back, what did he do with it?" Wilson's reply was, "I want to leave," and the judge declared a short recess. The second time came a few minutes later, when Wilson said that somehow, during the course of the electroshock, the alligator clip had come loose and he had gotten it in his hand, but the maneuver had done him no good, as he was simply shocked there as well. He lost his ability to continue the story, and was urged by Stainthorp to take a minute and compose himself.

Wilson said that later, after the electro-'shock was finished, he was taken to another police station for a lineup, and that there he got a mouthful of the lieutenant's gun. Burge, he said, "was playing with his gun ... he was sticking it in my mouth and ... he kept doing it, he kept clicking it and he had it in my mouth and stuff. So he finally pulled it out."

At 6:05 PM, after 13 hours in the custody of Area 2 police, Wilson gave a statement in which he confessed to the murders of - officers Fahey and O'Brien. The statement was taken by Assistant State's Attorney Lar-Wry Hyman, in the presence of Detective

O Hara and a court reported, much then ucparture, Wilson was left alone with another detective and Mario Ferro and William Mulvaney, the two officers assigned to the paddy wagon that was to transport the prisoner to the lockup at 11th and State! On the stand Wilson claimed that he was beaten again at this point, and that his penis was grabbed and squeezed by one of the officers, the same one who would later club him on the head with a gun. Wilson said the detective told Ferro and Mulvaney that when they got to the lockup they should have Wilson put in an occupied cell, so it could be said later that other prisoners had caused his injuries.

If that plan' existed, it ran into a hitch when the lockup keeper at 11th and State refused to take custody of Wilson, not wanting to be held responsible for his injuries. Police procedure dictated that Ferro and Mulvaney should then take Wilson to a hospital for treatment. Patricia Crossen, a nurse who was working in the emergency room at Mercy Hospital, testified that Ferro and Mulvaney entered at about 11:40 PM. saying that they had come just for the paperwork, that if Wilson knew what was good for him he would refuse treatment. Crossen said that Wilson did initially refuse treatmost, but changed his mind when a black orderly assured him he had the right to be treated. Wilson unded up a ring examined by Dr. Geoffrey Korn, which is used that, just as he was about to suture a wound in Wilson's head, Officer Mulvaney pulled out a gun. Korn refused to treat the prisoner while the gun was out and walked out of the room. After Ising left alone with Ferro and Mulvaney in the examination room. Andrew Wilson decided to refuse treatment. signed a statement to that effect, and was returned by paddy wagon to the lockup at 11th and State.

The following morning, Wilson was taken to 26th and California for arraignment and admission to Cook County Jail. Ordinarily jail authorities take only a mug shot of an arriving prisoner. In Andrew Wilson's case they took pictures of his whole body so as not to be blamed for his a test The following day, Dale Coventing in ablic defender appointed to defend Wilson; arranged to have more pictures taken of the

4048(FBI)-229

prisoner, paying particular attention to Wilson's ears, chest, and thigh.

Blowups of the Coventry photos were the most troubling evidence against Commander Burge. The chest shots showed marks where Andrew Wilson said he had been burned against the radiator. A picture of his thigh showed a very large burn mark as well. The shots of the ears, however, were the most curious: they showed a pattern of U-shaped scabs that seemed inexplicable unless one believed that alligator clips had indeed been attached to Wilson's ears.

The cross-examination of Andrew Wilson by William Kunkle, the policemen's attorney, revealed that the police also believed that those U-shaped scabs had come from an alligator clip. In Kunkle's version, however, there was no electrical current: he wanted the jury to believe that Andrew Wilson had found a roach clip between the time he left Area 2 and the time he entered Cook County Jail and that he had placed it on his ears and nose in order to support his cock-and-bull story that he'd been subjected to electrical shock. Kunkle claimed that Wilson had gone to this extreme because he realized he had confessed to a death-penalty offense and he needed to do something to have that confession suppressed.

Kunkle appeared absolutely convinced of the righteousness of his cause as he began-his cross-examination of Wilson. The former prosecutor began by asking detectives O'Hara'and McKenna to stand up (McKenna and O'llara had been the first interrogators of Wilson, at least in the Police Department's version of events, and they were the authors of the "Cleared and Closed" report on the case). Kunkle asked Wilson if either of the two detectives had ever laid a hand on him. Wilson said no. (Wilson's attorneys were arguing that O'Hara and McKenna were the nice guys in a good guy-bad guy team, that the two men had taken Wilson's statement but had chosen to overlook and cover up his torture.) Then Kunkle went to work on the character of Andrew Wilson, trying to change the jury's impression of him from victim to predator, from a bloodied and burned human being to a man who made his living with a gun.

O: Mr. Wilson, between August of 1981 and your arrest on February 14 of 1982, did you have Silisa

Λ: No.

Q: Were you doing any kind of work to support yoursel?

A: On advice of my couffisel I am not going to answer that ... on the grounds that it might incriminate me.

O: How were you getting money during that period of finic?-

· Λ: ... On the advice of my counsel I'm not going to answer that on the grounds it inight incriminate me.

- Q: ... Mr. Wilson you testified on direct that you went to Mosely Ischooll for being truant, but you didn't recall playing hooky, is that right?

A: Yes.

Q: Did they teach you any reading at Mosely?

A: No.

O: What did they teach you at Mosely?

A: How to fix shoes.

Q: Did you ever get a job fixing shocs?

Λ: No.

O: Did you ever have a job of any kind?

A: Yes,

Q: When?

A: I don't know what year. I was washing dishes.

Q: When was that?

A: In the 70s.

O: Howlong?

A: Idon't know.

Q: A month, a year, ten years? Λ: Oh, I don't know about—

probably a month. Q: Any other jobs?

Λ: I paint.

Q: l'ainted?

Q: When did you paint?

 Λ : In the 70s. \pm

Q: ... How many painting iobs did you have?

A: Only one.

Q: Any other jobs?

A: No-yes, working at the Warner's Drugstore.

O: When was that?

A: I think it was in the 70s.

Q: Howlong? 444

A: It didn't last long, maybe a week or so.

Kunkle's cross-examination was quite theatrical. When he tore open an envelope. you could hear the rip from one end of the courtroom to the other. He tossed guns onto the desense table almost carelessly. He came across as superior, even arrogant, and Wilson seemed cowed at times, hostile at others.

Kunkle got Wilson to admit he had seen roaclectios in various fails and prisons. And Wilson changed a small detail of his story: it suddenly came to him that he had been wearing boxer shorts when he was arrested. not long underwear; that admission might affect the jury's belief in his claim to have been burned on the thigh by the radiator. (The police and the city contested not the it existence of the thigh burn, but the time at which it was received; Wilson might have received it, for example, the day before he was arrested.) Wilson also claimed that when an assistant state's attorney and a court reporter arrived to take his confession on February 14, he had told both men that he had been tortured; both men would later take the stand and say they had been told nothing of the sort. Wilson claimed he had never been read his rights; the statement recorded that day, however, opens with the state's attorney reading the Miranda litany,

Mercy Hospital documents indicate that when Wilson first arrived at the ensergency room, he said that he had received his injuries after falling outside the police station (the documents also indicate that the policemen present were encouraging Wilson to refuse treatment); on the witness stand, however, Wilson denied making any statement about falling.

Kunkle also raised questions about the allegation that Burge had put a gun in Wilson's mouth. If it had happened in the lineup room at Area 1, as Wilson said it did. Burge would have had to have been ex-

commund unpage 22

House

continued from page 21

tremely reckless, as anyone on the other side of the one-way mirror would have been able to witness the act.

Under Kunkle's questioning, Wilson admitted that in earlier testimony he had "claimed that one of the cops at Area 2 had burned him with a cigarette, and that he had omitted mention of that burn this time around. Wilson claimed he had not mentioned it because the burn was on his shou!der, and his shoulder bore a tattoo, and he knew that juries generally do not like tattoos. Kunkle asked Wilson exactly what his tattoo depicted. Wilson said it consisted of a rose, a noose, and two shovels, that it had been done by a jailhouse artist, and that it had absolutely no significance.

Omitting mention of the cigarette burn in order to hide his tattoo seemed to be about the only attempt Wilson had made to refine his performance for the jury. He was sometimes short-tempered, sometimes sul-. len, and his posture conveyed the impression that he was constantly ready to duck an incoming punch. He referred to a court reporter as "the ponographer" and to various policemen as "the heavy-set stud," the "young stud," and the "blond-haired young "dude." A witness trying to impress the jury might have cried at the points where Wilson choked up; Wilson asked for a recess, as if he were too proud to cry in public.

Commander Burge, on the other hand, sat tall and erect and seemed completely at ease on the stand. At one point, when the judge and the lawyers retired for a "sidebar"-a private conference out of the jury's earshot—the blond commander conversed with the U.S. marshal, an attractive young woman, and he laughed, seeming unthrea-

tened, almost unbothered by the proceedings. During another sidebar he joked with a TV courtroom artist who sat a few feet away, motioning as if he could hold back a double chin. Burge is the first to admit that he is not in peak physical condition; in one deposition he described himself as fat, and when I asked him to describe himself during the course of an interview he said, "Overweight. I'm six-foot-one, hog-headed, "red-faced, about 40 pounds overweight, and not in as good a shape as I would like to be in." He defined "hog-headed" as having a round face and a large head.

Kunkle took Burge through each of Wilson's charges, which made for a series of forthright denials. The attorney then asked the commander his net worth, which would become a factor in assessing damages if the him aided with Wilson. Burge, who has never . - arried and who has no dependents, said that his assets were minimal; he owned neither house nor car, had some equity in his boat, a few thousand in a money market account, a few thousand in the police credit union, a few thousand in debts. He concluded that his net worth was minus \$17,000. Kunkle walked him through his military career, asking him about his decorations: Burge listed them matter-of-factly. making no great attempt to milk them for the sympathy they could engender. Kunkle asked about his police career, and Burge sketched it in with no elaboration, making no mention of his department commendations.

The bulk of Burge's testimony dealt with the manhunt for the killers of Fahey and O'Brien, the arrest of Andrew Wilson, and Wilson's passage through Area 2. In Burge's version, Wilson's only injury was the scratch on his eye; he was not certain whether Wilson had the injury before the police found him or if he sustained it when the police. applying reasonable force to a dangerous man, shoved Wilson to the floor to handcuff him at the moment of his arrest. Burge maintained that he had instructed his men to treat Wilson "with kid gloves"; that Wilson was taken directly to an interview room at Area 2; that he gave an oral statement admitting his role in the shootings to detectives O'Hara and McKenna between 7:00 and 7:40 AM; and that he gave a written statement 11 hours later, -

Wilson's attorney, Flint Taylor, tried to disturb the cool-headed, professional image the commander projected by addressing him as "Defendant Burge." Taylor's crossexamination established that Burge was familiar with electrical devices operated by a crank, having used field telephones during his service in Vietnam. When questioned about the investigation of the murders of Fahey and O'Brien, Burge said that. he had gone without sleep for five and a half to six days, that he drank a lot of coffee, that he smoked two packs of cigarettes a day, and that it was the biggest investigation he had ever handled. He said that the arrest had not been handled as he would have liked to have done it: just before it happened. Deputy Superintendent Joseph McCarthy had shown up with about five men from Gang Crimes South, the same unit that Fahev and O'Brien had been assigned to, and announced that they were going to be in on the action. Burge thought that it was a bad idea for friends and comrades of the dead officers to participate in the raid, but since McCarthy was deputy superintendent, Burge felt he had little choice in the matter.

Burge's most peculiar admission, however, was that he had personally interviewed Sebastian Ragland, a man who confessed to the killings of Fahey and O'Brien not long after the shootings; Ragland had had nothing to do with the crime, and Detective O'Hara, who first interviewed him, told Burge that Ragland would have confessed to killing Cock Robin. Burge interviewed him anyway. Yet when Wilson was arrested.

Burge said, he let the men under him question the prisoner and never even entered the interview room. Burge maintained that he had seen Wilson only once all morning -when the prisoner was taken to the bathroom and was escorted past the commander's open door. The commander said he heard no screams, no cries for help, and that at any given moment, ten to a hundred other policemen would have been on the second floor of Area 2, ostensibly within hearing distance of such screams and cries

Detective Yucaitis followed Burge to stand and was equally personable and at ease. He denied striking, shocking, beating, or kicking Wilson, and said that his only role was to drive Wilson back to Area 2 after the arrest and to stand guard outside the interview room where Wilson was held.

There was some dispute about exactly which interview room Wilson had been taken to. Burge initially indicated that Wilson had been taken to Interview Room Number 1, but later said he could not remember which room the prisoner had been taken to. Other detectives maintained that Wilson was in Interview Room Number 2, and that the radiator in that room had never worked.

In support of the theory that Wilson was not burned by any radiator, Kunkle produced Dr. Raymond Warpeha, a bald man with a thick mustache and gla director of the burn center at Loyola Medical Center and chairman of the Division of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery at the hospital. On the witness stand Warpeha claimed to have diagnosed and treated 6,000 to 7,000 burns, 3,000 of them major. In preparation for the trial, he said that he had seen photos of the radiators at Area 2, reviewed Wilson's medical records, and examined the prisoner. The records seemed to reflect some disagreement on the part of the various medical personnel who had examined Wilson at Mercy Hospital and at Cook County Jail. Song-hod4何4例作到)-23

The King

marks on Wilson's chest as burns, while others had referred to them as abrasions. Warpeha concluded that the doctors and the nurse who had diagnosed Wilson's injuries as burns were mistaken; the wounds on Wilson's face, chest, and thigh, Warpeha said, were friction abrasions—wounds caused by friction rather than heat (e.g., a "rope burn" or "floor burn"). Such wounds are dry, do not blister, and do not produce fluid. Analyzing the photographs of Wilson's injuries from the jail, Warpeha said he saw none of the blistering that should have occurred had the prisoner been burned by a hot object.

Warpeha's diagnosis was important because it allowed the jury to consider the possibility that Wilson's chest had been scratched and not burned, and that the scratches had occurred when Wilson struggled with Officer Fahey, or when he crawled upon the car to shoot Officer O'Brien, or when he rode in the paddy wagon from Area 2 to the lockup at 11th and State.

Warpeha was an eminently qualified witness, but a stranger to humility. At one point in his testimony he seemed to indicate that he believed there were only three phycians in the city who could diagnose burns properly—himself, of course, among the trio. He stated that he charged the defense \$500 an hour for his services and that he had thus far earned more than \$12,000 on the case, a statement that caused a great stir among the court buffs, who realized that, as taxpayers, they were footing the bill.

Wilson's attorneys had also presented an expert witness. Ur. Robert Kirschner, deputy chief medical examiner of Cook County. Kirschner has an unusual countenance—a beard, no mustache, and dark, deep-set eyes—and he was an unusual witness. As a forensic pathologist employed by the county, he spends a good portion of his time working with policemen and testifying for

"He plugged it into the wall.". He took it and he ran it up between my legs, my groin area, just ran it up there very gently... Then he jabbed me with the thing and it slammed me... Then I fell back down, and I think that's when I started spitting up the blood and stuff."

the state. His job, day in and day out, is to determine what weapons, devices, or accidents could have caused various injuries or death, and as a result he is recognized as an expert in the identification of burns. Furthermore, in his spare time Kirschner does human rights work, and he has taken part in investigations sponsored by Amnesty International. Physicians for Human Rights, and the American Association for the Advancement of Science in Argentina, Kenya, Czechoslovakia, and the West Bank. He serves on the clinical committee of the Uptown-based Marjorie Kovler Center for Survivors of Torture and teaches other physicians how to diagnose and evaluate victims of torture.

In a deposition taken five days before the trial started. Kirschner explained that he had become involved in the Wilson case when John Stainthora, having heard that the doctor was an expert on torture, called the medical examiner's office and asked Kirschner to look over Wilson's file. "I said I would review it," Kirschner said, "and I told Mr. Stainthorp again that I was very skeptical because I have been around the medical examiner's office for ten years, lot of close contact with the police, and I think I have a fair idea of what goes on in the police stations when people are in custody . . . and I said I just never heard of anything like this in Chicago, and I said that it does seem very unlikely to me that this would be the case. But Mr. Stainthorp sent me the medical records and portions of Andrew Wilson's deposition... and I must say I read it... and I called Mr. Stainthorp and said, "This guy has been fortured. I think there is a very high degree of medical certainty to say this man has not only been beaten and/or kicked, which, let's face it, occurs in custody, but that this man has received electric shock."

In that deposition, Kirschner went on to say that Wilson's description of what had happened to his body and his difficulty in telling the story without breaking down were consistent with the experiences of others who had been tortured with electric shock. "These are not the kinds of things that are faked," Kirschner said, "This is not general knowledge ... or things you pick up through your general reading.... This is not information that I would expect to be floating around the prisons, passed from one prisoner to another.... These are things that you have to delve into Amnesty International reports or other human rights reports. These aren't the sort of things you pick up on the newsstand or [are] going to find in medical or law journals for the most part."

Kirschner was clearly a very dangerous witness, far more dangerous than even Wilson himself, and Kunkle did not want the doctor's opinions to be heard in open court. With the jury out of the courtroom, Kunkle argued against allowing Kirschner to testify as an "expert witness" on the subject of torture. He said that the federal court had never recognized a torture expert and had never

er recognized torture as a field of scientific expertise; that even those working in the field had written that there had not been enough study done to draw a scientifically sound profile of torture victims. Further more, Kunkle argued, Kirschner had no personal experience with the machinery of electroshock and had never seen anyone who had had an electrical device attached to his or her ears. Judge Duff said it was "2 tough call." He professed admiration for Kirschner's work and at one point suggested that more attention be paid by Kirschner's human rights colleagues to abuses. committed by the British in Northern Ireland. In the end, however, the judge sided with Kunkle. Kirschner was allowed to testify as an expert in identifying burns but was not allowed to say anything about torture or about the credibility of Andrew Wilson's account. Dust also ordered that Kirschner's curriculum vitae should be purged of any mention of torture and human rights activity before it was submitted to the jury.

Kirschner's testimony stood in stark contrast to Dr. Warpeha's. The deputy chief medical examiner said that when forensic pathologists set about determining whether a wound is a burn or an abrasion, one key factor is the border of the wound. An abrasion, Kirschner said, is always accompanied by a scraping of the skin, while a burn is marked by very sharp margins. Kirschner, pointing to photos of Wilson's wounds, stated that the chest, thigh, and cheek injuries had very sharp margins, that there was no evidence of scraping, and that there was also evidence of blisters. The wounds, he said, were therefore second-degree burns.

In making his diagnosis in his own study, Kirschner had been viewing eight-by-teninch photos of Wilson's injuries, and it was only just before he entered the courtroom that he saw the same pictures blown up to two feet by three feet. He carried a magnify-

41 4048(FBI)-23

a

commediant page 23

ing glass with him, and in the course of explaining that the wounds on Wilson's ears were punctate abrasions, he noticed that in one of the enlargements one mark was both darker than the others and slightly out of line. While on the stand he came to the conclusion that that particular mark was probably not a punctate abrasion, but a spark burn. This casually delivered remark was particularly threatening for the defendants. Their roach-clip desense could support abrasions. It could not withstand a spark burn.

When Kunkle got the chance to crossexamine Kirschner, he worked up a great deal of indignation, mocking the doctor's. 11th-hour magnifying-glass discovery. He asked Kirschner how many live burn patients the doctor had examined. Kirschner, who works on the dead, said he had seen fewer than a dozen, and that only two or three of those had radiator burns. Kunkle tried to raise suspicion about Kirschner's objectivity by working on the fact that the doctor had waived his usual fee for serving as an expert witness; the implication Kunkle wanted to impart was that the doctor had some vested interest in the case, that Warpeha was more trustworthy because he had to be paid.

In the end, however, after testimony and/or a deposition from two expert witnesses, one emergency-room nurse, and four doctors who had seen Wilson between February 14 and February 17, it was diffi-. cult to imagine what medical conclusions the fury would come to. The nurse clearly said she saw burns, the doctors recorded burns, facerations, and/or abrasions, and the two experts were poles apart.

In and around Wilson's account, the policemen's stories, and the medical testimony, there was also a case building against the city of Chicago. Wilson's suit alleged that there was a custom, policy, or practice of alto a officere en "inicirent those

wise allegedly connected with the shooting or killing of Chicago police officers" and allowing the police to "exact unconstitution-? al revenge, punishment, and retribution." To that end, Wilson's attorneys, produced & four victims of the Police Department's enthusiasm in searching for the killers of Fahevand O'Brien.

The first victim presented was Mrs. Julia Davis, a middle-aged black woman who seemed depressed, intimidated, and out of her element when she took the stand. She testified that during the canvass of the neighborhood around the site of the shootings, police had broken down her door, ransacked her bedroom, and seized her son, Larry Milan, hitting him with a billy club and a flashlight in the process. She said that her son, who died in 1984, was held for three days and came home with bruises on his back and legs.

 James McCarthy, the city corporation counsel, went after Mrs. Davis by asking if this was the first time the police had been to the house. It wasn't, Larry Milan was a prominent member of the Black Gangster Disciples and well-known to the police. "Isn't it true," McCarthy asked, "that your son spent time in prison for arson?" Mrs. Davis said it was true, although it seemed to have nothing to do with the matter at hand. McCarthy went on to ask why Mrs. Davis had never filed a complaint against the officers who'd allegedly beaten her son and broken down her door. With no sense of outrage in her voice, Mrs. Davis replied, "I thought the police could do anything they. wanted."

Roy Wade Brown, a stocky, well-dressed 26-year-old with a shaved head and a gravelly voice, also testified against the city. Brown said that he too had been a member of the Black Gangster Disciples, that he had put that life behind him, and that he is now studying to become a minister and running a store that sells candy, potato chips, and chili. Brown testified that on the day Fahey and O'Brien were shot, he was in Mrs. Davis's house, watching TV with Larry Milan, when the police broke through a the door. He said that he was taken into custody; that one of his interrogators put fin-

head, cutting off his air supply; that his interrogators put his finger in a bolt cutter and threatened to cut it off; that they hit him repeatedly on the thighs with a paddle: and that he was taken to the roof of the police station and was told/he would be thrown off if he didn't tell what he knew about the shootings of Fahey and O'Brien. He didn't know anything. He said he was so frightened, however, that he would have done anything to appease the police, and so he gave his interrogators the name of a member of a rival gang.

Maureen Murphy, who was defending the city along with McCarthy, cross-examined Roy Brown. She asked if Brown had not pleaded guilty once to intimidating a witness; if he had not had to leave Chicago for two years because he had hit an El Rukn with a bat; if his friend Larry Milan had not been arrested for raping a 16-year-old girl the day before he and Brown filed a complaint against the police for being abused. She asked Brown if he was willing to lie to get even with an enemy, as he had apparently done, she said, when he gave the rival gang member's name to the police; her implication, of course, was that he would lie again, this time to get even with the police,

It often seemed there were two cultures in conflict in the courtroom. One was black. poor, given to violence, and often in trouble with the law. The other was white, respectable, given to violence, and in charge of enforcing the law. The city's attorneys wanted the jury to doubt the victims because they had criminal records or associations. Wilson's attorneys wanted the jury to conclude that in February 1982, the police could and did run amok. Ideally, some impartial arbiter might have sorted out the claims before they were aired in federal court. In this city, however, the agency established to fill that role is the Police Department's Office of Professional Standards, an office that does. little to contradict the notion, voiced by. Mrs. Davis, that the police can do anything they want. In 1982 the OPS rejected 96 percent of the complaints filed against police- : men, and there has been no substantial improvement since. One can conclude either vers in his cars and applied pressure; that T. that the overwhelming majority of citizens; only referred the matter to QPS, but also

does not work.

Andrew Wilson's OPS case is a prime example. OPS investigations usually begin when a citizen files a complaint against a policeman. Wilson's case, however, was opened not by citizen Wilson, but by order of Police Superintendent Richard Brzeezek, a fact that should have raised the case to a position of prominence, Brzeczek ordered the head of OPS to open a tile after receiving a letter from Dr. John Raba, medical director of the hospital that serves the inmates of Cook County fail, Raba listed Wilson's injuries, mentioned the allegation that Wilson had been shocked, and urged that Brzeczek conduct a "thorough investigation."

The OPS investigation was handled by Keith Griffiths, a pale, blond-haired man with a plump face, a mustache, and a demeanor that might lead a stranger to think he was a librarian or an accountant, not an investigator. On the witness stand Griffiths explained that his supervisor had handed him the Wilson file on August 22, 1983, a year and a half after Brzeczek ordered the OPS to investigate. Griffiths testified that at that point, the file contained a few letters and some transcripts of a hearing at which Andrew Wilson had told the story of his arrest and interrogation. The file did not contain the name of the person who had assembled the material, or even an indication that someone from OPS had actually done any investigating. Griffiths testified that his supervisor told him to "write a summary," which according to OPS procedure meant that he should do no more investigating. that he should simply read the file's contents and come to a judgment about the case. No one ever told Griffiths to give the case high priority, and so it became a backburner assignment. Griffiths handed in his three-page summary 706 days after receiving the file, and in all that time no one from the department asked him a single question about it. On the basis of the file's contents, about it: On the pass of the sinding of "notery of the Andrew" sustained," and so, three years after Andrew Wilson was arrested, Burge and his col-

leagues were cleared. 19-64-4048(FBI)-23

House

continued from page 24

sent a copy of Dr. Raba's letter to State's Attorney Richard Daley. Brzeczek wrote that he had publicly stated that he would scrupulously investigate every allegation of police misconduct, but he was wary of jeopardizing the then-pending murder case against Andrew Wilson and so was asking for guidance as to how to proceed. When he took the witness stand in Judge Dust's courtroom, Brzeczek testified that Daley never replied to the letter.

lasked Mayor Daley to comment on that charge a few weeks ago. Through his press secretary, he said that he had responded not by writing but by initiating an effort to investigate Wilson's complaints through the state's attorney's special prosecutions unit. That effort was thwarted, Daley said, when Wilson and his attorney, public defender Dale Coventry, declined to cooperate.

When I checked that with Covenity, who now supervises multiple-defendant homicide cases for the public defender's office, he told me that he would never have allowed the state's attorney's office to have access to his client. "The only thing I would expect from any investigation they did would be a total whitewash," Coventry said, "and anything they learned would be used by the prosecution against my client. I was on the Murder Task Force [in the public defender's office] for eight years with about 15

attorneys, and we shared experiences and ideas, and I do not know anyone who worked on our side of the issue who didn't see things the same way. I was in court yesterday with someone who was thumped by the cops. It is just standard operating procedure. As the defense attorneys frequently say, the judges pretend to believe the police, and they don't, and the police get up there and tell their stories and nothing is ever done on these things."

In closing arguments, Wilson's attorneys went back to their opening theme, reminding the jury that the case was not about the murder of the two policemen, that it was not about whether Andrew Wilson was a nice man, rather it was about whether the prisoner had been tortured and deprived of his constitutional rights after his arrest. John Stainthorp pointed to some of the contradictions in the policemen's defense. Several cops had said the radiator in Interview Room 2 didn't work; Commander Milton Dear, the man who was Burge's supervisor, had said that the radiator worked just tine. Burge had maintained that he had never even entered the interview room "there Wilson was held; another detective Lad said in a deposition that Burge had. Jeffrey Haas, summing up the case against the city, argued that the city had done nothing to investigate the brutality allegations. He pointed out that when the black community began to protest the police excesses, Superintendent Brzeczek had called a meeting, not of the white cops who were respon-

sible for the excesses, but of the Police Department's black commanders, who might have been able to cool tempers in their community. Flint Taylor argued that "iust because [a policeman] thinks Andrew Wilson deserves the electric chair doesn't mean thel can start the process." He went on to ask why someone like Patricia Crossen, the white nurse who'd treated Wilson in the Mercy-Hospital-emergency room, would come in to testify for a convicted cop killer if she wasn't telling the truth, and why, if Wilson was going to make up a story to get his confession thrown out, he would concoet something as bizarre as a shock box and alligator clips-why wouldn't he simply say that he had been beaten up? . .

- Wilson's attorneys also raised a major question about the scenario presented by the police. Burge and his colleagues maintained that Wilson had given an oral statement of confession at 7:30 in the morning, shortly after his arrest; the implication was that from that point on there would have been no reason to torture him. But if Wilson did confess at 7:30 AM, why had the police waited ten and a half hours to obtain a written and signed statement? A written and signed statement is an invaluable weapon in the hands of a prosecutor. Yet even thoughan assistant state's attorney was present at Area 2 from 8:30 in the morning, no one made any attempt to get Wilson's written statement until 6:00 that night. Surely the police knew that each passing minute offered the possibility that Wilson might change his mind, or that a lawyer might

show up and advise him-to remain silent.

Jim McCatthy, summing up for the cit? argued that if the city had a policy of abu! ing people suspected of shooting police men, then everyone would have abuse Andrew Wilson. Yet the keeper of the lock up hadn't; he first refused to accept until he had had medical treatment an then he placed the prisoner in a front cell's -he could be watched. If the city had such policy, McCarthy said, then Superintene ent Brzeczek would have done nothin upon receiving Dr. Raba's letter. Instea Brzeczek opened an OPS investigation an wrote to State's Attorney Daley alertin him to the allegations and asking for direc tion.

Kunkle, closing for the individual ox licemen, said that the only thing he and th People's Law Office agreed on was that Ar drew Wilson was entitled to the protection of the Constitution. With Wilson's guns o display, Kunkle went on to point out the Andrew Wilson didn't start getting cor cerned about constitutional rights unt February 14, 1982, when "he did his .38 anymore to make him seem not big man," and after he had already depriveofficers Fahey and O'Brien of the basi human right to life. Kunkle asked wher the black box was and why Wilson's first at torney hadn't asked the state's attorney for a search warrant to go find it. He argued tha Wilson's attorneys had the burden of prov ing where Wilson's injuries had come from and that they hadn't done it; that the "scratches" (not burns) on Wilson's ches

could have come from diving across the car to shoot O'Brien. Kunkle ridiculed Wilson's allegations of abuse, citing particularly the charge that one of the officers in the paddy wagon had pulled on Wilson's penis; he asked the jury to imagine the likelihood of a cop pulling on a prisoner's penis in front of six or eight other cops. Kunkle argued that Wilson was quite capable of dreaming up a complicated story, that Wilson had had all night to put it together, and that it was consistent with his nature as a plotter-look at the way he had approached Mrs. Downs disguised as a postman. Kunkle concluded that Wilson had a right to the protection of the Constitution, but no right to be believed.

After closing arguments were finished, Judge Duff instructed the jury in the law. Duff had dismissed the charges against Detective McKenna midway through the trial, He explained to the jury that the three remaining policemen-Burge, Yucaitis, and O'Hara—each faced two counts. The first count charged that they had abused Wilson. the second that they had engaged in a conspiracy to do so. Each policeman, Duff said, would be guilty under the first count if he participated in the physical abuse or if he was aware of it and did not assist or protect the plaintiff. O'Hara, for example, would be guilty if the evidence showed that he understood that Wilson had been tortured and covered up the fact in his reports. On the second count, any two or all three policemen would be guilty if the jury decided there had been some common and unlawful plan to abuse Wilson.

And so the jury retired. Afterward, individual members said that they were surprised to see that the people they had shared so much with for seven weeks could have such divergent opinions about the case. Four times they sent a message to the judge indicating that they were at an impasse. Ultimately, after ten hours of debate, they voted to clear O'Hara and Yucaitis on count one. On everything else, they remained deadlocked.

Assured that further debate would be useless, Judge Dust declared a mistrial on the unresolved charges, which meant that the whole proceeding would have to be done again. He thanked the jury members for their hard work and sent them home.

- They left the federal building not knowing how much they didn't know about the case. They never learned, for example, that in the closing days of the trial, Wilson's lawyers had come into possession of evidence so compelling that Judge Duff referred to it as "a hand grenade."

Shortly after the start of the trial, the People's Law Office had begun to receive anonymous letters from someone who seemed to have inside knowledge of Area 2. The first letter alleged that during the investigation of the Fahey and O'Brien murders, several men picked up by the police were beaten up in police headquarters at 11th and State, in the presence of an assistant state's attorney and two of the highest ranking policemen in the department. The

letter writer went on to accuse Mayor Byrne and State's Attorney Richard Daley of ordering that "numerous complaints filed against the police as a result of this crime not be investigated," and the source alleged that the order "was carried out by an OPS investigator... who is close to Alderman [Ed] Burke." (Daley and Burke vehemently deny the charge, Byrne did not respond to a letter delivered to her home; the investigator—not Keith Griffiths—no longer works for OPS and did not respond to three phone messages.)

The second letter arrived in a Police Department enveloper. It said that detectives O'Hara and McKenna had had nothing to do with the incident and that Andrew Wilson was beaten after he confessed, not before.

It was the third letter that produced the hand grenade. "I advise you to immediately interview a Melvin Jones who is in the Cook County Jail on a murder charge. . . . When you speak with him compare the dates from 1982 and you will see why it is important."

Wilson's attorneys found Jones, and he told them that he had been arrested on a murder charge on February 5, 1982, four days before Fahey and O'Brien were shot and nine days before Andrew Wilson met Jon Burge. Jones said that in an attempt to get him to confess, Lieutenant Burge shocked him with an electrical device on the foot, penis, and thigh. Jones said he had told the story seven years earlier at a hearing on a motion to suppress his confession, and Wilson's lawyers located a copy of the tran-

crint

Q: Have a seat, Mr. Jones. What if anything happened after he placed the electrical device on you, or on your foot?

A: When he put it on my foot, I started hollering, I made a statement to him, "You ain't supposed to be doing this to me."

Q: And what happened then?

A: He told me that he ain't got no proof, you know to this, and that's when he looked over to [another officer].

Q: When he looked at (the other officer), did he say anything to [him]?

A: Yes, he did... He said, ""Do you see anything?" And (the other officer) looked up at the ceiling and told him he didn't see nothing.... Then he said, "You see, it's just me and you," you know. He says, "No court and no state are going to take your word against a lieutenant's word."

Later in the transcript, Jones says that Burge asked him if he knew two men with the nicknames Satan and Cochise:

> A: I told him I have heard of them; I didn't know them personally.

Q: What if anything did he say to you at that time?

A: He said, they both had the same treatment, you know. He

nonlinued on page 28

January 24, 1990 29

28 READER - Section 1

House

continued from page 27

was telling me what kind of guys they was as far as supposed to be being, you know, kind of tough or something, you know. They crawled all over the floor.

Armed with the Jones revelations, Wilson's lawyers came to court hoping to break the case wide open, but knowing that they had a time problem. The tip from their anonymous source arrived about a week after Wilson's attorneys had finished presenting their evidence, so in order to get Jones's allegations aired in court they would have to convince Judge Duff to let them either reopen their case or present the new evidence in the rebuttal portion of the trial.

Dutl' conceded that the evidence was "awesome." He also felt, however, that it required substantial investigation and development. The trial was already running well over its allotted time (it had been scheduled for three weeks and would run seven), and Dutl, who prides himself on his case management and is recognized for it, blamed much of the delay on Wilson's attorneys. Ultimately the judge said no, they could not reopen their case, and so the jury retired with no knowledge of Jones, Cochise, or Satan.

I report this as if it were simply a legal

ruling, made in a calm moment after the: weighing of various legal arguments, and perhaps that is indeed how Judge Duff came to his decision. It is difficult to imagine, however, how the judge could have di-. vorced himself from the emotional heat in the courtroom. The relationship between the judge and Wilson's lawyers had deteriorated almost from the first day of the trial. That deterioration escalated when the judge began to suspect that the People's Law Office was disobeying his orders not to talk to the press about the case, a suspicion that arose after Chicago Lawyer published an article containing photographs of Wilson's faiuries and a portion of Dr. Kirschner's deposition. By sheer coincidence, the article appeared in the same issue that carried the survey results rating Dull as the worst judge on the federal bench. From that point on. Duff seemed very concerned with his press coverage.

The concern became part of the court record in the trial's third week, when, with the jury out of the courtroom, Wilson's attorneys alleged that Duff had referred to their client as "the scum of the earth." The lawyers maintained that, in an off-the-record conference, the judge had said, "This is a case where it will be determined whether the constitution will protect the scum of the earth against governmental misconduct." The judge was horrified and claimed that he had said "each of you feels that the other is the scum of the earth. I'm going to let the jury decide."

"I can tell you that tonight on the ten o'clock news there will be a news piece that says the judge called the plaintiff the scum of the earth," Dust said. "... You're going to have a headline in the paper today, maybe not a front-page headline, maybe not a banner headline, but you're going to have blg news stories that say that Mr. Haas said that the judge called the plaintiff the scum of the earth.... Now you have done it.... You all know that I have very recently been characterized as dumber than a box of rocks and prejudicial and a lot of things. . . . What you have just done is attack the integrity of this trial and attack the integrity of this court in public, and it's very, very serious. It's heartbreaking, as a matter of fact. ... I feel like I have been bludgeoned.... It is disgraceful, an injury from which I doubt this court will recover."

The judge demanded an apology and Haas gave it; the judge then chastised Haas for issuing his retraction after the media were gone for the day.

Duff's nightmare—a "scum of the earth" headline and story—never materialized, but his irritation with Haas, Taylor, and Stainthorp surfaced daily. By the end of the trial on March 30, he had chastised them for shuffling their feet, for their facial expressions, for having their hands in their pockets, for leaning on the lectern. By April 12 he had held Taylor in contempt four times and Haas once.

It came as no surprise then when the People's Law Office filed a motion arguing

that they could not possibly get a fair trial from Judge Duff the second time around. --The motion for recusal charged that Duff had suggested that Wilson was under the influence of drugs when he broke down while describing his experience at Area 2; that the judge had incorrectly assumed Wilson was a gang member; that he had repeatedly referred to Wilson, the plaintiff, as the defendant; and that he had called the prisoner "the scum of the earth." Wilson's attorneys also argued that the judge's rulings showed extreme prejudice in favor of Kunkle's clients. The lawyers cited several examples, among them an occasion when Taylor used a document that Kunkle contended had been declared off-limits by the judge in an earlier ruling. The judge agreed with Kunkle, said that he had even issued a written ruling on the matter, and indicated that because of Taylor's error he would entertain Kunkle's motion for a mistrial. Later it became apparent that Duff had never ruled on the matter. In another instance, Duff found Taylor in contempt for using a document that the judge believed he had ruled off-limits; it turned out that during pretrial negotiations, all parties in the case had agreed in writing that the document was admissible.

On April 11, after a rambling, emotional morning session that bore more resemblance to a family argument than to a legal proceeding, the judge said that he was not in any way biased against Andrew Wilson and ruled that he would not step down. The

retrial was scheduled for mid-June.

In preparing for the second trial, Wilson's attorneys began to follow up their leads from Melvin Jones. They found Satan in Stateville. His real name is Anthony Holmes, and ironically his arrest is mentioned in one of Burge's Police Department commendations, a commendation that cites Burge for "skillful questioning." Holmes told the People's Law Office that Burge had used the black box on him in 1973.

Melvin Jones had been represented by an attorney named Cassandra Watson, and she in turn led Wilson's lawyers to a man named Michael Johnson, incarcerated at Menard. Johnson said that Burge had shocked him in the testicles, that he had filed an OPS complaint and that the FBI had investigated his charges, but that both actions had come to naught.

Those contacts led to others. Wilson's attorneys found a man named George Powell, resident in Danville Penitentiary, who said that Burge had shocked him in the chest and stomach with a cattle prod. Lawrence Porce, an inmate in Pontiae, told the attorneys that Burge had shocked him in the arm, armpits, and testicles; on another occasion years later, Porce said, Burge began another electroshock session with the words, "Funtime again."

Other men told of brutal treatment, naming not Burge but other Area 2 policemen. Gregory Banks, convicted of murder and armed robbery, claimed that three de-

Dr. Robert Kirschner, deputy chief medical examiner of Cook County, teaches other physicians how to diagnose and evaluate torture victims: "I think there is a very high degree of medical certainty to say that this man... has received electric shock."

tectives from Area 2 had beaten him with a flashlight, stuck a gun in his mouth, and, saying they had something special reserved for "niggers," put a plastic bag over his head. (Last month, the Illinois Appellate Court ordered that Banks deserved a retrial, citing the inconsistent stories told by the officers about how Banks sustained his injuries and the fact that the same officers had been accused of a similar modus operandi 13 months earlier—a fact that the Appellate Court believed should have been allowed into evidence in Banks's trial.) Wilson's attorneys also dug up some of the court file of a man named Darrell Cannon, who had been arrested five days after Banks by the same three officers. In an affidavit Cannon claimed that the policemen had addressed him as "nigger" when they put a pump shorgun into his mouth; that they had pulled his pants down to his ankles and shocked his testicles with a cattle prod; and that they had also put the cattle prod in his mouth. Common drew pictures to illustrate his story, and although they are crude, the detail in them is striking; in one illustration, in which Cannon is being shocked on the

genitals, he shows policemen standing on each of his feet to keep him from moving. His drawing of the cattle prod is remarkably similar to Wilson's description of the second device that Burge allegedly used on him.

The graphic stories of Banks and Cannon, however, were of little use to Wilson's attorneys. Given the limits of their lawsuit, they had to concentrate on the cases involving Commander Burge. Those cases, which included the names of five other detectives at Area 2, covered the years 1968 to 1982.

And Wilson's lawyers had two significant legal obstacles to overcome before they could use even those cases. First, Wilson's complaint alleged that Burge and his colleagues had abused people suspected of shooting policemen, and that the city had a policy of allowing such abuse. All of the alleged torture victims the lawyers had located had been charged with felonies, but only one, a man named Willie Porch, had been arrested in connection with the shooting of a cop. So Wilson's lawyers moved to amend their complaint. Duff, however, ruled against them. He believed that if he allowed

the new evidence to be heard, the proceeding would become a series of trials within a trial and that the whole process could well take a year. "In my opinion," Judge Duff said, "the allegations that have been made about Commander Burge are extremely serious. If true, they might very well require an investigation on the part of the U.S. attorney and/or the FBI." Duff said that h had in fact informed the U.S. attorney the allegations, saying that if they were true, a federal investigation was warranted. and if they were false, then federal authorities should investigate whether Wilson's lawyers or those they had spoken to had engaged in a conspiracy "to suborn perjury and/or interfere with the process of this court."

Wilson's attorneys did not give up hope however, because they thought they might be able to work Melvin Iones into their case even though he had not been arrested for the murder of a policeman. The Federal Rules of Evidence usually forbid the use of prior crimes or actions to sully the character of the accused: the reasoning is that a man on trial for bank robbery should not be convicted of the robbery at hand simply h cause he has been convicted of some crid in the past. However, the rules allow such evidence to be introduced if it tends to prove facts at issue in the case, including motive, opportunity, intent, preparation, plan.knowledge.oridentity.

This was the second obstacle that Wilson's lawyers tried to surmount: they

communed on page 30

f January 26, 1990-31

trials, he delivered only three formal chalge es.)

thest, perjury, manslaughter, and blackmail. On March 13, 1987, he was arrested in suburban Harvey and charged with possession with intent to deliver cocaine. He eventually ended up in Cook County Jail on the same tier as Andrew Wilson, who was then awaiting the retrial of his murder case.

Coleman, who is white, claimed that a few days after he met Wilson, the black convict made two amazing admissions: he said that he had indeed killed the two police officers (a particularly stupid admission given that he was maintaining his innocence in his impending retrial), and he said that he had burned himself on the radiator in the interview room in order to make it appear as though his confession had been coerced. (Coleman offered no explanation for the pattern of scabs on Wilson's ears and nose.)

Coleman was an unbelievable witness to those who knew his record. The jury, however, did not know most of it, as in most circumstances legal precedent precludes the mention of convictions over ten years old. In order to convey to the jury that Coleman was always willing to make up a story, the l'eople's Law Office paid for journalist Gregory Miskiw to be flown in from England. Miskiw was prepared to tell the jury this tale: In 1986, he was working in London as a reporter for the Daily Mirror when he received a call from Coleman, who was then living in Washington, D.C., under the name Clarkson. Coleman told Miskiw that he could prove that Lord Litchfield, a cousin of Queen Elizabeth, had been arrested In the closing days of the trial Wilson's lawyers began receiving anonymous letters from someone who seemed to have inside knowledge of Area 2. The letters led to evidence that Judge Duff characterized as a "hand grenade"—but he refused to let the jury hear it.

for possession of cocaine on a visit to Washington the previous October. Miskiw flew to Washington and waited for Coleman to connect him with the police officer who would provide the documentation. The policeman never materialized. In the meantime, Coleman offered information about the sex life of British tennis star Kevin Curran. Miskiw investigated William Coleman instead and ultimately filed a story under the headline "Amazing Royal Smear of Billy Llar."

Wilson's attorneys were gambling, however, when they imported Miskiw. Kunkle and James McCarthy, the city's lawyer, seemed gleeful at the prospect of questioning a reporter who worked for a tabloid that regularly carried photos of bare-breasted women on page three (the copy that was passed around the defense table had the front-page headline "FURY OVER DOLLY WHOPPERS—SEX SLUR ROCKS BUSTY QUEEN OF COUNTRY MUSIC"). Judge Duff excused the jury, heard Miskiw's story, and allowed Kunkle some cross-examination. Kunkle asked if Miskiw had any personal knowl-

edge of Lord Litchfield or his habits; Miskiw said no. Kunkle asked if Miskiw had any personal knowledge about the sex life of Kevin Curran; Miskiw said no. It became apparent that although Miskiw's "Billy Liar" story was probably truthful, its contents were what courts call hearsay, not evidence. Miskiw left the city the following day, never having faced the jury.

In the meantime, the trial's bitter atmosphere continued. Wilson's attorneys helped organize an anti-Burge demonstration outside the Federal Building, risking a mistrial in so doing. Judge Duff cited them for contempt at least four times, and they began telling the judge that he was running "an Alice in Wonderland proceeding." In a sidebar on July 28, corporation counsel McCarthy suggested that he and Taylor should settle their differences with their fists. Taylor called Judge Duff a liar. Duff held Taylor in contempt and said it would cost him \$500. The following day, Taylor said, "I've had enough of this horseshit." Duff fined him another \$500. (In the end, although Duff had held Wilson's attorneys in contempt at least eight times in the two

The second trial came to an end after eight weeks. To everyone's surprise, the jury of six suburbanites debated for three days. When they ultimately emerged, they had a strange verdict. In deciding whether the city had had a policy of abusing people suspected of shooting policemen, the jury had been directed to answer three questions; for Wilson to win a judgment against the city, the three questions had to be answered affirmatively. (1) Were Andrew Wilson's constitutional rights violated on 2/14/82? The jury said yes. (2) Do you find that in 1982 the city had a de facto policy, practice, or custom whereby the police were allowed to abuse those suspected of killing policemen? Again, the jury said yes. (3) Do you find that Wilson was subjected to excessive force due to this policy? The jury said no.

The jury went on to clear Burge and his comrades of all charges.

! On its face, the verdict makes no sense. The jurors seem to be saying that Wilson's rights were violated, but not by these policemen, that the city did indeed have a policy of abusing people suspected of shooting policemen, but that Wilson escaped that policy, although he was abused.

I called jury foreman Alan Gall for an explanation. In a tape-recorded interview the 28-year-old printer said that the jury had been deadlocked, "almost hung," but that the outcome was pretty much what he wanted. He said that he believed the wit-

continued on page 12

If poor of meinel

JO READER - Section 1

House

continued from page 29

claimed that the Jones material did exactly what the rules of evidence require—demonstrated that Burge's intent was to obtain confessions by torture; that his motive was to punish suspects; that his plan was to torture people until they confessed; that he was prepared or equipped to torture people and that he knew how to do it; that he had the opportunity to do it; and that the similarities between the Jones and Wilson claims were so pronounced that they amounted to a trademark, a signature, an identification of the perpetrator.

On May 19, four weeks before the start of the second trial, Judge Duff ruled that the Jones evidence was not admissible. His ruling was made orally, not in writing, and from the transcript it is difficult to follow his reasoning: He states that the Jones evidence does not show intent, but he does not explain why. He states that the Jones evidence does not show motive, because Jones's case had no connection to Wilson's. He goes on to say that the evidence could not be used to prove identity because no one was contesting Burge's identity, and he finds that the lones testimony does not show that Burge had the opportunity to torture Wilson, or that he was prepared or equipped to do so, because the device used against lones was "dissimilar to the two devices used against Wilson." (Jones had testified that the wires on the device used against him were connected to a couple of objects that resembled tweezers; Wilson had described them as alligator clips.) The judge did rule that the Jones testimony was "possibly relevant" to the issue of punitive damages, and so he ordered that the issue of punitive damages would be separated from the trial. If the second jury came back with a verdict in Wilson's favor, the judge might then allow Jones to testify in order to help the jury decide what damages should be assessed against Burge.

The second trial opened on June 19 with little fanfare. None of the courthouse reporters stopped in to hear opening arguments. Over the course of the next seven weeks, many of the witnesses from the first trial came back and told their stories a second time. Wilson's lawyers added a few new voices as policy witnesses against the city. among them the aforementioned Willie Porch, the only man uncovered during the interval between trials whose allegations of abuse involved an incident in which someone had shot at a policeman. Porch, who was serving 30 years for armed robbery and attempted murder, said that he was handcuffed behind his back and that a Sergeant X had stood on Porch's testicles, hit him on the head repeatedly with a gun, and tried to hang him by his handcuffs to a hook on a closet door. (The rules of evidence concerning prior crimes prevented Porch from telling the jury that Sergeant X was Jon Burge.).

Wilson's lawyers had also wanted to have Donald White testify. White, or Kojak, had been with the Wilson brothers on February 9, after the burglary and before the shooting of Fahey and O'Brien. Coincidentally, he had been picked up as a suspect in the shooting after eyewitness Tyrone Sims picked White's photograph from a group of mug shots, saying he resembled the killer. White was arrested soon thereafter and was taken to police headquarters at 11th and State. In a sworn deposition taken after the second trial was under way, White said that he was interrogated by Area 2 detectives, that they put a plastic bag over his head, and that they beat him on the head and body with fists and books. Because he could not see out of the bag, he could not tell who was doing the beating, but he did identify Burge, O'Hara, and McKenna as being among the officers who were in the room. He also said that he could hear the screams and cries for help of his brothers, who had been picked up with him.

The state's attorney's office had intended to use White to testify against Andrew Wilson in his first criminal trial and they had housed and fed him for a time as part of their witness protection program. In arguments before Judge Duff, Kunkle and the city's attorneys argued that White had not complained of being beaten to anyone in the state's attorney's office, and he had not filed an OPS complaint. Citing those factors and the evidence rules concerning

prior acts, Duff decided that White would not be allowed to take the stand. Wilson's lawyers were outraged: Given that White was being questioned about the very crime that Andrew Wilson was later questioned and allegedly tortured for, classifying the detectives' treatment of White as a "prior act" struck the attorneys as ludicrous.

The most amazing aspect of the second trial, however, was not Judge Duff's rulings, but the detectives' revamped defense. They did without the services of Dr. Warpeha, the \$500-an-hour burn expert. This time the police maintained that Wilson's wounds were burns after all—and that Wilson had inflicted them himself.

In the first trial, the police maintained that Wilson had been kept in Interview Room 2, and several detectives had claimed that the radiator in that room didn't work. In the second trial, it was suggested that Wilson was kept in Interview Room 1, where the radiator did work, and that Wilson had burned himself on it. The man brought forward to support this contention was a British citizen, a jailhouse informant named William Coleman.

Coleman, born in Liverpool in 1948, has also been known as Mark Krammer, Paul Roberts, Richard Hallaran, R.W. Stevenson, Doctor Roberts, W. Van der Vim, Peter Karl William, John Simmons, and William Clarkson. He has served time in prisons in England, Ireland, Germany, Holland, Monaco, Hong Kong, and the United States. He has been convicted of fraud,

nesses who testified that the police had run amok in their search for the killers of Fahey and O'Brien, and as a result he believed that there had been a policy of abuse. He did not, however, believe that Wilson was injured under that policy. His reasoning was a bit circuitous. He said he thought that if the detectives at Area 2 were able to abuse Wilson at will, knowing that no one in the department or the city would do anything about it, they would have abused him in such a way as to not leave any marks. Leaving marks, he said, was the one way the public and the media could find out that Wilson was beaten.

'If anything, I believe it was an emotional outburst by them," Gall said, "and that was the reason why he suffered his injuries. I don't think it necessarily had to be done

under this policy." So the foreman believed that Burge and his colleagues had tortured Wilson? "I'm not saying that," Gall said. "... We believe that he did sustain these injuries from the police, some of the injuries, but there wasn't enough evidence to show that he got all of the injuries from the police. As to whether or not he was actually tortured, there is not enough evidence either. ... It just seemed to me they were just really mad at this guy for shooting one of their buddies, and you know, a couple of these guys took the liberty of letting their emotional attitude toward this guy show. They were just acting out of

their anger toward this guy. That is something that we agreed upon. ... | But it is kind of hard to find someone responsible for something so serious without an actual' witness coming forward, a neutral witness coming forward and saying 'I seen him do it."... We did agree that he got those injuries from someone, but as far as being specific as to who actually did the damage, there just wasn't enough evidence..., You know convicts, a lot of these guys are streetwise and they're pretty good at bullshitting."

A few weeks after the jury came back with its verdict, Commander Burge consented to an interview in his office at Area 3 headquarters. There is nothing remarkable about the room, which is decorated with pictures of police softball and bowling teams, sports trophies, an autographed picture of Police Superintendent Leroy Martin, a photo of the Saint Jude's League parade (the league helps the families of police officers killed in action), and two comthe man in the office sinister, but the truth is that I find Jon Burge a likable man. He's irreverent, he's modest about his accomplishments, and he tells a good story. He was concerned that I would put words in his mouth and had asked another policeman to sit in on the interview as a witness, but as I was taping the interview and promised to send him a copy of the tape, he dismissed his recruited monitor and answered my cuestions.

Because Wilson's attorneys are putting together an appeal. Burge did not feel at liberty to speak about the case in any depth. "The only statement I can make is that the jury has spoken," he said. "I testified at both trials. I did nothing wrong."

I asked if he could say anything about the allegation that he has been abusing prisoners, sometimes with electroshock, since 1968, "All I can tell you are things I have heard, which is that there are a great number of misrepresentations," Burge said. He said that in some of these cases, he'd been told, the alleged victims filed no motions to suppress their confessions, though such motions are expected from suspects who are physically abused. In other instances, Burge said, the victims never made statements confessing involvement in the crimes for which they were arrested, so again there were no motions to suppress and no charges of abuse recorded. "Basically. I would say that they [Wilson's lawyers] have made gross misrepresentations or they believe what they are saying and the people they talked to lied to them."

It seems unlikely at this point that we mendations. I could tell you that I found ... will ever know if those accusations are lies, gross misrepresentations, or truth. The statute of limitations for aggravated battery is three years, and that interval has now passed on all of the incidents uncovered thus far. It is possible that the U.S. Court of Appeals will order a new trial in Wilson's civil suit, and a different judge might allow Wilson's attorneys wider scope than Duff did. In that event there might be further testimony and cross-examination on the charges, it would also be possible for the U.S. attorney's office to enter the arena. even at this late date; if federal prosecutors

believed Burge had indeed torrured suspects and lied about it under oath, they could charge him with perjury. However, Wilson's lawyers have spoken with the U.S. attorney's office, and they have been led to believe that the government will not be pursuing any investigation.

This case, despite its inherent drama and the clash of personalities in the courtroom, was no different than others in that much of the proceeding was tedious, and while I waited for the attorneys and the judge to emerge from their innumerable sidebars my mind wandered. I often found myself speculating about the big question. the one that was never asked. Dr. Kirschner. the torture expert and deputy chief medical examiner, had said that Andrew Wilson's testimony was consistent with what is known about torture victims. No one asked him if the behavior of the police was consistent with that of torturers, or if the city itself resembled the sort of society where torture might take place.

In his book The Nazi Doctors, Dr. Robert lay Liston points out that although we prefor to see torturers as palpably evil and mentally deranged, in fact psychopaths are unfit for the job and torturers usually turn out to be quite normal people. Psychologist Mika Haritos-Fatouros studied 16 former members of Greece's Army Police Corps, the group that tortured Greek citizens for the junta that ruled the country from 1967 to 1974, and found no indication that any of the former torturers were sadists, no indication even that they had been particularly aggressive as children. Torture, they said. had just been part of their job, and they had

seen the people they were torturing as threats to Greek civilization. Molly Harrower, a University of Florida psychologist, discovered that Rorschach specialists could not differentiate between the ink-blot test results of a group of Nazi war criminals (including Adolf Eichmann, Rudolf Hess, and Hermann Goering) and the results recorded by a group of Americans, some well-adjusted, some severely disturbed; the experts judged an equal number of both sets to be well-adjusted.

The literature on torture indicates that those who do it often develop the attitude that the people being tortured are less than human. Sometimes the victims are given derogatory nicknames (e.g., "gooks"), sometimes they are called simply by numbers. Torturers also tend to give nicknames to their procedures (in Zaire, a prisoner made to drink his own urine was said to be given le petit dejeuner-breakfast; in Brazil. there was the "parrot's perch," a device for hanging a prisoner upside down and beating him or her; in Greece, beatings were known as "tea parties"; in Uruguay, prolonged submersion of a prisoner's head under water was called el submarino, while in Chile it was known as la banera—the bath). Sexual abuse is not uncommon (in Northern Ireland, police pulled and squeezed prisoners' testicles; in Israel, l'alestinian detainces have reported being beaten around the genitals; in Uganda, testicles have been crushed by cattle-gelding tools). Once begun, torture seems to have a tendency to increase: it may start out as a method of obtaining confessions or information, but often it continues long after the prisoner has a told everything he or she knows. Torture becomes a method of controlling a community by intimidation, so in the end, the torturer's purpose is served no matter who the victim is or whether he or she is innocent or guilty.

Participants in torture and those who are aware of it tend not to object as long as someone else is in charge, "I obeyed," Adolf Eichmann told an Israeli interrogator. "Regardless of what I was ordered to do." I would have obeyed." In the famous Stan-a ley Milgram experiments at Yale in 1961, 2 normal American adults, told that they? were participating in an experiment on the affi effects of punishment on learning, were perfectly willing to apply dangerously high; levels of electric shock to students who got wrong answers, as long as someone in authority was ultimately responsible. (In fact ; the students were actors and no electric. shock was applied.)

It takes no genius to see coincidences between these patterns and the Chicago case.
According to Wilson and Lawrence Porce, a
Burge called the electrical interrogation
"funtime." In a deposition, Burge admitted
that he was given to calling suspects "pieces
of human garbage." Wilson, alleges that his
penis was yanked. The anonymous letter
writer claims that Wilson was not tortured
to get a confession, that he had in fact already confessed. If one believes Wilson's description of the course of events, it follows
that a fair number of policemen knew

something strange was going on in that closed room, both that day and on others; perhaps they do not come forward because, as in Milgram's experiment, someone in charge sanctioned the operation.

Why does the U.S. attorney not investigate? Perhaps because no one believes it can happen here. It certainly seemed that the press did not believe it: Wilson's second trial last summer passed completely unnoticed but for the verdict. During the first trial, the courthouse reporters were filing almost daily, not on the Wilson case, but on the trial of sports agents Norby Walters and Lloyd Bloom, a trial that featured a parade of celebrities and a duel of famous lawyers but no hard questions about the city, its police force, or what we as citizens will tolerate or condone.

... Perhaps there is no federal investigation because deep down, most people feel that Andrew Wilson deserved it. But then what about Roy Brown, who said his finger was put in a bolt cutter? And what about Doris Miller, 45, a neighbor of the Wilsons', a postal worker, a woman who had never been arrested before? Under oath she said she was handcuffed to a windowsill in an interview room, was denied access to a toilet for about 14 hours, and ultimately had to relieve herself in an ashtray. And what about some of the other men who passed through Area 2 and were convicted of crimes on the basis of confessions given after they allegedly had their testicles stood upon, or bags put over their heads, or cattle prods taken to their genitals? Might they in fact be innocent?

Perhaps there is no investigation simply because, as other nations have found, torture is an intimate affair, something that happens among a few adults behind a closed door, something that is hard to prove afterward because the accused—often decorated soldiers who have served their country in a time of crisis—deny the allegations, and the victims are terrorists, alleged terrorists, associates of terrorists, associates of associates, subversives, dissidents, criminals rioters, stone throwers, sympathizers, or relatives of the above.

In the course of the two trials I met the father, brother, and wife of Officer Faheygood, solid, unpretentious Irish-Americans -and I pondered their predicament; if Andrew Wilson, the killer of their son, brother, and husband, were to prevail in his suit and collect some of the \$10 million he was asking for, Officer Fahey's three children might be better off, as they would certainly prevail in the wrongful death suit they've brought against Wilson and would collect whatever he had received in compensation. Yet it was quite clear to me that father, brother, and wife were not in the Wilson camp. That set me to wondering what Officer Fahey, with his policeman's sixth sense, would have thought of the evid dence, or of the allegations surrounding the old Area 2 headquarters at 91st and Cottage Grove. I couldn't help but think that he might have cocked his finger, aimed it at the door of the building, and said, "This place is dirty."

116 Ill.2d 29
106 Ill.Dec. 771
The PEOPLE of the State of Illinois, Appellee,

ad the defend-

re be affirmed

that the error

sonable doubt

a (1967), 386

1.2d 705). The

ence was re-

The prosecu-

) Clay's and

ig the defend-

n of the two

I the informa-

in they sought

ce's testimony

of other per-

licated the de-

endant did not

there was no

z him to the

th . Christine

aplice witness,

efendant who

mony was con-

s. Clay's and

itions against

entral issue at

: was the gun-

at the error in

15 substantive.

ence of the de-

: beyond a rea-

ple v. Smith

2d 188; People

App.3d 631, 71

8.) We do not

, or resentenc-.

, insufficiency.

, 76 Ill.2d 289,

e, we need not

naining conten-

e reasons stat-

ctions are re-

1th is vacated.

for a new trial.

1.2d 366.

Andrew WILSON, Appellant. No. 58276.

Supreme Court of Illinois.
April 2, 1987.

Defendant was convicted in the Circuit Court, Cook County, John J. Crowley, J., of murder and armed robbery, and he appealed. The Supreme Court, Miller, J., held that: (1) state failed to show by clear and convincing evidence that injuries sustained by defendant were not inflicted as a means of coercing his confession; (2) evidence of identification witness' prehypnotic recollection was admissible; and (3) presentation of complaint to judge by officer did not trigger defendant's right to counsel at lineup.

1. Criminal Law ⇔531(3)

Reversed and remanded.

When it is evident that a defendant has been injured while in police custody, State must show, by clear and convincing evidence, that injuries were not inflicted as a means of producing his confession, and such a showing requires more than mere denial that confession was coerced. U.S. C.A. Const. Amend. 5.

2. Criminal Law ⇔531(3)

State failed to show by clear and convincing evidence that injuries sustained by defendant while in police custody were not inflicted as a means of producing his confession. U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 5.

3. Criminal Law €1169.12

The use of a defendant's coerced confession as substantive evidence of his guilt is never harmless error. U.S.C.A. Const. Amend. 5.

4. Criminal Law ⇔662.1

Confrontation clause does not necessarily prohibit use of testimony based on a witness' prehypnotic recollection, even

though witness' confidence in his memory has been bolstered to some degree by hypnosis. U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6.

5. Witnesses \$\sim 257.10

In ruling on admissibility of a witness' prehypnotic recall, subsequent to use of hypnosis as memory-enhancement aid, proponent of testimony should establish nature and extent of recall, and the parties should be permitted to present expert testimony to explain to trier of fact potential effects of the hypnosis.

6. Witnesses €=257.10

Although identification witness' testimony as to his prehypnotic recollection was admissible, on retrial ordered on other grounds, State would be required to demonstrate that posthypnotic identification of defendant by witness was anchored in witness' prehypnotic recollection, and defendant would be permitted to present expert testimony on hypnosis to aid jurors in understanding potential effects of hypnosis on witness' testimony.

7. Criminal Law \$\infty\$641.3(10)

Police officer's presentation of complaint to judge to obtain arrest warrant could not fairly be construed as beginning of adversary proceedings between State and defendant, and defendant was not entitled to presence of counsel at lineup conducted subsequent to ex parte presentation to judge but prior to complaint being filed in court. U.S.C.A. Const.Amend. 6.

8. Criminal Law \$339.11(4)

Defense counsel was not entitled to make inquiry of identification witness at suppression hearing concerning photographic displays viewed before witness made lineup identification of defendant, in the absence of any showing that lineup was conducted in suggestive manner.

9. Criminal Law ⇔1158(2)

Trial court's findings that firearms found on defendant's premises were in "plain view," was not manifestly erroneous, where court accepted officer's testimony that weapons were found after he climbed on something to look for defendant in possible hiding place above stairwell,

10. Criminal Law \$\infty 371(12)

Evidence of outstanding warrant for defendant's arrest was not admissible to establish motive for killing police officers in absence of any evidence that defendant knew that warrant existed or that officers were arresting defendant pursuant to warrant.

Neil F. Hartigan, Atty. Gen., Chicago, for appellee; Richard M. Daley, State's Atty., County of Cook, Joan S. Cherry, Kevin Sweeney, Asst. State's Attys., Chicago, of counsel.

Barry Sullivan, Michael Palmer, Chicago, for appellant; Jenner & Block, Chicago, of counsel.

Justice MILLER delivered the opinion of the court:

Following a jury trial in the circuit court of Cook County, the defendant, Andrew Wilson, was convicted on two counts each of murder and armed robbery. The same jury sentenced the defendant to death for the murder convictions, and the trial judge imposed concurrent 30-year prison terms for the defendant's armed-robbery convictions. The death sentence was stayed pending direct appeal to this court. Ill. Const. 1970, art. VI, sec. 4(b); 87 Ill.2d Rules 603, 609(a).

The defendant's convictions stem from an occurrence on February 9, 1982, in which two Chicago police officers were killed. At about two o'clock that afternoon, Officers William Fahey and Richard O'Brien stopped an automobile on a street in the city. In the course of a scuffle with the occupants of the car, the officers were shot and their service revolvers were taken. The defendant and his brother, Jackie Wilson, were indicted and tried jointly for those offenses. At trial the State introduced into evidence inculpatory statements made by the defendant and his brother, and the State also presented eyewitness testimony and circumstantial evidence linking them to the crimes. The defendant and his brother were convicted of the murders and armed robberies, and the jury sentenced the defendant to death. The jury was unable to agree to impose that penalty on the defendant's brother, however, and he was instead sentenced to a term of natural life imprisonment for his two murder convictions.

I

The defendant first argues that the trial court erred in denying a motion to suppress his confession as involuntary. The evidence presented at the hearing on the defendant's suppression motion showed that he was arrested at 5:15 a.m. on February 14, 1982. The defendant spent the day in police custody; during the afternoon he was placed in a lineup, and beginning around 6 o'clock that evening he gave a statement, transcribed by a court reporter, in which he admitted shooting the two police officers. Later that night the defendant was taken by the police to Mercy Hospital, and witnesses there observed some 15 separate injuries on the defendant's head, torso, and right leg.

At the suppression hearing the State attempted to establish that the defendant could not have incurred his injuries, with one exception, until after he gave his confession. The State presented the testimony of a number of persons who had contact with the defendant on February 14 during the period from his arrest until the conclusion of his formal confession; the witnesses were police officers who took part in the defendant's arrest and who interrogated him that day, as well as the assistant State's Attorney and the court reporter who were present when the defendant gave his formal confession. The State's witnesses uniformly denied that the defendant was threatened or beaten, and they testified that the only injury they noticed on the defendant while he was in their custody was one to his right eye. Several officers explained that the defendant apparently suffered the eye injury at the time of his arrest, when he was thrown to the floor and handcuffed. After the defendant was

lifted from the floor, the officers saw that he had received a cut above his right eye. The defendant was wearing only trousers at the time, and no other injuries were noticed on his face or chest. The State also presented photographic evidence regarding the defendant's physical condition at two separate times during that day. First, a photograph was taken of the lineup in which the defendant appeared during the afternoon of February 14, and he was again photographed at 8:30 that evening, upon the completion of his confession; in both photographs the defendant is fully clothed and is shown facing forward.

A STATE OF THE STA

The state of the s

At the suppression hearing the State also presented evidence that the defendant made a confession upon his arrival at the police station. Officers Thomas McKenna and Patrick O'Hara testified that they spoke with the defendant around 7 o'clock on the morning of his arrest and that he waived the Miranda rights and then gave the officers, in oral form, substantially the same statement that he later made to the assistant State's Attorney. The officers did not ask the defendant to sign a waiver of his constitutional rights, nor did they preserve their notes of the discussion. The assistant State's Attorney, Lawrence Hyman, arrived at the police station around 8:30 a.m., and McKenna and O'Hara told him what the defendant had said. A court reporter, Michael Hartnett, got there about two hours tater. Hyman did not see the defendant until 1:30 p.m., however, and he did not interview him until that evening. Hyman explained that he was busy "talking with the detectives and just synchronizing everyone."

The defendant testified that he was punched, kicked, smothered with a plastic bag, electrically shocked, and forced against a hot radiator throughout the day on February 14, until he gave his confession. This began when he arrived at the police station that morning. The defendant testified that when the officers later took him to see the assistant State's Attorney, Hyman, to make a statement, he mentioned the mistreatment, and Hyman told him to leave. Following that, the officers attempted to shock the defendant again.

The officers then stretched him against a radiator, with his hands handcuffed to wall rings at opposite ends of the radiator. His face, chest, and legs were touching the radiator. According to the defendant, he incurred his eye injury not at the time of his arrest but rather later that day, when he was kicked by an officer. The defendant testified that he made his confession because of the mistreatment he had suffered. Doris Miller, a friend of the defendant, was also being held at the police station that day, and she testified that she heard the defendant being physically and verbally abused and calling for help. The defendant's brother, Jackie Wilson, testified similarly.

Defense counsel also presented extensive medical testimony and photographic evidence corroborating the defendant's inju-Patricia Reynolds, a registered nurse, testified that the defendant arrived at the Mercy Hospital emergency room around 10:15 or 10:30 p.m. on February 14 in the company of two Chicago police officers, Ferro and Mulvaney. According to Nurse Reynolds, Officer Ferro said "that if this guy knew what was good for him he would refuse treatment." Reynolds then asked the defendant whether he wished to be treated, and he said that he did not. Later, however, while the officers were looking away, the defendant indicated that he did wish to be treated, and he signed a consent form at 10:50 p.m. Following that, the defendant was given a tetanus shot and was prepared for examination; Nurse Reynolds testified that after the defendant was undressed she observed injuries on his chest and a burn on his right thigh.

The defendant was examined at about 11:15 p.m. by Dr. Geoffrey Korn. Dr. Korn testified that he made note of some 15 separate injuries that were apparent on the defendant's head, chest, and right leg. Two cuts on the defendant's forehead and one on the back of his head required stitches; the defendant's right eye had been blackened, and there was bleeding on the surface of that eye. Dr. Korn also observed bruises on the defendant's chest and several linear abrasions or burns on

the defendant's chest, shoulder, and chin area. Finally, Dr. Korn saw on the defendant's right thigh an abrasion from a second-degree burn; it was six inches long and 11/2 to 2 inches wide.

Dr. Korn testified that as he prepared to suture the defendant's head and face wounds, he saw that Officer Mulvaney had drawn his service revolver. Fearing that the defendant's reaction to the shots of anesthesia might startle the officer, Dr. Korn asked that the weapon be holstered. Mulvaney refused to put the gun away, however, and the doctor therefore left the room. Officer Ferro then went in the examining room and soon came out, explaining to the doctor that the defendant was now going to refuse treatment and would go to a different hospital. Dr. Korn testified that he attempted to persuade the defendant to agree to treatment but that the defendant would not change his mind. At 11:42 p.m. the defendant signed an "against medical advice" form indicating his refusal of treatment, and Officers Ferro and Mulvaney then took the defendant away.

At the suppression hearing Dr. Korn was shown photographs taken of the defendant on February 16, two days after the emergency-room examination. The photographs showed a number of abrasions or burns on the defendant's face, chest, and thigh, and Dr. Korn testified that, apart from having aged a few days, the injuries depicted in the photographs were essentially the same, about 15 separate injuries on his head, as what he had seen in his examination.

Dr. John M. Raba, medical director of the facility that provides health services for the Cook County jail, also testified in the defendant's behalf at the suppression hearing. Dr. Raba examined the defendant early in the evening on February 15, after receiving from one of his staff physicians a report about the defendant and what was termed his "unusual" injuries. According to Dr. Raba, the defendant explained that he had been beaten, electrically shocked, and held against a radiator. Dr. Raba saw that the defendant had injuries to his right eye, bruises and lacerations on his forehead, and blistering wounds on his face, chest, and right leg.

The trial judge denied the defendant's motion to suppress his confession. The trial judge found that the defendant suffered a cut in the area of his right eye at the time of his arrest but that other facial injuries were shown not to have occurred until after 8:30 p.m., when the confession photograph was taken. The trial judge believed that the injuries to those parts of the defendant's body not visible in the photograph-his shoulder, chest, and legwere minor or superficial. In making that assessment, the trial judge apparently was relying on Dr. Korn's statement, on crossexamination, that the defendant's wounds could be termed superficial because they did not require major surgery. The trial judge concluded that the defendant's confession was voluntary.

The State must establish, by a preponderance of the evidence, the voluntary nature of a defendant's confession. (Lego v. Twomey (1972), 404 U.S. 477, 489, 92 S.Ct. 619, 626-27, 30 LiEd.2d 618, 627; People v. Caballero (1984), 102 III.2d 23, 33, 79 III. Dec. 625, 464 N.E.2d 223; Ill.Rev.Stat.1983, ch. 38, par. 114-11(d).) The evidence here shows clearly that when the defendant was arrested at 5:15 a.m. on February 14, he may have received a cut above his right eye but that he had no other injuries; it is equally clear that when the defendant was taken by police officers to Mercy Hospital sometime after 10 o'clock that night he had chest, and leg. The inescapable conclusion is that the defendant suffered his injuries while in police custody that day, and indeed the State does not dispute that. Rather, the State believes that the evidence in this case shows that the defendant did not incur his injuries until after he gave his written confession, which was completed at 8:30 that evening. See People v. Alexander (1968), 96 Ill.App.2d 113, 120, 238 N.E.2d 168.

In making this argument, the State points first to the photographs, which it says show only the eye injury that the defendant suffered at the time of his arCite as 506 N.E.2d 571 (IIL 1987)

face, ants The sufve at iacial urredssion udge ts of pholegthat · was rossunds they trial con-

-aode y nago v. S.Ct. ole v. 9 IIL 1983, here : was 4, he t eye it is : was **spital** ≥ had head. usion uries ideed ther, 1 this incur ritten

State ch it the s ar-

8:30

nder

.E.2d

rest. One of the photographs was taken in the afternoon of February 14, at the lineup. and the other photograph was taken at 8:30 that evening, following the defendant's confession. The State notes Dr. Korn's testimony that he could not see in the postconfession photograph certain facial injuries that were apparent later that night in the emergency room, and that fresh blood was observable on the defendant's face when he arrived at Mercy Hospital. Moreover, certain civilian witnesses, such as the defendant's brother, were present at the lineup but did not say that they saw any injuries on the defendant at that time. This evidence accounts only for injuries to the defendant's face, however. In the photographs the defendant is fully dressed, and he is shown facing forward. We note too that the lineup photograph was taken at a distance, and that the post-confession photograph is of poorer quality.

As additional support for its argument that all the injuries occurred after the defendant confessed, the State refers to an estimate given by Dr. Korn of the age of one of the defendant's burns. Asked about the length of the burn on the defendant's leg, Dr. Korn gave the unresponsive answer that it was "roughly speaking, fairly recent, within eight hours." State believes that this shows that the defendant's injuries were recent and contends that it is inconsistent with defense claims that abuse also occurred during the morning of February 14. But Dr. Korn's answer actually was consistent with the defendant's own testimony that he was forced against the radiator sometime in the afternoon on February 14. Moreover, the age of the burn is not inconsistent with defense testimony that other forms of abuse occurred in the morning.

Finally, the State points to the testimony of the police officers, the assistant State's Attorney, and the court reporter, who denied that the defendant was threatened or harmed. The State chose not to present the testimony of Officers Ferro and Mulvaney, who took the defendant to Mercy Hospital at 10:30 p.m., or the testimony of anyone who had contact with the defendant after the confession photograph was taken

at 8:30 that night the defendant was not out of the presence of police officers during that day. The inference that the State would have us draw is that the defendant must have suffered the great bulk of his injuries during that two-hour gap in its evidence.

evident that a defendant has been injured while in police custody, the State must show, by clear and convincing evidence, that the injuries were not inflicted as a means of producing the confession. (People v. Davis (1966), 35 Ill.2d 202, 206, 220 N.E.2d 222; People v. La Frana (1954), 4 Ill.2d 261, 267, 122 N.E.2d 583; People v. Thomlison (1948), 400 Ill. 555, 561-62, 81 N.E.2d 434). This requires more than the mere denial by the State's witnesses that the confession was coerced. In People v. La Frana (1954), 4 Ill.2d 261, 267, 122 N.E.2d 583, the court explained:

"Where the only evidence of coercion is the defendant's own testimony, and where this is contradicted by witnesses for the People, then of course the trial court may choose to believe the latter, and our recognition of the superior position of the trial court to evaluate the credibility of the witnesses before it makes us reluctant to reverse its determination. (People v. Viti [1951], 408 Ill. 206 [96 N.E.2d 541]; People v. Varela [1950], 405 Ill. 236 [90 N.E.2d 631]) But where it is conceded, or clearly established, that the defendant received injuries while in police custody, and the only issue is how and why they were inflicted, we have held that something more than a mere denial by the police of coercion is required. Under such circumstances the burden of establishing that the injuries were not administered in order to obtain the confession, can be met only by clear and convincing testimony as to the manner of their occurrence. See People v. Thomlison [1948], 400 Ill. 555 [81 N.E.2d 434]."

[2] Contrary to the State's argument, we believe that La Frana is applicable here. The requirement of clear and con-

vincing evidence is as relevant in a case such as this, in which the question is when the injuries occurred, as it is in a case in which the question is how or why the injuries occurred. Here it was "conceded, or clearly established, that the defendant received injuries while in police custody" (People v. La Frana (1954), 4 Ill.2d 261, 267, 122 N.E.2d 583), and the only question for the purpose of our inquiry is when they were inflicted. Accordingly, "more than a mere denial by the police of coercion [was] required" (4 Ill.2d 261, 267, 122 N.E.2d 583), and it was necessary for the State to show by clear and convincing evidence that the injuries did not occur before the defendant gave his confession. We do not believe that the burden was met here. Although the State presented evidence that could account for when some of the defendant's facial injuries occurred, the others were not explained, and with respect to those injuries the State essentially relied on a mere denial of coercion.

[3] The decisions relied on by the State to support the trial court's ruling are not on point. In those cases either there was no medical corroboration that injuries had been incurred (see In re Lamb (1975), 61 III.2d 383, 336 N.E.2d 753; People v. Johnson (1970), 44 Ill.2d 463, 256 N.E.2d 343; People v. Taylor (1968), 40 Ill.2d 569, 241 N.E.2d 409; People v. Carter (1968), 39 Ill.2d 31, 233 N.E.2d 393; People v. Hall *(1967), 33 Ill.2d 308, 231 N.E.2d 416; People v. Strayhorn (1965), 35 Ill.2d 41, 219 N.E.2d 517; People v. Golson (1965), 32 Mill:2d 398, 207 N.E.2d 68), or there was an ... adequate explanation for the injuries (see People v. Pittman (1973), 55 Ill.2d 39, 302 N.E.2d 7; People v. Scott (1963), 29 III.2d 97, 193 N.E.2d 814; People v. Wilson (1963), 29 Ill.2d 82, 193 N.E.2d 449). In contrast, the defendant's injuries in this case cannot be disputed, and only several facial injuries were explained by the State. Because the State failed to show by clear and convincing evidence that the confession was not the product of coercion—the burden imposed by La Frana-the defendant's statement should have been suppressed as having been involuntarily given. The use of a defendant's coerced confession as substantive evidence of his guilt is never harmless error, and the cause must therefore be remanded for a new trial. Payne v. Arkansas (1958), 356 U.S. 560, 568, 78 S.Ct. 844, 850, 2 L.Ed.2d 975, 981; see Rose v. Clark (1986), 478 U.S. --, 106 S.Ct. 3101, 3105-06, 92 L.Ed.2d 460, 470; Chapman v. California (1967), 386 U.S. 18, 23 n. 8, 87 S.Ct. 824, 828 n. 8, 17 L.Ed.2d 705, 710 n. 8.

We shall also consider several other questions that are likely to arise in the course of the defendant's retrial. One of the State's two eyewitnesses at trial was Tyrone Sims, who testified that he had observed the shooting from inside his home. On February 10, 1982, Sims was taken to Dr. Bennett Braun to undergo hypnosis to assist him in recalling the license plate number of the car that the police officers had stopped; under hypnosis Sims purported to recall an Illinois license plate number. Two days later, on February 12, Sims identified from a photographic array two men-not the defendant and his brother—as the persons who had shot the officers; the next day Sims viewed a lineup containing those two persons and retracted his identification. One of these men implicated the Wilsons, however, and at a lineup on February 14 Sims also identified the Wilsons as the persons who had shot the officers.

The defendant filed a pretrial motion to bar or limit the use of Sims' testimony. contending that the witness' recollection of the shooting and his identification of the defendant had been induced or influenced by the session of hypnosis. The State contended that the only hypnotically induced recollection by Sims was the license plate number, which would not be used at trial. Defense counsel sought to present expert testimony to the effect that suggestions and statements made by the hypnotist during the session could have affected Sims' identification of the defendant and his recollection of the shooting. The trial judge denied the request. After viewing the videotape of the hypnosis session, the trial

s guilt is use must ew trial. U.S. 560, 975, 981; I.S. ____, 2 L.Ed.2d ia (1967), 828 n. 8,

ral other se in the . One of trial was t he had aside his Sims was undergo ng the lithat the r hypnosis vis license on Februotographic at and his i shot the d a lineup I retracted men impliit a lineup stified the i shot the

motion to testimony,)llection of ion of the influenced State conly induced ense plate ed at trial. ent expert uggestions motist durcted Sims' nd his rectrial judge ng the vid-, the trial judge determined that the license plate number was the only hypnotically induced recollection and ruled that Sims would be allowed to testify about anything that he remembered independently of the hypnosis. Defense counsel then requested a hearing to determine Sims' prehypnotic recollection. The trial judge denied the request, finding that Sims' recollection of events occurring before the hypnosis session was adequately set forth in a police report prepared on February 16, six days after the hypnosis session, and in the videotape of Dr. Braun's prehypnotic interview with the witness. Later, during trial, defense coupsel attempted to introduce expert testimony that Sims' recollection of the shooting and his pretrial and trial identifications of the defendant were hypnotically influenced. Defense counsel also attempted to introduce expert evidence to explain to the jury the effect that hypnosis may have had on Sims' testimony. The trial judge denied the requests, holding that Sims' testimony was untainted by the hypnosis. The court did allow defense counsel to question the hypnotist, Dr. Braun, for the limited purpose of impeaching Sims' testimony with prior inconsistent statements.

Although hypnosis is widely recognized as a form of therapy, its value as a memory-enhancing aid for forensic purposes is disputed. The professional literature on the subject, together with the offers of proof submitted by the defendant in this case, show that hypnosis can influence a subject in subtle yet significant ways. A person in a hypnotic state is highly suggestible, and unintended cues from the hypnotist or others may affect the subject's recall. Moreover, under hypnosis a person may confabulate and fill in gaps in his memory with guesses or uncertain perceptions. Hypnosis may also cause the subject to cement an uncertain recollection, giving it the aura of unshakable certainty. Thus, hypnosis may provide a beneficial form of therapy and may even be useful as an investigatory aid, but it also can significantly reduce a subject's value as a trial witness. See Council on Scientific Affairs, Scientific Status of Refreshing Recollection by the Use of Hypnosis, 253 J.A.M.A. 506 N E 20-14

1918 (1985); Orne, The Use and Misuse of Hypnosis in Court, 27 Int'l J. of Clinical & Experimental Hypnosis 311 (1979).

This court has not previously ruled on the admissibility of post-hypnotic testimony (see People v. Cohoon (1984), 104 Ill.2d 295, 299, 84 Ill.Dec. 443, 472 N.E.2d 403), though the appellate court has considered a number of these issues (see People v. Gibson (1983), 117 Ill.App.3d 270, 72 Ill.Dec. 672, 452 N.E.2d 1368; People v. Smrekar (1979), 68 Ill.App.3d 379, 24 Ill.Dec. 707, 385 N.E.2d 848). Some jurisdictions have held that hypnotically induced testimony is always admissible, and that the fact of hypnosis pertains to the witness' credibility rather than to his competency. (See, e.g., State v. Brown (N.D.1983), 337 N.W.2d 138; Chapman v. State (Wyo.1982), 638 P.2d 1280.) Other courts, applying a rule of per se inadmissibility, have held that hypnotically induced testimony must always be excluded from evidence. (See, e.g., Contreras v. State (Alaska 1986), 718 P.2d 129; State ex rel. Collins v. Superior Court (1982), 132 Ariz. 180, 644 P.2d 1266; Rock v. State (1986), 288 Ark. 566, 708 S.W.2d 78, cert. allowed (1986), — U.S. -, 107 S.Ct. 430, 93 L.Ed.2d 381; People v. Shirley (1982), 31 Cal.3d 18, 723 P.2d 1354, 181 Cal. Rptr. 243; Commonwealth v. Kater (1983), 388 Mass. 519, 447 N.E.2d 1190; People v. Gonzales (1982), 415 Mich. 615, 329 N.W.2d 743, modified (1983), 417 Mich. 1129, 336 N.W.2d 751; State v. Mack (Minn.1980), 292 N.W.2d 764; State v. Palmer (1981), 210 Neb. 206, 313 N.W.2d 648; People v. Hughes (1983), 59 N.Y.2d 523, 466 N.Y.S.2d 255, 453 N.E.2d 484; State v. Peoples (1984), 311 N.C. 515, 319 S.E.2d 177; Commonwealth v. Nazarovitch (1981), 496 Pa. 97, 436 A.2d 170.) Finally, a number of State and Federal courts have followed a middle course, allowing the introduction of hypnotically induced testimony if the proponent of the evidence is able to demonstrate that it was produced under conditions that would reduce, if not eliminate, the prejudicial dangers of the hypnotic process. See, e.g., Sprynczynatyk v. General Motors Corp. (8th Cir.1985), 771 F.2d 1112; United States v. Valdez (5th Cir.1984), 722 F.2d 1196; State v. Iwakiri (1984), 106 Idaho 618, 682 P.2d 571; State v. Hurd (1981), 86 N.J. 525, 432 A.2d 86; State v. Armstrong (1983), 110 Wis.2d 555, 329 N.W.2d 386.

We need not determine at this time whether hypnotically induced testimony may ever be admitted into evidence, for that question is not before us. In this case the trial judge barred the State from introducing any hypnotically induced testimony, and rather than ask for a less severe restriction, the State insists that no part of Sims' trial testimony was induced by hypnosis. We must therefore decide'a related question—whether a previously hypnotized witness may testify regarding his prehypnotic recollection.

Significantly, in many of those jurisdictions in which hypnotically induced testimony is either excluded from evidence or admitted only on a case-by-case basis, courts that have considered the question generally have allowed a previously hypnotized witness to testify regarding his prehypnotic recollection. This has been the result in a number of States that bar the admission of hypnotically induced testimony. (See, e.g., Contreras v. State (Alaska 1986), 718 P.2d 129: State ex rel. Collins v. Superior Court (1982), 132 Ariz. 180, 644 P.2d 1266 (supplemental opinion); Rock v. State (1986), 288 Ark. 566, 708 S.W.2d 78, cert. granted (1986), — U.S. —, 107 S.Ct. 430, 93 L.Ed.2d 381; Commonwealth v Kater (1983), 388 Mass. 519, 447 N.E.2d 1190; State v. Koehler (Minn. 1981), 312 N.W.2d 108; State v. Patterson (1983), 213 Neb. 686, 331 N.W.2d 500; State v. Peoples (1984), 311 N.C. 515, 319 S.E.2d 177; Commonwealth v. Taylor (1982), 294 Pa.Super. 171. 439 A.2d 805.) The same result has also been reached in jurisdictions that make case by-case determinations of the admissibility of hypnotically induced testimony. See, e.g., State v. Iwakiri (1984), 106 Idaho 618, 682 P.2d 571; State v. Armstrong (1983), 110 Wis.2d 555, 329 N.W.2d 386.

The view has been criticized, however, In People v. Guerra (1984), 37 Cal.3d 385, 208 Cal. Rptr. 162, 690 P.2d 635, the California Supreme Court suggested that testimony purportedly derived from a witness' prehypnotic recollection would suffer from the same defects as hypnotically induced testimony, which the court had previously held could not be admitted into evidence (People v. Shirley (1982), 31 Cal.3d 18, 641 P.2d 775, 181 Cal. Rptr. 243). Because the question was not squarely presented, however, Guerra did not decide whether testimony of that sort would ever be allowed. In State v. Brown (N.D.1983), 337 N.W.2d 138, the North Dakota Supreme Court believed that it would be inconsistent to allow testimony based on prehypnotic recollection while barring hypnotically induced testimony. The court adopted the rule that hypnotically induced testimony is generally admissible, however, which made it unnecessary to decide whether, as a separate matter, testimony based on prehypnotic recollection may ever be introduced.

One commentator has noted that "the admission of even pre-hypnotic memories carries with it too many of the most serious evils of post-hypnotic recall." (I. Mickenberg, Mesmerizing Justice: The Use of Hypnotically-Induced Testimony Criminal Trials, 34 Syracuse L.Rev. 927, 971 (1983).) But a witness' memory regarding his prehypnotic recollection would seem to escape the more significant problems posed by hypnosis; because the testimony is based on information related by the witness before undergoing hypnosis, confabulation and suggestibility could not have had any effect. The main danger appears to lie in the bolstered confidence that hypnosis may impart even to testimony based on prehypnotic recollection, and an argument may be made that the use of bolstered testimony against a defendant in a criminal proceeding would violate his right to confront the witnesses against him.

A similar argument was rejected in Clay v. Vose (1st Cir.1985), 771 F.2d 1. In Clay a witness initially made a somewhat uncertain identification of the defendant from an array of photographs as one of three men whom the witness saw entering a taxi cab: the cab driver was murdered later that night. Following a session of hypnosis, in which the witness was instructed to

revie phot sion as or his i unab was ilar r the conc. inclu in m

> In ant's denç WOL righ plair

> > nc

đ€

Tr.

to es D 2: A. p: ĸ C P S, n r te P Ċ. C: t: P

1 Th. wa for cor wa mo ma de:

ed

ť.

review the events, the witness viewed the photographic array again, and on that occasion he positively identified the defendant as one of the three men. He also repeated his identification of another man but was unable to identify the third. The witness was hypnotized some time later, with similar results. At trial the witness identified the defendant in court, and information concerning the photographic identifications, including the witness' increased confidence in making them, was also introduced.

In Clay the court rejected the defendant's argument that the increased confidence produced by hypnotizing the witness worked a denial of the sixth amendment right of confrontation. The court explained:

"That Dwyer's [i.e., the witness'] hypnosis might have increased his confidence in his identification of Clay and made it more difficult for Clay's counsel to question him effectively does not necessarily mean that the admission of Dwyer's testimony violated Clay's sixth amendment right to confrontation. * * As construed by the Supreme Court, 'a primary interest secured by [the clause] is the right of cross-examination.' The Court has also stated that the two purposes served by cross-examination are to allow the defendant to impeach a wit-, ness's credibility and to expose a witness's biases and possible: motives for · testifying. Fulfillment of these two pur-; poses is so central to the meaning of the reconfrontation clause that the Ninth Cir-, cuit has held that 'once cross-examination reveals sufficient information to appraise the witness's veracity, confrontation demands are satisfied." (771 F.2d

The court in Clay noted that the witness was cross-examined; that the jury was informed of the hypnosis, heard a tape recording of each of the two sessions, and was presented with opposing expert testimony on the subject; that the witness had made a prehypnotic identification of the defendant; and that the jury was instructed on the effects of hypnosis.

[4.5] Thus, the confrontation clause does not necessarily prohibit the use of testimony based on a witness' prehypnotic recollection, even though the witness' confidence in his memory has been bolstered to some degree by the hypnosis. A total bar on testimony derived from prehypnotic recollection would therefore exact an unnecessary toll. "A criminal trial for rape or assault would present an odd spectacle if the victim was barred from saying anything, including the fact that the crime occurred, simply because he or she submitted to hypnosis sometime prior to trial to aid the investigation or obtain needed "medical treatment." (People v. Hughes (1983), 59 N.Y.2d 523, 545, 466 N.Y.S.2d 255, 266, 453 N.E.2d 484, 495.) We agree. that this approach strikes "a more realistic balance" between the problems of hypnosis and the drastic effect of a total ban on testimony from previously hypnotized witnesses regarding matters touched on in the hypnotic session. (See Ruffra, Hypnotically Induced Testimony: Should It Be Admitted? 19 Crim.L.Bull. 293, 321 (1983).) The proponent of the testimony should establish the nature and extent of the witness' prehypnotic recall. The parties should also be permitted to present expert testimony to explain to the trier of fact the potential effects of hypnosis. This approach, which essentially corresponds to that adopted by a number of other States (see, e.g., State ex rel. Collins v. Superior Court (1982), 132 Ariz. 180, 210, 644 P.2d 1266, 1296 (supplemental opinion); State v. Iwakiri (1984), 106 Idaho 618, 626-27, 682 P.2d 571, 579-80; Commonwealth v. Kater (1983), 388 Mass. 519, 526, 447 N.E.2d 1190, 1197; State v. Armstrong (1983), 110 Wis.2d 555, 564, 329 N.W.2d 386, 395), effectively meets the problems associated with hypnosis and its potential influences on a witness' testimony regarding his prehypnotic recollection.

[6] In this case, then, the trial judge correctly ruled that Sims could testify to his prehypnotic recollection. The parties did not agree, however, on the extent of the witness' recollection. For example, in a police report prepared six days after the hypnosis, Sims is said to have given a preh-

III,

[7] The defendant also argues that the trial court erred in denying a motion to suppress the identification testimony of Tyrone Sims. An in-court identification made by Sims of the defendant allegedly was based on an identification made at the lineup on February 14, 1981, and the defendant believes that he was entitled to the presence of counsel at the lineup. The defendant argues that the procedure used in obtaining the warrant for his arrest marked the beginning of adversary proceedings and therefore triggered his right to-counsel at critical stages before trial. See United States v. Wade (1967), 388 U.S. 218, 87 S.Ct. 1926, 18 L.Ed.2d 1149.

The right to counsel attaches with the initiation of adversary proceedings against a defendant, and that may occur by formal. charge, preliminary hearing, indictment, information, or arraignment. (Brewer v. Williams (1977), 430 U.S. 387, 398, 97 S.Ct. 1232, 1239, 51 L.Ed.2d 424, 436; Kirby v. Illinois (1972), 406 U.S. 682, 689, 92 S.Ct. 1877, 1882, 32 L.Ed.2d 411, 417 (plurality opinion).) It has not been held, however, that an arrest, by itself, triggers the right to counsel. (United States v. Gouveia (1984), 467 U.S. 180, 189-90, 104 S.Ct. 2292, 2298-99, 81 L.Ed.2d 146, 155-56.) This court has not previously decided whether the filing of a complaint by a police officer to obtain an arrest warrant signals the

initiation of adversary proceedings. (See People v. Owens (1984), 102 Ill.2d 88, 79 Ill.Dec. 663, 464 N.E.2d 261; see generally Robinson, Defendant's Pre-indictment Sixth Amendment Right to Counsel: Its Attachment and Waiver, 74 IILBJ. 484 (1986).) In this case, the police officer presented a complaint for an arrest warrant to a judge on February 13, pursuant to statute. (See Ill.Rev.Stat.1983, ch. 38, par. 107-9(c).) The complaint was presented to the judge ex parte, it was done by a police officer rather than by an assistant State's Attorney, and the complaint was not filed in court until after the defendant appeared in the lineup. We do not believe that the procedure followed here can fairly be construed as the beginning of adversary proceedings between the State and the defendant. See People v. Racanelli (1985), 132 Ill.App.3d 124, 130-31, 87 Ill.Dec. 187, 476 N.E.2d 1179; People v. Boswell (1985), 132 Ill.App.3d 52, 57-60, 87 Ill.Dec. 162, 476 N.E.2d 1154.

द्वीरक स्टब्स्प्रहेरिक कर्ने अस्ति । [8] The defendant also argues that, at the hearing on the motion to suppress Sims' identification, the trial court erred in precluding the defense from making certain inquiries. Defense counsel sought to question Sims regarding photographic displays that the witness viewed before making his lineup identification of the defendant and his brother on February 14. Sims had identified two other persons from an earlier photographic array, and counsel's avowed aim twas to investigate ways in which Sims had come to "unidentify those other people" and come to "identify these." The trial judge required counsel to limit his questions to the February 14 lineup, in which the defendant appeared. We cannot say that the trial judge's ruling was in error, for there was no showing that the February 14 lineup was conducted in a suggestive manner.

[9] The defendant also contends that the trial court erred in denying his motion to suppress a sawed-off shotgun and the officers' service revolvers, which were seized at the beauty shop where the defendant lived and worked. The defendant

19-cv-404 ((FBI) 25:

argues that in searching the premises the police could take only items that were in plain view, and he contends that the weapons were hidden.

The trial judge found that the police were lawfully on the premises and that they discovered the weapons in plain view. The trial judge credited the testimony of Detective Gorman, who said that he went to the shop to arrest the defendant on an unrelated arrest warrant. Detective Gorman testified that he found the weapons after climbing on something to look for the defendant in a possible hiding place above. a stairwell. The detective testified that the revolvers were fully visible and that the shotgun was partly enclosed in a brown paper bag. In light of Gorman's testimony, which the trial judge chose to accept, the court's findings are not manifestly erroneous. See People v. Neal (1985), 109 Ill.2d 216, 219, 93 Ill.Dec. 365, 486 N.E.2d

[10] The defendant also argues that the trial court erred in admitting evidence of an outstanding warrant for his arrest at the time of the occurrence here. The State introduced the evidence to show that the defendant had a motive for killing the police officers-to avoid arrest. But the State did not produce any evidence that the defendant knew that the warrant existed. or even that the officers were arresting the defendant pursuant to the warrant. The existence of the arrest warrant does not by itself show that the defendant was trying to avoid apprehension. Unless the defendant knew about the warrant or knew that the officers were attempting to arrest him, the existence of the warrant does not establish anything about the defendant's state of mind. People v. Witherspoon (1963), 27 Ill.2d 483, 190 N.E.2d 281, People v. Doody (1931), 343 Ill. 194, 175 N.E. 436, and People v. Durkin (1928), 330 Ill. 394, 161 N.E. 739, which the State cites, are distinguishable, for in each of those cases there was evidence that the defendant knew that he was wanted by the police.

The defendant raises a number of other arguments against his convictions and his death sentence, but they are questions that

t

are unlikely to recur on retrial or questions that need not be considered in this appeal. For the reasons stated, the defendant's convictions are reversed, his sentences are vacated, and the cause is remanded for a new trial.

Reversed and remanded

SIMON, J., took no part in the consideration or decision of this case.



116 Ill.2d 53 106 Ill.Dec. 781 William C. RUFFINER, Appellee,

MATERIAL SERVICE CORPORATION, Appellant.

No. 62312.

Supreme Court of Illinois.

April 2, 1987.

Seaman brought action against owner of towboat for injuries sustained when he fell from ladder. The Circuit Court, Cook County, Warren D. Wolfson, J., found in favor of seaman, and owner appealed. The Appellate Court, 134 Ill. App. 3d 747, 89 Ill. Dec. 414, 480 N.E.2d 1157, affirmed. Owner's petition for leave to appeal was allowed. The Supreme Court, Miller, J., held that: (1) admission of safety standards for fixed ladders promulgated by American National Standards Institute was erroneous; (2) evidence that ladder was slippery was sufficient to state claim against owner for unseaworthiness and for negligence under Jones Act; and (3) submission of three verdict forms was not error.

Reversed and remanded.

1 Seamen \$\infty 29(5)

Jones Act provides cause of action for seaman who is injured as result of ship

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Allegations of Police Torture in Chicago, Illinois

BACKGROUND

Amnesty International has received allegations that police from the Area 2 police station in Chicago, Illinois systematically tortured or otherwise ill-treated suspected criminals between 1972 and 1984. The allegations came to light as a result of a civil lawsuit brought by one of the alleged victims, Andrew Wilson, in 1989. He and most of the alleged victims of ill-treatment during this period were black.

Andrew Wilson was detained at the Area 2 police station in February 1982 on suspicion of murdering two Chicago police officers. He alleged that, during interrogation, he was among other things, beaten and kicked, had a plastic bag placed over his head causing near suffocation, threatened with mock execution by having a gun placed in his mouth and subjected to electric shock torture. The medical director of the hospital serving Cook County jail inmates urged a police investigation after witnessing Andrew Wilson's injuries which included burns to his chest, thigh, face and chin. However, a subsequent investigation by the Chicago Police Department's Office of Professional Standards (OPS), which is responsible for investigating complaints against the police, recommended that the complaint be dismissed as "not sustained", despite the extensive evidence of Andrew Wilson's injuries.

In 1987, the Illinois Supreme Court overturned Andrew Wilson's conviction of the murder of two police officers and ordered a retrial on the ground that his confession made in police custody may have been obtained by coercion. Andrew Wilson's lawyers subsequently filed a civil lawsuit against the City of Chicago alleging that he had been tortured in 1982. In June 1989 the jury hearing the case concluded that Wilson's constitutional rights had been violated in February 1982 and that there had existed at that time a de facto policy within the City of Chicago and the Police Department to ill-treat persons suspected of killing police officers. (The jury failed to find that Wilson himself had been subjected to excessive force, however, and cleared the three officers named in the suit of charges of torture: an appeal against this decision is pending.)

During their investigations into the case. Andrew Wilson's lawyers located more than 20 other persons who alleged that they had been tortured by police officers in the Area 2 police station between 1972 and 1984. In addition to beatings and other forms of ill-treatment, eight people alleged that they had been subjected to electric shocks, and

Al Index: AMR 51/42/90

AMNESTY INTC. others said that they had had plastic bags placed over their heads or had been threatened with mock execution. At least 12 had filed OPS complaints which were dismissed as "not sustained", although two were later awarded damages in civil actions.

It appears that many other people may have been subjected to ill-treatment during this period. According to press reports, more than 200 black residents of the South Chicago area (where the Area 2 police station is located) had made complaints to various bedies, including the OPS, about police brutality during police investigation of the killing of the two officers in February 1982.

Although the Chicago city council has held hearings into more recent incidents of police brutality, there has been no inquiry into the allegations that the Chicago Police Department had a practice or policy of torturing or abusing suspects during the above-mentioned period, despite the evidence and the jury's finding in the Wilson case. As far as Amnesty International is aware, no police officers have been criminally prosecuted or disciplined as a result of these incidents. Amnesty International has learned that the officer in charge of the police unit alleged to have carried out the ill-treatment has been promoted. The OPS investigations into individual cases of alleged police brutality have also been widely criticized as inadequate.

Amnesty International concerns

Amnesty International opposes the torture or other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment of all prisoners without reservation. It calls on governments to implement the provisions of the United Nations Declaration on the Protection of All Persons from Torture and other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment. This declaration stipulates that governments are responsible for investigating torture allegations, instituting criminal proceedings in torture cases and compensating the victims.

In accordance with these objectives, Amnesty International wrote to the Attorney General of Illinois on 16 February 1990 expressing concern about the above allegations and the apparent inadequacy of the OPS investigations. Amnesty International asked what measures were being taken to ensure that detainees in police custody are not subjected to torture or other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment and to know whether action was being taken against any police officers in the light of the reports. The First Assistant Attorney General replied in May 1990, stating that Illinois criminal law and the United States Constitution specifically prohibit the torture of persons in police custody and that complaints to the OPS were investigated by independent civilian personnel. He stated that the proper authority to address the complaints at this stage was the Cook County State's Attorney or the United States Attorney for the Northern District of Illinois. (The US Attorney is responsible for investigating alleged civil rights violations by state officials under federal civil rights legislation.) Amnesty International

Al Index: AMR 51/42/90

ILLINOIS, USA: AMNESTY INTERNATIONAL CONCERNS

3

had written to the US Attorney for the Northern District of Illinois in February 1990, enclosing a copy of its letter to the Illinois Attorney General asking whether his office would investigate the allegations. No reply was received.

In December 1990 Amnesty International wrote to both the Cook County States Attorney and to the new US Attorney recently appointed for the Northern District of Illinois, asking them to investigate the allegations.

Amnesty International has also called upon the Chicago city authorities to instigate a full inquiry into the allegations.



INTÉRNATIONAL SECRETARIAT 1 Easton Street London WC1X 8DJ United Kingdom

TG AMR 51/90/02

The Hon Neil Hartigan Attorney General 500 S Second Street Springfield, IL 62706 USA

16 February 1990

Dear Attorney General

I am writing to inquire about reports Amnesty International has received concerning the alleged torture of suspects held in custody in Chicago's Area 2 police station at 91st Street and Cottage Grove Avenue. The reports, if true, suggest that suspects in police custody may have been subjected to systematic torture and ill-treatment over a period of a dozen years up to 1984.

One of the most serious - and well-documented - allegations of torture was made by Mr Andrew Wilson who was arrested on 14 February 1982 and charged with the murders of two police officers. On arrival at the Area 2 station Andrew Wilson says he was beaten and kicked in the eye; a plastic bag was placed over his head preventing him from breathing until he bit a hole in it; he was handcuffed to a wall; alligator clips were attached to his ears, then nostrils and fingers, and he received electric shocks from a device resembling a small generator. During some of the electric shock torture he was handcuffed between two wall rings over a hot radiator, sustaining burns to his chest, thigh, face and chin. Another electrical device resembling a cattle prod was applied to his leg and groin. He was threatened with death, a gun was placed in his mouth and the trigger pulled. Wilson signed a confession after 13 hours in police custody. He claims to have been further abused while in transit to the lockup; his penis was grabbed and pulled, and he was hit over the head with a service revolver.

The desk officer at the lockup refused to admit Wilson, apparently because of the severity of his injuries. He was taken to a hospital but says his police escort told him to refuse treatment. This he eventually did. On admission to the Cook County Jail the following day, Andrew Wilson's injuries were examined and extensively photographed. According to reports, Dr John Raba, medical director of the hospital serving the inmates of Cook County Jail, alerted Police Superintendent Richard Brzeczek to Wilson's injuries and the allegations that he had been given electric shocks and urged that a thorough investigation be undertaken. Superintendent Brzeczek personally ordered a Police Department's Office of Professional Standards (OPS) investigation into the matter. However, a delay of a year and a half apparently ensued before the case was assigned to an investigator and, according to reports, it was not given a high priority. Two years later the OPS recommended that the complaint be dismissed as "not sustained".

The OPS' failure to act on the evidence of Andrew Wilson's torture is deeply disturbing and contrasts sharply with the ruling of the Illinois Supreme Court when it reviewed Andrew Wilson's criminal conviction on appeal (he was convicted of the murder of the two police officers in August 1982 and sentenced to death). In 1987 the court overturned the conviction and ordered a new trial in light of evidence that Andrew Wilson's injuries had been sustained while in police custody on the day of his arrest, with the consequent risk that his confession may have been obtained by coercion:

"The evidence here shows clearly that when the defendant was arrested at 5:15 am on February 14, he may have received a cut above his right eye but that he had no other injuries; it is equally clear that when the defendant was taken by police officers to Mercy Hospital sometime after 10 o'clock that hight he had about 15 separate injuries on his head, chest and leg. The inescapable conclusion is that the defendant suffered his injuries while in police custody that day."

Andrew Wilson's medical file was also reviewed by Dr Robert Kirschner, deputy chief medical examiner of the Cook County Institute of Forensic Medicine. Dr Kirschner has had considerable experience in identifying and treating victims of torture. In a deposition made after he had studied the reports Dr Kirschner was of the opinion that Andrew Wilson's description was consistent with his having been tortured with electric shocks.

Andrew Wilson subsequently filed a civil lawsuit against the city of. Chicago, the Police Department and three named Detectives. He alleged that the police had tortured him; that one officer had used electric shock torture on him while other officers had participated in the conspiracy by failing to report the torture; and that it was a <u>defacto</u> policy of the city of Chicago and the Police Department to mistreat persons suspected of killing police officers. The suit came to trial in February 1989 but ended in a mistrial after the jury deadlocked on its verdict. Following a second trial in June 1989 the jury affirmed that Andrew Wilson's constitutional rights had been violated on 14 February 1982. It affirmed that in 1982 the city had had a <u>defacto</u> policy, practice or custom whereby the police were allowed to abuse those suspected of killing policemen. However, it found that Wilson had <u>not</u> been subjected to excessive force due to this policy. The three police officers were cleared of all charges. The case is currently pending appeal before the Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals.

Andrew Wilson's alleged torture appears not to have been an isolated case. Attorneys for Mr Wilson have located more than 20 other persons who allege that they too were tortured by police officers from the Area 2 station between 1972 and 1984. Their accounts contain disturbing similarities to Andrew Wilson's description of his treatment. The persons concerned were either detained in custody at the Area 2 police station or driven to remote areas by Area 2 officers. Their allegations were that they had been beaten; some were hit over the head with guns and other hard implements; eight were subjected to electric shocks; some had plastic bags put over their heads. One says his finger was placed in a bolt-cutter and he was taken to the roof of the building with the threat that he would be thrown off it. A woman testified under oath that she was handcuffed to a windowsill in an interview room for nearly 24 hours without access to a lavatory.

At least twelve of those alleging torture filed OPS complaints, but we understand these were dismissed as "not sustained". Two of those allegedly tortured later filed civil lawsuits against the city of Chicago and were awarded damages. Darryl Cannon claimed he was tortured on 2 November 1983 by officers from the Area 2 station who drove him to a remote area and played 'Russian Roulette' by pointing a gun at his head and pulling the trigger. They also put the gun in his mouth. He received electric shocks to the testicles and mouth. Philip Adkins, arrested on 7 June 1984, was also allegedly taken to an isolated place by Area 2 detectives. He was hit in the stomach and testicles until he defecated and urinated involuntarily. He was awarded \$25,000 in settlement of his suit in May 1988.

Another alleged torture victim, Gregory Banks, had his conviction for murder and armed robbery overturned by an Illinois appellate court in December 1989. A new trial was ordered on the grounds that his confession should have been suppressed as involuntarily given. Banks was arrested on 28 October 1983 and taken to the Area 2 station. He claimed he was handcuffed, threatened with death and a gun was placed in his mouth. He was repeatedly kicked and beaten with a flashlight; a plastic bag was twice put over his head. The police later denied wrongdoing but a doctor who examined Banks' injuries testified that they were consistent with his account of what had been done to him. Remanding the case for retrial, the court noted:

"...while we no longer see cases involving the use of the rack and thumbscrew to obtain confessions, we are seeing cases, like the present case, involving punching, kicking and placing a plastic bag over a suspect's head to obtain confessions...When trial judges do not courageously and forthrightly exercise their responsibility to suppress confessions obtained by such means, they pervert our criminal justice system as much as the few misguided law enforcement officers who obtain confessions in utter disregard of the rights guaranteed to every citizen - including criminal suspects - by our constitution."

Amnesty international opposes the torture and other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment of all prisoners without reservation. It calls on governments to implement the provisions of the United Nations Declaration on the Protection of All Persons from Torture and other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment. This declaration stipulates that governments are responsible for investigating torture allegations, instituting criminal proceedings in torture cases and compensating the victims.

Amnesty International is concerned at the shortcomings of the OPS investigation carried out in Andrew Wilson's case. In the light of the considerable evidence, both photographic and documentary, suggesting that he had been tortured, it is concerned at the very lengthy delay in initiating the investigation, and at the eventual dismissal of the complaint. While Amnesty International is not in a position to verify this or the other allegations of torture brought to its attention, it is concerned at the similarities in the treatment alleged, particularly the use of electrical devices to perform electric shock torture on suspects. If true, these reports suggest that over a period of years detainees in the custody of Chicago's Area 2 police officers were systematically tortured and ill-treated, but that the OPS investigative procedure failed either to identify those officers responsible, or to prevent abuse of prisoners from

recurring.

An important safeguard in protecting the rights of prisoners during interrogation and custody is the certainty that all complaints of torture will be impartially and effectively investigated. I should appreciate learning from you what fact-finding methods are used to investigate cases of alleged torture in police custody; whether the findings are made public, and whether the Police Department's Office of Professional Standards is an independent body.

Amnesty International respectfully urges that the Illinois state authorities demonstrate their total opposition to torture by making clear to all law enforcement personnel that torture will not be tolerated under any circumstances. It should be made clear during the training of all officials involved in the custody, interrogation or treatment or prisoners that torture is a criminal act. They should be instructed that they are obliged to disobey any order to torture. In this regard I would draw your attention to Article 5 of the United Nations Code of Conduct for Law Enforcement Officials, a copy of which I enclose for your information.

Finally, given that it is the responsibility of governments to ensure that those responsible for torture be brought to justice. I should be grateful to know whether further action is anticipated against any police officers in light of the above reports; also to know what measures are being taken to ensure that detainees held in police custody are not subjected to torture or other cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment.

l look forward to hearing from you at your earliest convenience. I am sending a copy of this letter to Ira Raphaelson, Acting United States Attorney for the Northern District of Illinois.

Yours sincerely

Ian Martin

Secretary General



INTERNATIONAL SECRETARIAT 1 Easton Street London WC1X 8DJ United Kingdom

TG AMR 51/90/02

b6 -3 | b7C -3

Acting United States Attorney for the Northern District of Illinois Office of the US Attorney Chicago, IL 60604 USA

16 February 1990

Dear

I enclose a copy of the letter Amnesty International has today sent to The Hon Neil Hartigan, Attorney General of Illinois.

Given the very serious nature of the reports Amnesty International has received I should be grateful for your comments on them, and to know whether a federal investigation will be undertaken into this matter.

Yours sincerely

Ian Martin

Secretary General

The following is a typed version of the original letter below which produced a poor copy.

Mr Ian Martin
Secretary General
Amnesty International
I Easton Street
London WCIX 8DJ
UNITED KINGDOM

Dear Mr Martin;

I thank you for sending our office a copy of your February I6, 1990 letter which was misdirected, and I thank you for your concern and attention to this matter. In answer to your questions and concerns about the Office of Professional Standards, the Office of Professional Standards is an independent investigative Department of the Chicago Police Department which was created in 1974. The Office of Professional Standards (OPS) has a civilian director and all complaints are investigated by civilian personnel who have never been employed by the Chicago Police Department. During the course of their investigations, the OPS investigators conduct interviews and collect evidence into allegations of abuse and excessive force by sworn Chicago Police personnel. Findings of OPS investigations are made public and complaintants are informed of the results of the investigation.

As to your concerns about the torture of a person in custody, you should be advised that Illinois Criminal Law specifically prohibits it. Specifically, Illinois Revised Statutes Chapter 38, Section 103-2 prohibits the use of any unlawful means to obtain statements, admissions or confessions and it provides that all persons in custody be treated humanely. Likewise, you should note that the fair treatment of accused persons is a fundamental precept of the United States Constitutions. The 8th Amendment of the United States Constitution prohibits the infliction of cruel and unusual punishment and the 14th Amendment makes this law applicable to each of the states.

Furthermore, in the United States our constitution and laws provide for an adversarial system of justice for all persons with built in checks and balances. All persons accused of a crime for which a sentence of imprisonment could be imposed are given court appointed defense cousel at no cost. The allegations which you have raised in your lettert could and should have been raised by a defense attorney in pre-trial motions before the judge.

In fact, there is an additional multi-level system of review concerning the type of police brutality you have alleged this City of Chicago has engaged in OPS is only the first of many levels that an accused can go to. From OPS or independent of OPS an individual can report police brutality to the Chicago Police Superintendent. The Police Superintendent can take administrative action and suspend officers or he can recommend longer suspension or termination and send the case the City Corporation Counsel's Office. The City Corporation Counsel's Office, in such a case, acts as the prosecutor before the Chicago Police board. The Chicago Police Board is a nine member civilian tribunal which conducts hearings and decides if officers referred to it by the Superintendant are to be fired, suspended or exonerated. Additionally, in cases of abuse and torture, the cases are brought to the Cook

2

Country State's Attorney and/or the United States Attorney for the Northern District of Illinois for the prosecution of the offending officer. Lastly, any victims of Chicago Police abuse or torture can bring a federal Civil Rights action in the United State District Court for the Northern District of Illinois against the Chicago Police Department and the offending officers.

After having reviewed your letter and concerns, at this point in time, the proper authority to address you complaints to would be Cook County State's Attorney,

br the United States Attorney for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division.

I hope my response has been helpful to you and again I thank you for your concern and attention to this matter. If I can be of any further assistance to you please feel free to contact me.

Very truly yours,

First Assistant Attorney General Office of the Attorney General 100 West Randolph Street Chicago, Illinois 60601 b6 -3 b7C -3

JMC/cr





| To: | SAC | CHICAGO | |
|-----|-----|---------|--|

Date 12/4/90

SA From:

b6 -1 b7C -1

b6 -1

b7C -1

Subject:

CIVIL RIGHTS PROGRAM,

CHICAGO DIVISION

On 12/4/90, FBIHQ Analyst contacted the writer of this memorandum to inquire into the status of the investigations listed below:

44A-77922 44A-77073

177A-77323 177A-78026

44A-77667

44A-78282

44A-78285

44A-78286

44A-78034 44A-78234

Analyst

advised that the above cases have

come up for review on the FBIHQ tickler system. further advised that she will set new ticklers at FBIHQ for the above cases for 12/21/90 in anticipation of appropriate communications from Chicago.

11-Chicago

1-Each case listed above.

Julmit downs appar to the service of girchire

SERIALIZED DEC 4 1990

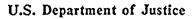
b6 -1 b7C -1

FBI PRECEDENCE: **CLASSIFICATION:** TRANSMIT VIA: ☐ Immediate TOP SECRET Teletype ☐ Priority SECRET ☐ Facsimile X AIRTEL ☐ Routine CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASEFTO ☐ UNCLAS Date 2/20/91 1 TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION, 2 CIVIL RIGHTS UNIT) 3 FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (44A-CG-78234) (SQUAD 12) 4 SUBJECT : COMMANDER JOHN BURGE, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT, 5 CHICAGO TILINOIS: b6 -2 · VICTIM; 6 b7C -2 CIVIL RIGHTS; OO: CHICAGO 7 8 Reference Chicago FD-610 to the Bureau, dated 9 10/26/90. 10 Enclosed for the Bureau are two (2) copies of a Letterhead Memorandum (LHM) with an attached copy of Springfield airtel and FD-302 reflecting interview of the 11 victim in captioned case. One (1) copy of the LHM was also forwarded to the UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, Chicago, 12 Illinois. 13 - 1* -14 2 - Bureau (Encls. 2) (w/Attachments) 15 D - Chicago 16 JLS:rcb 17 $(3)_{\mathcal{H}}$ 18 19 20 21 MAR 1 5 1991 Approved: Transmitted

(Number)

(Time)

19-cv-4048(FBI)-266





Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

219 South Dearborn Chicago, Illinois 60604

February 20, 1991

COMMANDER JOHN BURGE; CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT; CHICAGO, ILLINOIS; VICTIM;

b6 - 2, -3

b7C -2,-3

CIVIL RIGHTS

On February 20, 1991, all available facts in captioned Case were discussed with Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA)

At that time, AUSA advised that since the alleged offense was committed outside the five (5) year Statute of Limitations, he would have to decline prosecution in this matter.

In view of the above, no further investigation is being conducted by the Chicago Office and this matter is considered closed.

1901 NULL Zhole.

| - 1* - , | DECLINATION |
|----------|--------------|
| | -St. & LIMS. |
| | 5 42 s. |

| 2 | - | Bureau | (ENCLS. | 2) | (w/Attachments) |
|---|---|---------|---------|----|-----------------|
| 4 | | **** 41 | | | |

1 - USA, Chicago (ATTN: AUSA 1 - Chicago (44A-CG-78234)

b6 -3 b7C -3

JLS:rcb (4)

Record Request FD-125 (Rev. 5-31-88) Marriage* Motor Vehicle Other Birth Credit Criminal INS Death Driver's License Buded b6 -1 b7C -1 Return to 44 A CG 782.34 cant, or employee, and spouse PEOPLE V. BANKS, 549 N.E. 28 766, 771 (1989) Residence Former 2) Adkins V. BOFFO et al 86 CV-3039 NORGLE *Date and place of marriage (if applicable) Hair Height' Weight Race Sex Age ☐ Male ☐ Female Birthplace Birth date Fingerprint classification Criminal specialty Arrest Number Social Security Number Specific information desired Results of check LIST ANY USDC CASES Where DEFENDANTS ARE Chicago Police Department AND / OR JON BURGE WARMENDHA BURGE 44A -Ch-7803/-BURGE

19-cv-4048(FBI)-268

JOHN BURGE 84 CV-5909 D6 apen 7-10-84 closed 2-28-86 JOHN BURGE

Williams vs City of Chgo.

86 CV-2360 D4 open 4-7-86

Wilson vs City of Chgo.

James US. BURGE, ETAL

Daniel SR. VS BURGE

closed 8-8-89

JOHN BURGE

89CV-7915

open, 11-27-89

closed 8-31-90

JON BURGE

87CV-1629 DI

apen. 2-20-87

ased 9-11-87



Memorandum



| To : Director, FBI (444-66.78243 | Date 2/1/9/ |
|--|----------------------------|
| From: SAC; CH, (460 (44A-66-78243 | , |
| Subject: CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENTS VICTIM LIVIL RIGHTS: | b6 -2 b7C -2 |
| This case will be delinquent. Date of Bureau deadline: 12/27/9/ Reason for the delinquency: PRIORITY | APPLICANT MATTERS |
| Date airtel report letter 2/19/91 No administrative action necessary. | LHM will reach the Bureau: |

Subject

Notice of File Closing CIVIL RIGHTS MATTER

Date

22 MAR 1991

To

Director Federal Bureau of Investigation ohn R. Dunne Assistant Attorney General Civil Rights Division

Reference is made to your field office file captioned as on the attached closing form and numbered <u>CG44A-78234</u> This matter has been closed as of the date on the attached form.

From

44A-CG- 78234-9

b6 -1, b7C -1

Closed 2-20-91

22 MAR 1991

144-23-2321

John Burge
Chicago Police Department;
Victim

March 15, 1991

b6 -2 b7С -2

Statute of limitations expired.

Civil Rights

b6 -3 b7C -3

| TRANSMIT VIA: AIRTEL | |
|---|---------------|
| CLASSIFICATION: | DATE: 4/29/91 |
| FROM: Director, FBI | |
| TO: SAC, Chicago (44A-CG-78234) | |
| JOHN BURGE, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT, | |

CIVILERIGHTS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS;

VICTIM

CIVILERIGHTS
OO: CHICAGO

Reference DOJ closing memorandum dated 3/22/91.

b6 -2

b7C -2

Enclosed are two copies of a Department of Justice letter dated 4/19/91 requesting investigation in captioned case.

This request has been reviewed by the Civil Rights Unit, FBIHQ, and unless reasons exist to the contrary, you are to complete the requested investigation in accordance with the provisions of Section 44 , Manual of Investigative Operations and Guidelines, and submit results within 21 workdays of the receipt of this communication.

Remarks:

1991

DOJ

CLOSING MEMO

BECLINATION

REOPENING

1991

44A-CG-78234-10

MAY 0 6 1991

b6-1

b7c-1

JRD: DLB: CMM: vms DJ 144-23-2321

John Burge,
Chicago Police Department,
Chicago Tllinois:
- Victim

b6 -2 b7C -2 APR 19 1991

CIVIL RIGHTS

Director Federal Bureau of Investigation Attn: CRU, Rm. 18948, TL254 John R. Dunne Assistant Attorney General Civil Rights Division

Reference is made to your field office file number CG 44A-78234 and your memorandum of 2/28/91 enclosing a letterhead memorandum dated 2/20/91.

Please conduct the following additional investigation:

1. Determine the dates of all proceedings, including any hearings, trials and direct or collateral appeals, in which the victim's allegedly coerced confession was used to obtain or support a conviction, and report regarding those proceedings.

| z. incerviewi | 5 -2,- |
|--|--------|
| regarding his knowledge or | 7C -2, |
| allegations that subject Burge and other members of the Chicago | |
| Police Department have conspired to coerce confessions and/or to |) |
| use coerced confessions against suspects. Investigate all | |
| incidents which occurred after January 1, 1986, and any incident | s |
| in which court proceedings, including direct or collateral | |
| appeals or actions by a victim alleging deprivation of civil | |
| rights in which a police officer provided written or oral | |
| testimony (such as the <u>Wilson</u> case referred to by , wer | 'e |
| pending on or after January 1, 1986, to determine whether a | |
| pattern of such conduct exists. A copy ofletter to | |
| the Attorney General with attachments is attached hereto for you | r |
| reference. | |

1991 REDPENING Glass -5



office of the

COOK COUNTY PUBLIC DEFENDER

Public Defender

b7C -6

March 15, 1991

Mr. Richard Thornburgh Attorney General Department of Justice -Constitution Avenue and 10th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20530

Civil Rights Violations Involving Criminal Suspects

Dear Sirs:

I am writing in response to an article that appeared in the March 13, 1991 New York Times, Chicago edition. article, a copy of which is enclosed, b6 -6 spokesperson in your office, requested information about b7C -6 incidents of police brutality occurring anywhere in this Enclosed you will find documentation regarding numerous instances of police brutality from the Chicago area.

I am an attorney in the Cook County Public Defenders office who has been active in community groups dealing with the issue of police brutality. My employment as a public defender has brought me into direct contact with persons who have alleged that they were victims of police misconduct while they were in police custody. The 490 attorneys in my office represent over 230,000 criminal suspects each year. Of them, fully eighty percent are African-American males. While handling an appeal for one of my clients, I discovered that some officers in the Chicago Police Department were involved in the systematic torture of black male suspects in order to coerce them to make confessions.

| | This client's name was He testified during a suppression hearing that he was abused by Officer Jon Burge during his interrogation. Specifically, asserted that Officer Burge placed a loaded gun to his head and played Russian roulette. When this failed to elicit a confession, Officer Burge resorted to the use of a plastic | b6 -2 b7С -2 |
|----|---|-----------------------|
| 14 | typewriter cover. He placed the cover tightly on face until he became unconscious due to oxygen deprivation. When continued to resist, Officer Burge repeated released released. | |
| 7 | was interviewed in prison by an FBI agent by MAR the hame of (Effingham, Illinois office). This conference arranged at my request and in my presence, took place on Ottober 29, 1990. I heard nothing further from rollowing this interview. On October 31, 1990, I | b6 -1,-2 b7C -1,-2 |

-1,-2

March 15, 1991 telephoned in the Civil Rights Division of the Justice Department. He advised me that since b6 - 2, -3interview with Officer Burge was conducted on October 30, b7C - 2, -31985, the five year statute of limitations had run and there was really nothing that could be done. He suggested that the limitations period could be extended if I could show that there was a conspiracy of silence or a coverup of Officer-Burge's conduct. The enclosed documentation indicates the existence of such an understanding. While investigating case, I discovered b6 -2 information that lead me to conclude that Officer Burge's b7C -2 misconduct was not isolated. Indeed, I learned that compared to other suspects "interviewed" by Burge, my client got off relatively easy. was another suspect interrogated by Burge. He must have been pretty stubborn because during the course of his interrogation Officer Burge had to resort to some b6 -2 very unseemly contrivances in order to gain b7C -2 cooperation. Specifically, was hooked up to a small electrical generating device, which, when cranked, and sent pain coursing through his body. There were photographs of scab marks on where the allegator clips were attached. - In addition Burn scars were detected in photographs. In spite of these photographs, and the testimony of physicians who examined the trial court chose to believe the testimonv of the police officers when they maintained that confession was voluntarily was convicted and sentenced to death. His b6 -2 b7C -2 conviction and death sentence were overturned when the Illinois Supreme Court ruled that the confession should not have come into evidence. A copy of that decision, as well as an article from the Reader newspaper describing the case, is enclosed. Attorneys who represented in a subsequent federal civil rights suit he filed discovered additional examples of black male suspects who alleged that they were tortured while in police custody. Interestingly, these b6 -2 attorneys only discovered these other cases when they were b7C -2

contacted by an anonymous person who wrote on police

of whom were incarcerated in Illinois prisons, these

department stationary. After contacting these people, many

Mr. Richard Thornburgh

| Mr. Richard Thornburgh | |
|--|--|
| March 15, 1991 | |
| Page 3 | alter auden man val der so de aktimati derengenstiven unterverer |
| | |
| attorneys compiled a list of over 25 cases invol | |

Efforts to have Officer Burge disciplined have been completely ignored. Despite numerous complaints, the police department has repeatedly refused to punish Officer Burge. Amazingly, Burge has actually been promoted to Commander. He is now one of the most senior members of the Chicago police force. The message this sends to Burge's subordinates is clear. It is permissible to abuse criminal suspects, just "don't get caught."

And it seems that the only evidence that motivates local governmental and law enforcement agencies to take action against the errant behavior of some of their officers is a videotape catching the offender in the act. If this was the same standard applied to all criminal cases, our prisons—would be empty. In Chicago, neither the former State's Attorney (and now Mayor), Richard M. Daley, nor the city counsel has chosen to discipline Officer Burge or to authorize an investigation into these allegations. This is remarkable in light of the Supreme Court decision in Wilson, evidence presented at city council hearings and in court, and an Amnesty International report (copy enclosed) requesting that such an investigation be undertaken.

I hope that the information I have provided you will assist your inquiry. I am prepared to provide you with additional information and testimony of witnesses should you request them. It would truly be a tragedy if the integrity of the law enforcement profession could continue to be sullied by the outrageous conduct of a few officers who are able to escape punishment. The Los Angeles Police Department appears ready to act. Hopefully your investigation will encourage other departments to do likewise.

| dincerely | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| | b6 -5 b7С -5 |
| | |

Mr. Richard Thornburgh March 15, 1991 Page 4

Enclosures

cc: Mr. William S. Sessions, Director Federal Bureau of Investigations 9th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20535

The Honorable John Conyers, Jr. 2426 Rayburn House Building Washington, D.C. 20515

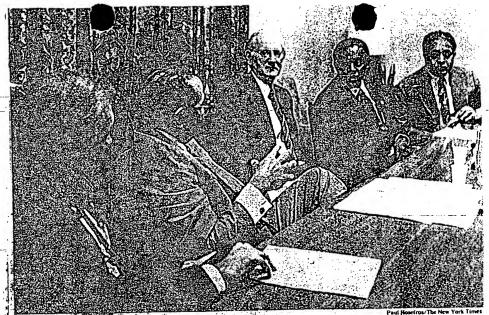
The Honorable Donald Edwards 2307 Rayburn House Building Washington, D.C. 20515

The Honorable John Lewis 501 Cannon Building Washington, D.C. 20515

The Honorable Paul Simon 462 Dirksen Building Washington, D.C. 20510

b6 -6 b7C -6

Public Defender of Cook County 200 W. Adams, Fourth Floor Chicago, IL 60606



Members of Congressional Black Caucus meeting yesterday with William S. Sessions, center, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, about police

brutality. With Mr. Sessions were, from left, Representatives Solomon P. Ortiz, John Conyers Jr., Edolphus Towns and Mervyn M. Dymally.

U.S. Inquiry Sought in Police Beating

By DAVID JOHNSTON

WASHINGTON, March 12 — Outraged over the Videotaped beating of a raged over the vocached reading of a suspect by the box Angeles police last week, members of the Congressional Black Caucus asked the Justice Department today to conduct a wide-ranging inquiry into police brutality in

Representative John Conyers Jr. of Michigan, a senior member of the cau-cus, said after a meeting with William S. Sessions, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, that Mr. Sessions was noncommittal about widening the

"bureau's inquiry into the incident, but greed to relay the request to Attorney General Dick Thornburgh.
"Thornburgh, said today that the Attorney General would meet with caucus members to discuss the case, but had not decided when the meeting would take place. He added that anyone with information about other incidents of police brutality anywhere in the country should tell the bureau.

The beating has ignited interest in police brutality issues. Representative Don Edwards, a California Democrat who heads the Judiciary Subcommittee on Civil Rights, said today that he would hold hearings next week on the subject, calling it "an epidemic."

Mr. Sessions declined to be inter-

reau is seeking to learn whether the Los Angeles police officers involved in the beating on March 3 violated the suspect's civil rights, thus warranting Federal charges.

Mr. Conyers, a Democrat, said he was "absolutely horrified" by the episode, which he said differed from other incidents of police misconduct in Los Angeles and elsewhere only in that it Angeles and essewhere only in that it happened to be videotaped by an amateur photographer who lived nearby. The videotape was seen on national television over the Cable News Network and other networks.

The lawmaker said Mr. Sessions told the group that the F.B.I. was investi-gating the beating as an isolated inci-dent. But, Mr. Conyers said, "We want a systematic investigation of the his-

Is there a history of violence among the Los Angeles police?

"Absolutely Horrifled"

Representative John Lewis, a Democrat of Georgia, said the behavior of the police in Los Angeles was "symploic of what is happening around the country." Neither Mr. Lewis nor Mr. struction worker, who the police and Edwards provided details of specific incidents. showed some officers repeatedly hit-ting him with their nightsticks and kicking him in the head while others because the local authorities had been viewed about the meeting with the cauviewed about the meeting with the caustood by. Mr. King suffered a broken unable to halt what they referrred to as
a "pattern of abuse" by the police.

Daryl F. Gates, the Los Angeles Chief of Police, has said that he will seek felony charges against 3 of the officers involved and that all 15 officers who took part will face departmental disciplinary charges.

The beating has brought calls for Chief Gates's resignation. Today, in a Chief Gates's resignation. Today, in a full-page advertisement in The Los Angeles Times, the American Civil Liberties Union urged the chief to resign. The ad included a photograph of an officer wielding a nightstick, with the headline, "Who do you call when the gang wears blue uniforms?"

gang wears blue uniforms?

The chief has said he will not resign, and he can only be removed from office for cause by a five-member commission that appointed him.

A grand jury in Los Angeles held a constitution of the said heavings today to

second day of closed hearings today to determine whether any criminal charges should be filed against the officers involved.

'Not an Aberration'

After the incident, Chief Gates called it an "aberration" in an otherwise well-disciplined department. But today sev-eral members of Congress from the Los Angeles area disputed that.
"It certainly is not an aberration,"

said Representative Maxine Waters, a Democrat. "This is the order of the day in Los Angeles."

in Los Angeles."
Mr. King is black, but Chief Gates
has insisted that race was not a factor
in the beating. Mr. King's lawyers have
said they do not intend to make race an

But several lawmakers said today that the incident had crystallized the perception that the Police Department of 8,300 officers often uses excessive

N. Y. T. March 13, 1991, Chicago

and the property of the second

FACT SHEET: EVIDENCE OF POLICE TORTURE BY COMMANDER JON BURGE AND HIS MEN

| This fact sheet is based on information gathered by the |
|---|
| attorneys for in the Federal civil rights case of |
| Wilson v. City of Chicago, 86-C-2360, and focuses on the use of |
| electroshock and other forms of torture by Commander Jon Burge |
| and others under his command which have been documented by |
| court testimony, by interviews with the victims, by court |
| decisions, and/or by jury verdict. Much of this information |
| has also been confirmed by a police source, who |
| and who communicated anonymously |
| by letter with because of fear of police |
| retaliation. have also documented several |
| additional cases of electroshock and torture, unrelated to |
| Burge and his associates, and former O.P.S. Director Fogel has |
| admitted, under oath, that he kept a file of electroshock and |
| torture cases which were reported to the Office of Professional |
| Standards. For purposes of this fact sheet, we will use the |
| definition of torture which was accepted to by former police |
| Superintendent in Wilson - a definition which |
| includes electroshock, the use of plastic bags and typewriter |
| covers to simulate suffocation [dry submarino]; simulating |
| Russian Roulette and sticking guns in the victim's mouth; |
| beating on the bottoms of feet and testicles; and hanging |
| someone from a hook by handcuffs which are attached to the |
| victim's wrists. |

b6 -2 | b7C -2

b6 -2,-4,-5 b7C -2,-4,-5

Although the trial judge did not permit the all white jury in the second Wilson civil rights trial to hear the vast majority of the torture evidence against Burge and his men, it nonetheless found that the police department had a policy and practice of police abuse and torture. Amnesty International has also been informed of this information, and has called for a thorough, independent investigation; unfortunately there has been none forthcoming. In all of the forty cases documented here, neither the O.P.S. nor the police department has ever disciplined or even reprimanded Burge or any other detective or officer for these acts of torture. In fact, Burge has been repeatedly promoted and is now the Commander of Area III Detective Division.

I. ACTS OF ELECTROSHOCK AND TORTURE BY BURGE AND HIS MEN

A. 1973-1974

| 1. nicknamed was taken to Area |
|---|
| II headquarters on at approximately 4 a.m. Jon |
| Burge presided over his interrogation, during which, in an |
| effort to obtain a confession, plastic bags were put over |
| head, causing him to pass out three separate times. |
| Burge also applied the end of an electroshock device, housed in |
| a black box, to handcuffs, giving an intense |
| shock, and |
| The shock was extremely painful and caused |
| testified |

to much of this during a subsequent Motion to Suppress. He was

2

b6 -2 b7C -2

| held, interrogated and tortured for approximately six hours. | शक्त क्रम्बर्गिकार । एक नक्ति क्र |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| was not permitted to testify at the Wilson civil rights | • |
| trials. | |
| 2. was arrested by Burge and then | b6 -2,-4 b7C -2,-4 |
| Detective, now commander, They drove him around in their | |
| police vehicle, pointed their guns at him, and then pulled the | |
| triggers, but the chambers were empty. He was taken to Area II | i ha t |
| where he was interrogated and beaten by Burge and for one | |
| and one-half hours, during which time they | |
| When | |
| then a police board member, came to Area II to | |
| inquire about he was released. An OPS complaint was | |
| subsequently filed. was not permitted to testify at | |
| the Wilson civil rights trials. | |
| was interrogated on two occasions in | |
| 1973 by Burge and The first time they showed him a | b6 -2,-4 |
| | b7C -2,-4 |
| | , |
| Later in 1973 Burge and put while | |
| handcuffed, on a table, and hit him. | |
| | l |
| | |
| was struck and beaten by Burge and after | b6 -2,-4 b7C -2,-4 |
| being arrested and was refused access to an attorney. He | 510 -2,-4 |
| mentioned and | |
| were not permitted to testify at the Wilson civil rights | • |

| trials. |) |
|---|-----------------------|
| B. 1978-1980 | • |
| 4. was arrested again on |] |
| and brought to Area II where he was interrogated by Burge. The | |
| black box was on the table and Burge came in the interrogation | |
| room when was handcuffed and said "fun time again". | b6 -2 b7C -2 |
| was handcuffed to the wall, and hit in the head with a | ुरु हैंदू विकासि इ |
| pistol. Apparently referring to Burge | , |
| said "you can ask your little fat friend about the box." Burge | • |
| shocked |] |
| | |
| | |
| was not permitted to testify at the Wilson civil rights trials. | b6 -2,-6 b7C -2,-6 |
| 5. was arrested at his | |
| on and taken to Area II where he was hand- | |
| cuffed to a ring on the wall. Burge brought out | |
| and said he was going to | • |
| do to what he had done to Burge shocked | , |
| almost passed out. Burge | |
| also put a bag over head and had to bite a hole | |
| in it to breathe. Burge was slapping and questioning him while | |
| doing this. filed an O.P.S. complaint. | |
| was not permitted to testify at the Wilson civil rights trials. | - |
| 6. was arrested and taken to Area II on | |
| and interrogated about | |
| Burge hit him on the head with a long | • |

| | was handcuffed and hung by his handcuffed | b6 -2,-4,- |
|------|--|---|
| | wrists from a hook on the door with his feet off the ground. | b7C -2,-4, |
| | During the interrogation Burge was accompanied by Det. |] |
| | who Burge introduced as a Burge said *he | |
| ·· [| and he wishes he | د میگید میکند به سیان سیوند میکند میکند د |
| | could kill you." Co-arrestees were | منهري شهيب |
| | also interrogated and beaten by Burge at the same time, and | |
| | Burge obtained a confession from one of them. filed an | |
| | O.P.S. complaint through his and testified | |
| | about abuse, at his criminal trial and at the civil | |
| | rights trial. however, was not permitted to name Burge | • |
| | as his attacker in his testimony at the second <u>Wilson</u> civil | |
| | rights trial. Burge denied the beating under oath at the | £* . |
| | criminal trial. | |
| | 7. were arrested in | b6 -2,- b7C -2, |
| | by Burge and Area II Detective Burge said | * |
| | "wait until we get you back to the horror chamber. We know how | , |
| | to squeeze a man's nuts." When they returned to Chicago, Burge | |
| | asked if the man on duty was the one who killed Fred Hampton | |
| | and Mark Clark. Burge said "when we get through with you | |
| | you'll be glad to tell us what we want." | |
| | At Area II Burge presided over the interrogation of | |
| | in separate rooms. Burge laughed when each asked for | |
| | an attorney saying "you know better than that". was hit | |
| | |] . |

| When refused to talk, he was struck in the |
|---|
| was told that he |
| was "gonna talk before 12:00". |
| |
| testified about this brutality at their |
| Motion to Suppress on March 6, 1980, testified about |
| being hit by Burge at his trial and Burge testified about |
| interrogating at the same trial. They |
| were not permitted to testify at the Wilson civil rights |
| trials. |
| C. 1982-1984 |
| 8. On was taken to an Area |
| |
| II interrogation room, handcuffed, and questioned by Area II |
| detectives concerning his knowledge and participation in a |
| murder. When he failed to give information, Burge entered the |
| room, told he was going to talk, and asked if had |
| heard of him. When said no, Burge said before he left |
| the station he would "wish he had never set eyes on him." |
| After this threat, he left. |
| Burge re-entered the interrogation room after per- |
| |
| |
| then had |
| that |
| |
| |
| and again asked if he was going |
| to talk When lagain refused. Burge pulled down |

b6 -2 b7C -2

b6 -2 b7C -2

b6 -2 b7C -2

| | ga ga da da ga A ga a Jangar da ga a Jangar da ga a |
|--|--|
| While shocking Burge re- | b6 -2,-4 b7C -2,-4 |
| peatedly demanded that he talk, told him he had also done this | 2,0 2, 1 |
| to and had forced them to crawl all over | |
| the floor, and told that nobody would believe word | |
| against the word of a Lieutenant. Burge asked another Area II | |
| detective, who was present, Detective if he had seen | |
| anything, and the detective looked at the ceiling and said no. | |
| Burge also tied a | b6 -2,-4 b7C -2,-4 |
| and later, after continued to deny knowing | - B/C -2,-4 |
| anything, he re-entered the interrogation room, pointed a gun | |
| head, cocked it and told he was going to "blow | |
| his black head off." Detective was also involved in | |
| this interrogation. testified to these events at a 1982 | |
| motion to suppress hearing at which Burge also testified, and | , e. K. a. |
| later at a deposition in the Wilson civil rights case. | |
| was not allowed to testify before the jury at the Wilson civil | |
| rights trials. | , |
| 9. On | |
| | b6 -2 |
| were arrested and taken to Area | I 67С -2 |
| I, pursuant to a canvas initiated by Area II detectives under | |
| the command of Lt. Burge. They were all beaten, had plastic | |
| bags and typewriter covers placed over their heads and were | |
| otherwise tortured while at Area I. | |
| | • |

90 20 4x

| and a graph of the graph of the state of the | detectives threatened to After being | |
|--|---|-------------|
| • b6 -: b7C - | tortured at Area I, was further brutalized at Area II. | |
| | | |
| | and heard several other arrestees being similarly | |
| w | treated. None of these individuals were charged with any | |
| _ | crimes. All four of these individuals filed OPS complaints, | |
| • | but no action was taken. | • |
| | all testified at the <u>Wilson</u> civil rights trials. | .4 |
| b6 -2,-4,- b7C -2,-4, | 10. On | |
| | were tentatively identified by an eyewitness as the persons who | |
| | They were taken to the | |
| | Detective Division at Police headquarters at 11th and State. | |
| | was repeatedly beaten, abused, "bagged" and nearly suf- | |
| ± | focated by Burge and Area II detectives | |
| ŧ | who also placed a gun in his mouth and | |
| | repeatedly threatened him with it. also overheard other | |
| at . | "suspects," including being treated in a similar way | |
| , | when they determined that the identification was erroneous. | • |
| | | |
| | | |
| | his torture. Later he was threatened by in order to | |
| ` | keep him quiet. He finally came forward in July of 1989 at the | |
| b6 -2 b7C -2 | second Wilson civil rights trial and testified at length at a | |
| · · · - | deposition. However, he was not permitted to testify before | |
| | the jury at the second <u>Wilson</u> trial. | |
| • | 11. On was arrested for | |
| | | |

| - := | and was tortured at | and the second of the second o |
|------|---|--|
| | Area II and Area I by Burge, and | b6 -2,-4,-7 b7C -2,-4,- |
| | several other Area II detectives. They placed a bag placed | |
| | over his head and nearly suffocated him, | |
| | |] |
| | | gradi a va a figuror annoquique, a |
| | | |
| | which plugged into the wall. Burge prefaced the torture by | |
| | saying "fun time". At Area I Burge | |
| | and later said that they were going to | |
| [| es | |
| | Photographs, medical evidence and testimony from the head | |
| | of Cermack Hospital and the Chief Deputy Medical Examiner, | |
| | corroborate the nature of injuries, including serious | b6 -2,-6 b7C -2,-6 |
| 1 | burns and electroshock to the ears. An internationally recog- | |
| | nized expert on torture, examined as | |
| | well as the photographic and medical evidence, and all the | • |
| | relevant testimony, and concluded that was a classic | , |
| | victim of torture. The Illinois Supreme Court reversed | |
| | on the | |
| | basis of this torture evidence [see People v. Wilson, 506 N.E. | |
| | 2d 571 (1987)], and an all white jury in the second <u>Wilson</u> | • |
| | civil rights trial, despite not being permitted to hear about | |
| | opinion, the Illinois Supreme Court's decision, or | |
| | the other cases of torture by Burge and his men, nonetheless | |
| | found that constitutional rights had been violated and | - |

that the police department had a policy and practice of abusing and torturing persons suspected of injuring or killing police officers. b6 - 2, -4, -712. On was also arrested b7C - 2. - 4. - 7He was physically abused for while being interrogated by Area II detectives, including Defendants in another Area II interrogation room, had a cocked gun placed in his mouth, and was shown the black box and threatened with "120 volts." He testified to this at his motion to suppress, but this testimony was barred admission at the Wilson civil rights trials. b6 -2 13. friends of the b7C -2 were also abused at Area II on by Burge and other Detectives. was verbally abused by Burge, and held for nearly while was beaten and had a bag placed over his head while interrogated at Area II. Neither nor were permitted to testify at the Wilson civil rights trials. b6 - 2, -4was picked up on the street by 14. b7C -2,-4 and taken to in a small room at Detectives Burge beat Area II on and took out a box which contained an electrical device. Burge shocked came to the station and Burge rethe device. leased threatening to blow his head off if he told

| about the torture. reported the incident to 0.P.S. and b6-2 |
|--|
| the F.B.I., and several pictures were taken which documented . |
| his physical injuries. testified at deposition in the |
| Wilson civil rights trials but was not permitted to testify |
| before the jury. |
| 15. On was arrested by four $\frac{b6-2,-4,-7}{b7C-2,-4,-7}$ |
| Area 2 detectives, including Sgt. and Detective |
| taken to Area 2, beaten with a flashlight, and had a plastic |
| bag placed over his head. He received injuries to his arm and |
| leg. He filed an O.P.S. complaint concerning this brutality. |
| [See People.v. Banks, 549 N.E. 2d 766, 771 (1989)] |
| 16. On |
| were arrested at two locations by numerous Area 2 detectives, b6 -2,-4,-7 |
| including and Sgt. and b7C -2,-4,-7 |
| was taken to Area 2, placed in an interview room, and |
| threatened, kicked, beaten, and bagged by detectives including |
| in order to obtain a statement from him. was |
| threatened, beaten, bagged, and kicked at the scene of the |
| arrest by Area 2 detectives, including and |
| then threatened with death in an Area 2 interview room in order |
| to obtain a statement. These victims, and the Area 2 |
| detectives, including testified about this at a |
| motion to suppress. |
| 17. On was arrested for $\begin{array}{c} b6 & -2 \\ b7C & -2 \end{array}$ |
| murder and taken to Area 2 by Lt. Burge. He was handcuffed to |

the wall, and early the next morning, he was interviewed by

| Sgt. and Detectives and in an attempt to |
|--|
| obtain a statement. Sgt. put a |
| mouth and told him he would he would blow his head off. b7c -2,-4,-7 |
| beat him with a flashlight and kicked him. |
| then said "we have something for niggers" and put a |
| plastic bag over his head, then kicked him again. The |
| bag was removed, the detectives left the room and returned ten |
| minutes later. When continued to deny involvement in the |
| crime, again put a bag over his head, and when he re- |
| moved it, two minutes later, confessed, in the presence |
| of Detective He later filed an OPS complaint, and |
| testimony was taken at a motion to suppress. Subsequently, the |
| Illinois Appellate Court reversed his conviction, on the basis |
| of these torture tactics, and has been released from |
| prison. See <u>People v. Banks</u> , 549 N.E.2d 766 (1989) |
| 18. was arrested on by b6 -2,-4,-7 b7C -2,-4,-7 |
| Sgt. and Detectives all |
| from Area 2. |
| |
| They put a gun in his mouth and said he was going to tell them |
| what they wanted. The Detectives then said they had a scienti- |
| fic way to get to talk. |
| |
| |
| testified to this at his criminal trial, made a |
| statement to O.P.S., drew detailed diagrams, and informed |

Amnesty International. He also filed a lawsuit and the City settled with him. Burge approved some of the reports in the He was not permitted to testify at the Wilson civil rights trials. 19. and b7C -2,-6 where they were interrogated and tortured by inl Burge. Burge pulled out a black box and applied electroshock to reported their torture to their attorwho reported it to the media; they also ney, made O.P.S. complaints and testified to the torture in their criminal case. They were not allowed to testify at the Wilson b6 - 2, -4, -7b7C -2,-4,-7

| civil rights trials. |
|---|
| 20. was arrested in the |
| by several Area II detectives, including Defendant |
| and charged with |
| He .was |
| handcuffed and taken to an isolated area near the |
| homes where Area II detectives called |
| him a "smart ass nigger" and repeatedly struck him in his |
| |
| These detectives subse- |
| quently took to another location where they met again |
| with other arresting detectives, including and then |
| took to Area II, all the while talking about the police |
| officer who had been |

| filed suit against the detectives, including and in $\frac{b6-2,-4}{b7c-2,-4}$ |
|---|
| Adkins v. Boffo, et |
| al., 86 C 3039. He was not permitted to testify at the Wilson |
| civil rights trials. |
| 21. was arrested on by b6 -2,-4 b7C -2,-4 |
| Area II detectives and brought to Area II. Detectives |
| and an as of yet unidenti- |
| fied Sergeant or Lieutenant punched and kicked him, and at |
| various times placed both a typewriter bag and plastic bag over |
| head. This incident was reported to the O.P.S., to |
| the FBI and testimony was given both at a motion to suppress |
| and at the September and October 1989 City Council Hearings on |
| Police Brutality. did not testify at the Wilson civil |
| rights trials because his identity was not known to |
| lawyers at the time. |
| D. 1985-Present |
| 22. On was arrested for man- $\begin{array}{c} b6 & -2 & -4 \\ b7C & -2 & -4 \end{array}$ |
| slaughter and taken to Area II where Burge and Detertives |
| questioned him. Burge |
| slapped tightened his handcuffs, hit him with a tele- |
| phone book and kicked him. testified to this at a |
| motion to suppress. did not testify at the Wilson civil |
| rights trials because his identity was not known to |
| lawyers at the time. |
| 23. On was arrested and |
| brought to Area II where he was questioned by Burge and |

| -e - | Detective On three occasions, Burge placed a | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|------------------|---|---|
| | typewriter cover over head, and held it tight at the | |
| | bottom until he passed out. He also played "Russian Roulette" | b6 -2,-4 b7C -2,-4 |
| | with threatened to kill him, | |
| -3 - ~ | and made repeated racial slurs, including saying that he was "a | |
| ^ <u>. — , .</u> | that he would | - yn g w <u>i</u> ge wi n wig ng |
| | and calling him a As he did in | Autor 1 |
| | Burge also declared that it was "fun time" before he | • |
| | tortured testified to this at a motion to sup- | |
| | press, while Burge claimed, at the same hearing, as he did in | |
| | Wilson, that he-only "listened by the door" and did not parti- | |
| | cipate in the questioning or torture. did not testify at | |
| | the Wilson civil rights trials because his identity was not | |
| | known to lawyers at the time. | ن ٠ |
| | 24. the | b6 -2,-4 b7C -2,-4 |
| | was arrested on and taken to Area II where Area | |
| | II detectives, including | • |
| | and threatened him, strucked him, kicked him and twice | ? |
| | "bagged" him with a plastic typewriter cover, which cut off his | |
| | breathing, all in an attempt to obtain a confession. | |
| | testified to this at a motion to suppress. did not | |
| | testify at the Wilson civil rights trials because his identity | |
| | was not known to lawyers at the time. | |
| | 25. was arrested on and | |
| | taken to Area III, where Burge had been transferred as the | |
| | Commander . We use taken to a uive englaged "gage" where he use | * |

| struck with a telephone book, a blackjack, and a phone | in a company weight |
|--|--------------------------|
| receiver, by Detectives and a lieutenant | b6 -2,-4,- b7C -2,-4, |
| whom he later identified as Burge. He testified to this at a | , , |
| motion to suppress, but did not testify at the Wilson civil | |
| rights trials because his identity was not known to | |
| lawyers at the time. | |
| II. OTHER KNOWN INCIDENTS OF TORTURE NOT CONNECTED TO BURGE | Entropy on pur |
| 1. was arrested on by | b6 -2,-4 |
| 14th District officers who | b7C −2,−4 |
| repeatedly tortured him by electroshock, using a small black | |
| box with a protruding metal rod. They shocked him on the | |
| and, in a | |
| district interview room, and they | ı |
| had medical and photo- | |
| graphic evidence which cooborated the nature of his injuries, | - |
| and Nonetheless, the | |
| O.P.S. entered a finding of "not sustained" in his case. | |
| 2. On was arrested for | b6 -2,-4 |
| murder, and taken to Area IV detective headquarters at | b7C −2,−- |
| There he was tortured for several days by | ı |
| Detectives He was | |
| beaten with a long flashlight, and slapped with boxing gloves. | : |
| A plastic bag was placed over his head and closed at the | |
| bottom. While he was unable to breathe, Detective | |
| The next day | |
| he was repeatedly shocked on the back of the neck with a device | |
| the had appeared a following on the back of the hear when a define | |

| housed in a black box. He testified to this at a motion_to_ | |
|---|---|
| suppress. | |
| 3. On was arrested and take b6 | -2,-4 c -2,-4 |
| to the Lockup where Officers and | |
| shackled him, beat him with clubs, and shocked | |
| him, leaving burn marks. He testified to these events at his | |
| own federal civil rights trial. | ~ · |
| 4. was arrested in 1987 and taken to Area | b6 -2,-4 |
| III where Detectives | Ъ7C −2,−4 |
| tortured him by placing a plastic bag over his head. | |
| 5. was arrested on for | |
| | |
| District officers He now has a | |
| federal civil rights suit pending against these officers. | ž.° |
| III. POLICE COOBORATION OF BURGE'S TORTURE | - paginar ja ang mang mang mang mang mang mang mang |
| As of the start of the first Wilson civil rights trial in | |
| Pebruary of 1989, lawyers were unaware of any other | b6 -2 b7C -2 |
| acts of torture. In fact, Burge had, under oath, denied any | • |
| knowledge of any other allegations of torture against him, | |
| despite the fact, as it was later learned, he had been | |
| repeatedly so accused. In early February the lawyers received | |
| an anonymous letter from a police source in which s/he asserted: | ı |
| 1. Several police defendants had "previously been accused of using torture machine (in) complaints given to O.P.S. and in motions filed in criminal trials." | |
| | b6 -5 b7c - |

| 7 | 3. "Several witnesses, including the [i.e. | b6 -2,-5 |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | Ь7С -2,-5 |
| | 4. "Mayor Byrne and State's Attorney Daley ordered that the numerous complaints filed against the police as a result of [the investigation of] this crime not be investigated." [Anonymous Letter of 2/2/89] | د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د |
| The | e letter further demanded secrecy and said "if you want more | ,a · |
| inf | formation, place an ad in the Southtown Economist." | • |
| | In response, lawyers placed an ad in the | , b6 -2 b7C -2 |
| Sou | thtown Economist for the week of February 5, 1989, but | |
| rec | ceived no response until March 7 or 8, 1989, when they | |
| rec | ceived a second anonymous letter, appearing to be typed on | |
| the | e same typewriter by the same source, and enclosed in an | |
| off | ficial police department envelope postmarked March 6, 1989. | |
| The | source asserted in this letter that, | * |
| | I believe that I have learned something that will blow the lid off this case. You should check for other cases [in] which Lt. Burge was accused (sic) of using this devices. (sic) I believe that he started right after becoming a detective many years ago. I will not give any specifics until I am assured that these letters are not going to be used everYou must remember that they all know as did the State's Attorneys and many judges and attorneys in private practice." [Anonymous Letter of March 6, 1989] | , |
| The | e letter went on to name Area II associates of Burge | |
| | | b6 -2,-4,-5,-7 b7C -2,-4,-5,- |
| who | om the source termed as The source | |
| als | lawyers to place another ad in the | |
| Eco | onomist, addressed to and promising secrecy, if counsel | |
| des | sired more specific information. | |

| · | | |
|---|--------|----------------------|
| Counsel-placed_an_ad_in_the_Economist_which_ran.during | the | |
| week of March 13, 1989. On March 16, 1989, the very day | that | |
| defendant Burge finished his testimony at the first Wi | lson | |
| civil rights trial, lawyers received a written p | hone | b6 -2,-5 b7C -2,- |
| message from which said | | |
| Contemporaneously, cou | nsel | |
| received another anonymous letter, also in an official po | lice | |
| department envelope, postmarked March 15, 1989, from | in | • |
| which the source stated that | and | |
| advised the lawyers | . ' | , |
| | | b6 -5 b7C - |
| | | |
| | | |
| | , | ** |
| | , | |
| | | |
| | | 7 |
| [Letter of March 15, 1989] | 1 | |
| On the basis of this information, tracked of | วิดพก์ | b6 -2 |
| and his lawyer, and learned that had tes | tified | b7C −: |
| at a 1982 Motion to Suppress that he was electroshocked | by | - |
| Burge at Area II only nine days before the plaintiff. | | |
| The judge in Wilson would not allow this startling | กอน | |

information, which he termed a "live hand grenade," into

evidence, and the trial ended with a hung jury as to Burge and

| the City's liability.—The judge set and | retrial for June, 1989: |
|--|-----------------------------|
| and lawyers, using leads found | 1982 b6 -2 b7c -2 |
| testimony, began to uncover more of the | victims listed in this |
| fact sheet. | |
| On or about June 19, 1989, just as | the retrial was about |
| to begin, lawyers received a fo | b6 -2,-4,-5 b7C -2,-4,-5 |
| enclosed in a police department envelop | pe postmarked June 16, |
| 1989, in which this source discussed ac | dditional Area II per- |
| sonnel who were involved in torture with | h Burge, naming |
| | - one of Burge's |
| The source further cl | aimed that Burge "used |
| to brag about everyone he beat," and tha | t, |

The common cord is Burge. He was always present, the machines and the plastic bags were his and he is the person who encouraged their use. You will find that the people with him were either weak and easily led or sadists. He probably did this because it was easier than spending the time and the effort talking people into confessing.

[Letter of 6/16/89]

Almost all these facts as to who the victims were, and who participated with Burge in his torture and brutality have been subsequently verified in the court records of the victims cases, and by depositions of the victims and of Burge. Furthermore, several former police officers, O.P.S. investigators, defense lawyers and assistant states attorneys have verified that Burge has bragged about his exploits to them, and/or that his reputation for torture was widely known within law enforcement circles. Nonetheless, because the Wilson judge

| evidence, the all white jury at the second trial exonerated | |
|---|-------------|
| Burge, while also finding that rights were violated | b6 - b7С |
| and that the police department had a policy and practice of | |

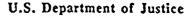
-1-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | Date of transc | eription 6/10/9 | |
|---|---|--|--|---------------------|
| telephone office and advise who then se | d of the identity | was contact of Special Agent with a Fed directing the | | b3 - b6 - b7C |
| subpoena was requ | esting and that | that he unders | | b3 - b6 - b7C |
| Tilinois to the | ATTORNEY'S OFFICE attention of Assis of the return of s vidence envelope | stant United States | tes Attorney has been | |
| | | 6/7/91 302 n: | | |
| | | | | k k k |
| | L | | <i>I</i> - (| |
| stigation on 6/7/91 | # Chicago, I | > | 44A-CG-782 6/7/91 | 34 - be |
| document contains neither recom | | Date dictated | ************************************** | b7 or agency: \\ |

SEARCHED_INDEXED_SERIALIZED TIMEHED TI

| D-30 (Rev. 8-2 | .9-00) | FB | SI . | | | |
|----------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| O T | NSMIT VIA: eletype acsimile AIRTEL | PRECEDENCE: Immediate Priority Routine | CLASSIFICAT TOP SECT SECRET CONFIDE UNCLAS UNCLAS Date 6/ | NTIAL EFTO | | |
| i TO | | DIRECTOR FBI (ATTN: CRIMINAL INVEST | 'IGATIVE DIVISIO | N, | | |
| | | SAC, CHICAGO (44A-CG-COMMANDER JOHN BURGE, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTM CHICAGO. TELINOIS: CIVIL RIGHTS OO: CHICAGO | | .12) | , | ь6 ь70 |
| 11 (1 | ne (1) co | Re Bureau airtel to Che Enclosed for the Bureau memorandum (LHM) regardly was furnished to the fice, Chicago, Illinois | au are three (3 rding captioned e United States |) copies investig Attorney | ation. | |
| 13 14 15 16 | s | · • | , | | Co 744 | |
| 18 19 20 | 2-Bureau 3-Chicago 3LS/arJ (4) | | | SEARCHED_SERVALIZED_SUN 2 | FILED STATE CHICAGO | \ |
| L | pproved: | Transmitted | (Number) (Time | Per | | |





Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Chicago, Illinois

June 17, 1991

COMMANDER JOHN BURGE
CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
- VICTIM
CIVIL RIGHTS

b6 -2 b7C -2

On May 21, 1991 the requested additional investigation regarding captioned case was discussed with Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA)

It was agreed that any and all records of complaints filed against JOHN BURGE with the Office of Professional Standard should be reviewed along with the allegations set forth by

b6 -3,-5 | b7C -3,-5

On a United States District Court,
Northern District of Illinois grand jury subpoena was served on

b3 -1

On June 17, 1991 an attempt to interview was negative and that he will not return to the Chicago Division until July 1, 1991. Investigation continuing at Chicago.

b6 -5 b7C -5

2-Bureau 2-Chicago (1-AUSA) JLS/ar (4)

| Indices Search Slip FD-160 (Rev. 7-21-83) | | | 75 | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| TO: OFFICE SERVICES MANAGER | | | Date | 6/28/71 | |
| | | | | rity Account # | |
| Aliases JOHN BURGE | CItiCA GO POI | IICE PEPT | | | |
| Address | | Birth Date | Birthplace | Kace | Sex Male Female |
| Exact Spelling All References Main Security Case Files Only Security References Only | Main Criminal Case Filet Criminal References Oni Main Security (If no Main Main Criminal (If no Main | ly n, list all Security Refe | rences) | Restrict Locality of | |
| File & Serial Number | Remarks | File & Serial | Number | Remarks | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | ' | |
| | | | · | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | ı | | |
| | | | | | |
| Requested | | Squad | Extension | File No. | b6 |
| General indices: | | /2 □ ISIS: | 21.0 | 444 66 294 | 186 b70 |
| Searched by | 55 6/2/off | Searched by | | 782 | -3 9 Date |
| Confidential Indices: | | OCIS: | | | |
| Searched by ELSUR Indices: | Date | Searched by | | | Date |
| Searched by | Date | Searched by | | | Date |
| Consolidated by | | Date | | 44A-C6- | 78234-12 INDEXED |
| Reviewed by | | Date | | ביי בותב\$ | FILED |
| File I - Identical NI - Not Identical | Review Symbols ? - Not identifiable U - Unavailable refere | | | NOV 30 | 1991 11CAGO 73 |
| +U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:1987-1 | | 19-cv-4048 | (FRI)-35 | | IIOAGO O J |

SENSITIVE

BURGE, JON

DDN:

NO: 001

REC-NO: 001

TRUE:

FO: CG

CASE NO: CG-0079486

MAIN REF: M EVENT DATE:

CLASS: 044A

INDEXED: 021491

MODIFIED: SPECIAL:

VIOLATION: CR

NAME TYPE:

SERIALS:

RACE: U SEX: M

ID-NO:

DOB:

POB:

STREET NO:

NAME:

CITY:

ST:

COUNTRY:

ZIP:

LOC:

MISCELLANEOUS: UNSUBS; COMMANDER JON BURGE

CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

TORTURE OF UNNAMED VICTIMS CLASSIFICATION LEVEL: SN CLASSIFIED BY:

<GO> - NEXT INDEX

DECLASSIFY ON:

F7 - ADD ALIAS

F8 - DELETE

F10 - INDEX

F1 - REQUERY F3 - SUMMARY F6 - ADD INDEX F9 - MODIFY SHIFT-F10 - FOIMS

SENSITIVE

BURGE, JON

NO: 001 DDN: REC-NO: 001

TRUE:

FO: CG CASE NO: 044-Z0000001

MAIN REF: R EVENT DATE: INDEXED: 031191

MODIFIED: SPECIAL:

VIOLATION: CR SERIALS: 951

RACE: U SEX: U ID-NO: DOB: POB:

STREET NO: NAME:

COUNTRY: ZIP: CITY: ST:

LOC:

MISCELLANEOUS: COMMANDER CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

CLASSIFICATION LEVEL: SN CLASSIFIED BY: DECLASSIFY ON:

F7 - ADD ALIAS F8 - DELETE Flo - INDEX <GO> - NEXT INDEX

F1 - REQUERY F3 - SUMMARY F6 - ADD INDEX F9 - MODIFY SHIFT-F10 - FOIMS

b7C -6 BURGE, JON 7/74 92-350-Sub14-861 Area 2, Robbery Cg. P.D. Dest Star #14322 BURGE, JON 5/74 92-350-Sub14-878 p.2 Area 2, Robbery Chicago Police Department Star #14322 BURGE, JON, G. 3/73 44-2010* Destans





Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to File No. 44A-CG-78234

219 South Dearborn Chicago, Illinois 60604 June 27, 1991

Chief Administrator
Office of Professional Standards
Chicago Police Department
1024 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60605

RE: Commander Jon Burge

Dear

The purpose of this letter is to formally advise you that the Chicago Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) is conducting a Civil Rights investigation concerning Commander Jon Burge of the Chicago Police Department.

Your cooperation in this matter will be appreciated.

6/27/9/ FBI LETTER TO CPD-OPS Sincerely yours,

Delbert N. Dilbeck Special Agent in Charge

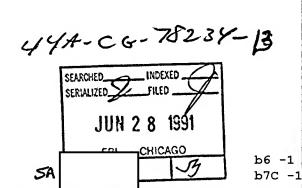
BY: Supervisory Special Agent

b6 -1,-4 b7C -1,-4

b6 -4 b7C -4

1 - Addressee
1 - Lieutenant
Chicago Office of Legal Affairs
Chicago Police Department
1024 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60605
Chicago (44A-CG-78234)

JLS:rcb



19-cv-4048(FBI)-362

19-cv-4048(FBI)-363

1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | ، سبي پ | | | *** | Date | of transcrip | lion | 7/16 | /91 | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|------|
| | | | | | Date | ы станастр: | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | b6 - |
| | | | | telepho | one nur | nber | | | 」 | b7C |
| advis | ed that | t he wa | s one of | the atte | orneys | who | | | 그, | |
| | | | He advis | ed that 'n | midway | through | ah th | e tri | al | |
| in early Fel | | 1989, | they sta | erted to | receive | anony | mous | lett | ers | |
| on CHICAGO : | | | | | | | | | | |
| exist. The | lette | rs went | on to e | explain the | hat a r | nore r | ecent | exam | | |
| of this two | e of t | <u>ortúre</u> | could be | <u>learned</u> | from a | an int | ervie | w of | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | | | b |
| compiled a | | | | ring the | | ged co | the erced | | | b' |
| confessions | throu | gh tort | ure by t | che CPD. | He sta | ated the | hat 3 | 0 of | | |
| these cases at the time | | | | | | | | RGE. | who | |
| advised tha | was a t he a | nd fell | ow attor | ney Riea | 11. | will | need | 2-3 d |] lays | |
| | | | | - 1 | -T | | | andir | • | |
| | organ | ize all | | | a inio | LMacio | n reg | arum | īā | |
| | organ | ize all | | | a anio | LMacio | n reg | arum | ig | |
| | organ | ize all | | | α ₃iņioi | · | n reg | arum | ig | |
| | organ | ize all | | | a linto | | n reg | arum | ig | |
| | organ | ize all | | | a jinio | , | n reg | arun | īg | |
| | organ | ize all | | 5. | | | n reg | arur _. | ig | |
| | organ | ize all | | | | | reg | arun | ig | |
| | organ | ize all | | 5. | | | reg | arun | ig | |
| | organ | ize all | | 5. | | , , | reg | arun | ig | |
| | organ | ize all | | 5. | | | reg | arun | ig | |
| | organ | ize all | | 5. | | | Teg | arun | īā | |
| | organ | ize all | | 5. | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | reg | arun | ig | |
| | organ | ize all | | 5. | | | reg | arun | ig | |
| | organ | ize all | | 5. | | I Ma C I O | | arun | | |
| | organ | ize all | | 5. | | mac CIO | - Peg | arun | ig | |
| | organ | ize all | | S. | | I Ma C I O | reg | arum | ng | |
| | organ | ize all | | S. | | | Teg | arum | ng | |
| locations o | organ f the | ize all | victims | 7/15 | 191 T. | | | · . | | |
| in order to locations o | organ f the | ize all | victims | S. | 191 T. | | | · . | | b' |

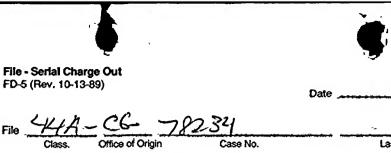
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to Gui Agents, (FBI)-364 it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

| | | . A. | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| • | **, | 1 | | | Date | 7/24/91 | |
| Birth | Credit [| Criminal [| Death INS | Marr | iage* Motor | Vehicle Dother_ | |
| To . | 1 | | | | Buded | | , |
| Return to | A | *, | 12 | | File number | C6 78234 | • |
| | | , | mployee, and spou | | | • | |
| () PE | OPLE | V. B. | ANKS, 4 | 549 A | 1.E. 2d | 766, 77/ | (1989) |
| Addresses Residence | ILLINGI | s Ap | pellate | Court | - | | |
| Business | | · , | ennl | | | | |
| Former 2) | Adkin | S V. 1 | BOFFO | it al | 86 CV | -3039 NOR | GLE |
| | | open | 5-1-86 | /clos | co 5-18 | 7-88 | |
| | | 7 | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| *Date and place | of marriage | | | انمو ا | | | |
| (if appli | | | | | | | normalisation (|
| Race | Sex | Age | Keight | Weight | Kair | 15 | |
| | Male Female | | | | noil | Eyés | |
| Birth date | ☐ Male | Birthplace | | | , and the second | Eyes | : |
| | ☐ Male | | classification | | Criminal specia | | · · · |
| Arrest Number | Male Female | | | | | | · . |
| Arrest Number Specific informa Results of check | Hale Female | Fingerprint | classification | | Criminal specia | ilty | `. |
| Arrest Number Specific information Results of check L/ST | Hale Female | Fingerprint VSDC | classification | Whe | Criminal specia | Social Security Numb | · · |
| Arrest Number Specific informations Results of check L/ST | Hale Female | Fingerprint VSDC | classification (ASES | Whe. | criminal specie | Social Security Numb | ************ |
| Birth date Arrest Number Specific informa Results of check LIST Peren A | Hale Female | Fingerprint VSDC | classification (ASES | Whe. | criminal specie | Social Security Numb | ************ |
| Arrest Number Specific informations Results of check L/ST | Hale Female | Fingerprint VSDC | classification (ASES | Whe. | criminal specie | Social Security Numb | ************ |
| Arrest Number Specific informa Results of check | Hale Female | Fingerprint VSDC | classification (ASES | Whe. | criminal species Re Orpanta | Social Security Numb | |
| Arrest Number Specific informa Results of check | Hale Female | Fingerprint VSDC | classification (ASES | Whe. | criminal species Re Orpanta | Social Security Number of Burger of A-CG-78234- | |

19-cv-4048(FBI)-366

```
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1417740-0
Total Deleted Page(s) = 77
Page 5 \sim b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 6 \sim b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 7 \sim b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 8 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 9 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 10 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 11 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 12 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 13 \sim b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 14 \sim b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 15 \sim b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 16 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 17 \sim b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 18 \sim b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 19 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 20 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 21 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 22 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 23 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 24 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 25 \sim b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 26 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 27 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 28 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 29 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 30 \sim b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 31 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 32 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 33 \sim b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 34 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 35 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 36 \sim b6 - -6; b7C - -6;
Page 37 ~ b3 - 3; b6 - 6; b7C - 6; b7E - 1;
Page 38 ~ b3 - 3; b6 - 6; b7C - 6; b7E - 1;
Page 39 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 40 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 41 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 42 \sim b6 - 2, -6; b7C - 2, -6;
Page 43 \sim b3 - 3; b6 - 2, -6; b7C - 2, -6; b7E - 1;
Page 44 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 45 ~ b3 - 3; b6 - 6; b7C - 6; b7E - 1;
Page 46 ~ b6 - 6; b7C - 6;
Page 51 ~ Duplicate;
Page 52 ~ Duplicate;
Page 53 ~ Duplicate;
Page 57 ~ Duplicate;
Page 58 ~ Duplicate;
Page 60 ~ Duplicate;
```

```
Page 76 ~ Duplicate;
Page 77 ~ Duplicate;
Page 78 ~ Duplicate;
Page 79 ~ Duplicate;
Page 80 ~ Duplicate;
Page 81 ~ Duplicate;
Page 82 ~ Duplicate;
Page 83 ~ Duplicate;
Page 84 ~ Duplicate;
Page 85 ~ Duplicate;
Page 89 ~ Duplicate;
Page 90 ~ Duplicate;
Page 91 ~ Duplicate;
Page 92 ~ Duplicate;
Page 93 ~ Duplicate;
Page 94 ~ Duplicate;
Page 95 ~ Duplicate;
Page 97 ~ Duplicate;
Page 100 ~ Duplicate;
Page 104 ~ Duplicate;
Page 106 ~ Duplicate;
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;
Page 115 ~ Duplicate;
Page 116 ~ Duplicate;
Page 117 ~ Duplicate;
Page 118 ~ Duplicate;
Page 119 ~ Duplicate;
Page 125 ~ Duplicate;
Page 127 ~ Duplicate;
```

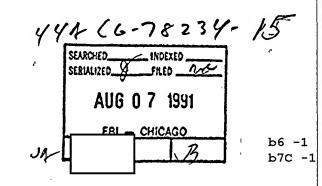
| File 44A | -CG- 782 | | |
|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Class. | Office of Origin | Case No. | Last Serial |
| | ☐ Pending | ☐ Closed | |
| Serial No. | Des | cription of Serial | Date Charged |
| 144 | PD-125 | | -11716- |
| 19 | Kemspaper | | 11/16 |
| 20 | N | | il |
| 21 | N | | .)1 |
| (4x2 | FD-160 | | 11/39 |
| 22 | N | | Ih |
| 73 | N | | 1 |
| 24 | | | |
| 26 | 0 | | |
| 27 | ۸ | b6 -1 b7C - | 1 |
| | | | |
| | | RECHARGE | Date |
| То | | From | |
| ° ₹ (| | | |

| 1 7 | , , | , | - |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Indices Sea FD-160 (Re | nrch Silp v. 7-21-83) | · | - |





| TO: OFFICE SERVICES MANAGER | | | | 7/26/91 | | | |
|--|-------------|--|--|---------------|---|-------------|--|
| Subject CG6 | (1982) | CIVIL RI | Снтс | Social Secu | rity Account # | b6 -: | |
| Aliases | (1982) | CIVID NI | GHID | <u> </u> | | b7C | |
| Address | | | Birth Date | Birthplace | Race Sex D Male | ia | |
| Exact Spelling All References Main Security Case Files Only Security References Only | Crim | | s Only ily n, list all Security Refe n, list all Criminal Refer | rences) | Restrict Locality of | | |
| File & Serial Number | Remarks | | File & Serial | Number | Remarks | | |
| | | • | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Į. | | | |
| = = 0 | IJ UM K | 1916 1417 R | | 1=: | | | |
| Requested by SA General Indices: | | | Squad 12 D ISIS: | Extension 210 | File No. 44A - CG- 78234 | b6 - | |
| Searched by Confidential Indices: | <i>35</i> 5 | 12-2-91 Date | Searched by | | Date | | |
| Searched by D ELSUR Indices: | 1 | Date | Searched by | | Date | | |
| Searched by | | Date | Searched by | .2 | 14A-CE-78234 ^{Dat} 147 | - 2 | |
| Consolidated by | | | Date | | SEATCHED PROJECTED SCRUMMIZED FILED PROJECTED | 7. | |
| Reviewed by | | | Date | | NOV 3 0 1991 | 1 | |
| I - Identical NI - Not Identical *U.S. COVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE:19 | U | ls - Not identifiable - Unavallable refere | ence | L. | 19-cv-4048(FB | T\ 200 | |



त्र जनस्वतीत्त्र क्षाप्त के प्रतिकृतिकृति कृत्व विक्रिया व प्रतिकृति विक्रम् कृत्युक्ति । कृतिकृति विक्रिया

,

'

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | Date of t | ranscription _ | 7/29/91 | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | • | | b6 - |
| | | | de n 3 n n 3 | | b7C |
| | This interview | was conducted in | teleph _regards | | |
| alleged Civi | 1 Rights Violations | of several of th | eir clie | ents by CHICA | AGO |
| POLICE DEPAR | TMENT (CPD), Detective | ves under the di | rection | of Commander | c |
| | Specifically, any inc tions were obtained a | | | | |
| occurred bef | ore January 1, 1986, | in which the su | spects a | ppealed the | |
| conviction a | nd the appeal process | s has brought th | e case w | ithin the f | |
| year Statue | of Limitations require | rement. | | b6 -2,-5, b7C -2,-5 | |
| | advised that | | | B/C 2, 3 | _ |
| | | *** - 3 | 1 | 1 2 | |
| <u> Co</u> | ok County Public Def | He advised that enders represent | | and in the | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | |
| 0/20/3 70/20/4 | | | ever the | | |
| Rights when | trials stemmed from he was arrested and | alleged violati tortured in orde | ons or n r to obt | ain a | |
| | o these shootings. | corturca in orac | | | |
| | advised that | | | in the | .h6 -5 |
| | | d some of the Ap | peal cas | | b7C -5 |
| represented, | where his clients w | ere <u>also</u> alleged | ly tortu | red to obtai | in |
| their confes | | ven a "Fact | | containing | د . |
| by CPD Detec | s of individuals who tives under the dire | were arrested a ction and partic | nd allegination | of Commander | ea C |
| BURGE. From | the listed individua | als on the above | "Fact s | heet" the | _ |
| following in | formation was provide | ed: | | | |
| | arrest | ed . | is_curre | ently | b6 - |
| incarcerated | | | | Illinois. | b7C |
| | | ad an tura aggari | | | |
| on | | ed on two occasi incarcerated at | ons in [| and aga: | Ï |
| | Illinois. | | man a | 40 hr 1 5 m | |
| | | : | Selection and the America | in a second | |
| | arrested | in is curr | | carcerated a | 16 |
| | | | i Villi I |) \ 1'+1 | |
| | | | 1 | 1 1 | |
| estigation on 7/18/ | 91 at Chicago, I | llinois File # | 44A-CG- | 78234 | |
| | | | | | |
| | /clm | Date dictated | 7/25/91 | | b6 - |
| ┫ | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | b7C |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

19-cv-4048(FBI)-413

44A-CG-78234

| s of FD-302 o | | .On 7/18/91 .Page |
|---|---|---|
| | : | Illinois: |
| incarcerated at | arrested | is currently Illinois. |
| incarcerated at | arrested | is currently Illinois. |
| | arrested | location unknow |
| a | dvised that the Attorne | ey who represented in |
| as | and | arrested were taken to |
| | killings he was placed | where they were tortured. We the a coupling in |
| regarding the to: St. Louis, Illino | rture. last ki | orney's Office to keep quiet nown location was near the E |
| St. Louis, Illino | rture. last krois area. | orney's Office to keep quiet nown location was near the E |
| St. Louis, Illino | rture. last krois area. | orney's Office to keep quiet nown location was near the E arrested b6 |
| is current advised that Lieutenant JON Brand confessed to | rture. last knois area. rently incarcerated at advised that arrested Attorney was arrested arrea 2 Police | arrested arrested b6 b7 the Attornev who represented is currently Illinois. for murder by Station. was torture nois Appellate Court reverse |
| incarcerated at advised that Lieutenant JON But and confessed to his conviction be | rently incarcerated at advised that incarcerated arrested Attorney was arrested arrested arrested arrested arrested arrested the charge. The Illin | arrested arrested b6 b7 the Attorney who represented is currently Illinois. for murder by Station. was torture nois Appellate Court reverse and was released. filed |

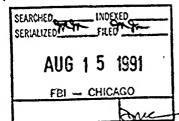
the report back to OPS and was waiting for it to be returned.

Mayor DALEY.

advised that other sources at OPS had informed him that Superintendent

had received the final and corrected report and that they feel is sitting on the report, awaiting further instructions from

44A-CG-78234-16



| 7/2/9/ 30Z | |
|---------------|--|
| | |

| | 114M | * | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|
| į | 30Z | FEDERAL BUREAU OF IN | IVESTIGATION | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| JΓ | | | Date of transcription | 8/5/91 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | b6 -5 | |
| | | and | | b7C -5 | |
| | | l t | elephone | | |
| wer | e interviewed | at the FEDERAL BUREAU | OF INVESTIGATION | (FBI), | |
| Chi | cago Office, i | n regards to | equest that the I |)epartment | |
| | | igate incidents of po (CPD) detectives at | | | |
| POD | ——— | (CID) dececcives at | the Alea 2 police | | |
| | a | vised that while hand | ling an appeal fo | or one of b6 -2, | |
| his | clients, he | liscovered that some d | etectives of the | CPD Area 2 b/C -2 | ,-5 |
| sta | tion were invo | lved in the systemati them into making confe | c corture of susp | pects <u>in</u> larly in | |
| cas | es where police | <u>e shootings are involuded in the shooting are involuded in the shootings are involuded in the shooting are involud</u> | ved. He advised | that his | |
| cli | ent, | testified durin | g a suppression h | nearing | |
| tha | t he was abuse | ed by Officer JON BURG | E during his inte | errogation. | |
| h03 | | that Officer BURGE pla Russian Roulette. A p | | | |
| | | nea <u>d until</u> he became u | | | |
| wer | e repeated unt | il finally sig | ned a confession. | | |
| sta | ted that | was interviewed at | | | |
| <u> </u> | stated that | [Illinois, by FBI Ag | ents on October : 1 Rights Division | | |
| tha | | errogation by Officer | | | |
| | | which is beyond the | five year Stature | e of | |
| | itations. | | | | |
| | | od could be extended i BURGE's conduct. | r there was a con | nspiracy to | |
| COV | er ab orracer | borde s conduct. | | | |
| | | dvised that attorneys | | b6 -2,- b7C -2 | |
| and | l l | | telephone | B7C -2 | ,-3 |
| | | | He advised | that | |
| | was | s arrested on | | arged with | |
| | murders of | | was allegedly | | |
| | | on helped to convict h | | | |
| | | overturned the convict | | | |
| sus | tained while | in police custody on t | the day of his ar | rest. | |
| | | | • | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | |
| Investigat i o | 7/2/91 | at Chicago, Illin | nois File # 4 | 4A-CG-78234 | |
| | <u>r </u> | 1 | | • | ام ام ام |
| by SA | | adw | Date dictated 7 | /3/91 | 6 -1 7C - |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency. 19-cv-4048(FBI)-420

| FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83) | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 44A-CG-78234 | · 1/4 | | |
| Continuation of FD-302 of | 7/2/91 | Page | 2 b6 -5 b7c -5 |
| subsequently filed a Civil Law suit again Chicago and his case is currently pending appearance circuit Court. | | | ь6 - ь7С |
| stated that during the hearings, was compiled by the above attorneys of over this involving defendants who claimed to have been a BURGE or some of his subordinates. Locations of defendants, many of whom are still incarcerated from the above mentioned attorneys. | rty cases abused by Of of these | ficer | b6 -5 b7C -5 |

Memorandum





| To: SAC, CHICAGO (44A-CG-78234) From: SA (44A-CG-78234) Subject: "CHANGED"; COMMANDER JON BURGE, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT, CHICAGO. ILLINOIS: VICTIM, CIVIL RIGHTS; OO: CHICAGO | Date 7/15/9 () (SQ. 12) b6 -1,-2 b7C -1,-2 | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Subject: "CHANGED"; COMMANDER JON BURGE, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT, CHICAGO. ILLINOIS: VICTIM, CIVIL RIGHTS; | b6 -1,-2 | |
| COMMANDER JON BURGE, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT, CHICAGO. ILLINOIS: VICTIM, CIVIL RIGHTS; | , | |
| | | |
| Title marked "CHANGED" to reflect oject's name from JOHN to JON. | correct spelli | ng of |
| On 7/2/91. | | |
| ephone advised that Attorne | vs | |
| | telephone | |
| were the attorneys | cerebiione | ir |
| During the second hearing of this compiled of victims that were allegedly BURGE, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT (CPD) of mand. advised that the above attorn crent locations of these alleged victims for advised of the second hearing heari | tortured by Co r others under eys could prov or interviews. | mmander his ide the us |
| erced through torture by the CPD. Thirty onnected directly to Commander BURGE. | f them can be | <i>5</i> |
| Pending investigation in this case | will include ow-up of all l | |

②- Chicago JLS/jls (2) J

жужжжження жужжження жужження в торит на 13:17 жжження жужження в протостить пост-16-1991 жижження в типе 13:17 жжження жужження в протостить пост-16-1991 жижження в типе 13:17 жжження жужження в протостить пост-16-1991 жижження в пост-16-1991 жижження в пост-16-1991 жижження в протостить пост-16-1991 жижження в протостить пост-16-1991 жижження в протостить пост-16-1991 жижження в протостить пост-16-1991 жижження в пост-16-1991 жижження в пост-16-1991 жижження в пос

JOURNAL NO. = 05 COMM.RESULT = 0K FAGES = 04 DURATION = 00:01'45 MODE = XMT STATION NAME = TELEPHONE NO. = RECEIVED ID = 000 074 DISS RESOLUTION = STANDARD

Best Copy Available



FBI FACSIMILE COVERSHEET

| CLASSIFICATION | |
|--|--|
| ☐ Immediate ☐ Secret Sen | e Transmitted: nder's Initials: mber of Pages: |
| To: FBIHO (National Office) | Date: 16/16/4/ |
| Facsimile number: | - |
| Attn: (Name Room Telephone No.) | _ |
| | -b6 -2,-6 b7C -2,-6 |
| Subject: COMMANDER JON BURGE, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT, CHICAGO POLICE P | |
| | |
| Originator's Name: | b6 -1 Telephone: <u>380-241</u> 1 b7c -1 |
| Originator's Facsimile Number: 380-2411 | 44A-Cg= 78234-18 |
| Approved: PASSAL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL | OCT 16 1991 FEL - CLASS 19-cv-4048(FBI)-427 |

(indicate page, name of newsceper, city and state) Page 1 Chicago Defender Chicago, Illinois October 12,1991 Detrivol. LXXXVI, Number 112

Ex-Prisoner Sues Police For \$10 Mil

Character: Classification: Submitting Office: Chicago

Indexing:

Ex-prisoner sues police for \$10 mil

by Scott Burnham

A South Side man released from prison filed a multi-million dollar

police coerced a confession from him 10 years ago.

suit Thursday against members of Burge, now commander of the and beating him as well as

the Pullman detective unit alleging Brighton Park detective unit, and four other detectives tortured murder suspect Gregory Banks for The \$10 million suit states Jon's more than 30 hours by suffocating

Ex-prisoner sues police

(continued from page 1) off," said Banks' attorney, John Stainthorp, during a press conference Thursday. "Then he was struck several times in the chest and stomach with a flashlight. Then he was kicked several times; in the thigh, stomach and ankle," even after he denied involvement. in the slaying.

According to Stainthorp, the afflictions stem from a "de facto policy" Burge enacted along with other detectives during a 13-year period from 1972 to 1985.

Despite at least two other lawsuits against the officials, Stainthorp claims three successive police superintendents, including current chief LeRoy Martin, have ignored the alleged attrocities.

An alleged unwritten "code of silence" reportedly has supressed evidence allegedly linking the officers to the tactics until an unidentified member of the detective unit submitted a letter to the People's Law Office disclosing the brutal methods and naming the participants, the suit charges.

The Illinois Appelate court reportedly ruled recently Burge and his men inflicted unlawful and brutal actions against Banks and released him after he served seven years of his sentence. Stainthorp alleges.

Last winter, Amnesty International called for an independent investigation into the allegations,

threatening him at gunpoint. "One detective placed a barrel of a .45 automatic gun in his mouth and threatened to blow his head (continued on page 14)

(indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) page 12 Chicago Sun-Times Chicago, Illinois

Date:October 11,1991 Five Star Sports Final

The:\$16 Million Suit Alleges Torture By City Cops

Character: Classification: Submitting OfficeChicago

Indexing:

\$16 million suit alleges torture by city cops

By Rosalind Rossi Federal Building Reporter

A Chicago man filed a \$16 million lawsuit Thursday charging that a plastic bag was placed over his head at Area 2 police headquarters in 1983 and he was tortured into falsely confessing to a

The suit, filed on behalf of Gregory Banks, also alleged that 11 other suspects were tortured with plastic bags at Area 2 between 1982 and 1987, and others have been subjected to electro-. shock or suspended by their handcuffs.

Banks was convicted of murder top of him, the lawsuit said. in 1983, but the Illinois Appellate Court threw out the conviction in 1989, saying his confession was involuntary. The murder charge was dismissed for lack of evidence in 1990, and Banks was freed after spending seven years in prison.

His attorney, John Stainthorp,

said Banks originally told police he killed Leon Barkan in selfdefense, but Area 2 detectives

Detectives allegedly put a gun in his mouth, struck him in the chest with a flashlight and sat on

Accused of the brutality were Lt. Jon Burge, then commander of the Area 2 Violent Crimes Unit and now commander of Area 3, and Detectives Robert Dwyer, Peter Dignan and Charles Grunhard. The city also was named as a defendant for allowing a "policy and practice of [police] brutality and torture."

Thursday's suit was filed by the "tortured" him until he lied that same three attorneys who repre-the fatal shooting occured during a robbery attempt. same three attorneys who repre-sented convicted murderer An-drew Wilson in a brutality suit against Burge. After two 1989 trials, two separate juries refused to award Wilson any damages.

(Mount Clipping in Space Eclovi)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and skite. Page 3
Section 2
Chicago Tribune
Date: Chicago, Illinois
Lediton: October 11,1991
Chicagoland

Two: Lawsuit Charges
Police Brutality

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

indexing:

Lawsuit charges police brutality

was overturned because Chicago police beat a confession from him in 1983 filed suit Thursday in federal court charging the city with promoting a longstanding policy of police brutality and torture.

Gregory Banks, who was impris-

Gregory Banks, who was imprisoned for more than seven years before a higher court reversed his conviction, charged that Area 2 detectives twice put a plastic bag tightly over his head to cocree him into faisely confessing. The suit charged Sgt. John Byrne and Detectives Peter Dignan, Rob-

The suit charged Sgt. John Byrne; and Detectives Peter Dignan, Robert Dwyer and Charles Grunhard with torturing Banks and accused Cmdr. Jon Burge, then in charge of the Area 2 violent crimes unit, of "encouraging and supervising this violence."

A spokesman for the Chicago Police Department had no comment on the lawsuit, which seeks \$16 million in damages.

The suit listed 23 other alleged incidents in which suspects, mostly blacks and Hispanics, were beaten by Area 2 detectives between 1972 and 1985.

| | FBI | |
|--|---|--|
| TRANSMIT VIA: ☐ Teletype ☐ Facsimile ☒ AIRTEL | PRECEDENCE: Immediate Priority Routine | CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET SECRET CONFIDENTIAL UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS |
| | | Date 11/13/91 |
| | IRECTOR, FBI (44A-CG-782 ATTN: CIVIL RIGHTS UNIT) | |
| FROM : S | AC, CHICAGO (44A-CG-7823 | (4) (聚) (SQ 12) |
| CI CI | OMMANDER JON BURGE, HICAGO POLICE OFFICERS, HICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT HICAGO, TILINOIS: | |
| , | VICTI IVIL RIGHTS 0: CHICAGO | M; |
| , | • | re the original and two |
| copies of a copies of local regarding capattachments | letterhead memorandum (L cal newspaper articles d | HM) with three attached lated November 8, 1991, One copy of the LHM with |
| | | 1 |
| | | |
| 3 - Bureau (1 | Encl. 3 with attachments |) |
| ② - Chicago JLS:js (5) | | SERIALIZED FILED |
| | | NOV 1 3 1991 |
| | | |
| | 1* | FRI - CHICAGO |

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

219 South Dearborn Chicago, Illinois 60604

November 13, 1991

COMMANDER JON BURGE, CHICAGO POLICE OFFICERS, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS;

b6 -2 b7C -2

- VICTIM;

CIVIL RIGHTS
OO: CHICAGO

Reference is made to the attached copies of articles from the CHICAGO TRIBUNE and the CHICAGO SUN TIMES newspapers dated November 8, 1991 and November 9, 1991. Specifically, the November 8, 1991 articles indicate that the CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT, Office of Professional Standards (OPS) has requested that action be taken against captioned subjects who are accused of using excessive force on suspects in their custody. The November 9, 1991 article states that captioned subjects were suspended without pay for 30 days.

3 - Bureau
1 - USA, Chicago
(Attn: AUSA
2 - Chicago
JLS:js
(6)

b6 -3 b7C -3

(indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Page 5 Chicago Sun-Times Chicago, Illinois Date: November 8,1991 EditionFive Star Sports Final

Tipe: Probers Seek Action Against Cop

Character:

Classification:

Submitting Office: Chicago

Probers seek action against cop

By Les Hausner Staff Writter

The Police Department's Office of Professional Standards has requested that action be

Jon Burge

taken against a commander accused, along with some of his detectives, of using excessive force on,

suspects in custody.
The OPS report on Cmdr. Jon Burge, a decorated Vietnam War veteran, is being reviewed by city attorneys, said Andrea Swearingen, a spokeswom-an for the city corporation counsel's office.

She said that the report—a "request for action"-was received by her department Oct. 25 and that a review by city lawyers could take 30 days, which she said is standard procedure. Members of the Coalition to End Police

were named in a \$16 million lawsuit filed on behalf of Gregory Banks, who said he was tortured into falsely confessing to a murder. Banks was convicted in 1983, but the Illinois Appellate Court overturned the conviction,

saying the confession was not voluntary.
A convicted killer, Andrew Wilson, also filed a brutality suit against Burge and two other detectives. Wilson and his brother, Jackie Wilson, were tried and convicted twice for the 1982 murders of Chicago police Officers Wil-liam Fahey and Richard O'Brien.

In 1989, two separate federal juries refused to award Andrew Wilson any damages. The allegations centered on Area 2 headquarters, 727 E. 111th St., where Burge, who now commands Area 3 headquarters. previously had been based.

 London-based Amnesty International called last December for an investigation into allegations that Chicago police systematically used excessive force on suspects between 1972 and 1984: **

Commander accused of excessive force

Brutality held a press conference Thursday at 180 N. La Salle, where the corporation counsel's offices are, to demand that Burge be immediately suspended.

The request for action "should be sufficient to suspend Burge," said Mary Powers of Glencoe, coordinator of Citizens Alert, one of the coalition's 35 organizations.

"We urge the counsel to act expediently on this case, regardless of the political fallout," she said. Her organization has been seeking Burge's firing since 1989.

Swearingen said a request for action "doesnot automatically mean termination." T counsel also could reject the OPS findings

Last month, Burge and two other police officers. Peter Dignan and Charles Grunhard.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)Page 7 Section 2

Chicago Tribune
Date: Chicago, Illinois
Edito November 8,1991
North Sports Final

Title: Brutality Charges To Be Reviewed

Character: or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Chicago

indexing:

Brutality charges to be reviewed

Brighton Park commander allegedly tortured suspects

By David Jackson

Police Supt. LeRoy Martin has asked city attorneys to review charges that a police commander tortured suspects in police custody.

Police union head John Dineen said that this type of "request for action" is typically made when the superintendent is preparing to discharge an officer, although Dineen said he had not seen the file in question.

The request from Martin came after an investigation by the police office of professional standards, the department's disciplinary arm. The results of that investigation have not been released.

On Oct. 25, Martin requested that city attorneys review the charges against Cmdr. Jon Burge, who currently heads the Brighton Park Area, according to Andrea Swearingen, a spokeswoman for the city corporation counsel's office.

Swearingen would not divulge any details or say if the request for action pertained to any other officers.

She said that the request for action

would be acted on within 30 days from the day it was received, and said it "does not necessarily mean termination."

Burge said he was unaware of the status of any complaints filed against him. He declined to comment further

Burge has been the target of a long-running, complex federal brutality suit filed by convicted police murderer Andrew Wilson, who alleged that he was tortured by electroshock by Burge and other officers under his command while in police custody in February of 1982.

A first trial on the charges ended with a hung jury in 1989.

After a second trial, a jury found that the city had a policy of allowing its police officers to beat or otherwise harm people suspected of killing police officers.

There was no finding that Wilson was injured pursuant to that policy. The second civil jury also found that Burge did not participate in mistreating Wilson, or allow his officers to

Attorneys for Burge presented evi-

dence that some of Wilson's injuries were caused by two "wagon crew" officers not under Burge's command, while other injuries were self-inflicted.

One of those two officers died in 1983, while the other retired and moved to Florida. None of Burge's officers were found liable.

Wilson's appeal of the verdict is pending.

Attorney Jeffrey Haas, who represented Wilson, said affidavits from eight other prisoners who said they were tortured while in custody at Area Two were kept from the jury, but have since been made a part of the standards office investigations.

According to Dineen, when the police standards office sustains charges against an officer, it sends a recommendation to Martin.

If Martin is going to discharge the officer, Dineen said, he asks city attorneys to prepare charges before the Police Board.

"We heard that they had made the recommendation, and it's been laying on a desk," Dineen said.

City cop commander suspended

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Page 5 Chicago Sun-Times Chicago, Illinois Date: November 9,1991

Edition:

Title: City Cop Commander Suspended

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Chicago

ndexina:

Firing is urged if brutality charges are upheld

By Scott Fornek Staff Writer

One of the city's top police commanders was suspended Friday with a recommendation he be fired if charges he used excessive force against suspects in his custody are upheld.

The Police Department made the recommendation to the Police Board about Jon G. Burge, commander of the Southwest Side's Area 3 detective division, and two of his detectives.

Burge and the two detectives, who were not identified, were suspended without pay for 30 days by Police Supt. LeRoy Martin. The three officers are accused of using excessive force in a 1982 investigation of the murder of two Chicago police officers.

Burge was the commanding officer of South Side Area 2's violent crimes unit at the time.

After an investigation, the po-

Burge and the two detectives, slice Office of Professional Standards recommended the three officers be terminated if the Police Supt. LeRoy Martin. The Board sustains the accusations.

About 10 days after receiving the official charges prepared by the city Law Department, the board will hold an initial hearing.

Law Department officials said Thursday that their review of the Office of Professional Standards' report could take another two weeks.

A group seeking Burge's firing since 1989 held a press conference outside the Law Department's offices Thursday to demand the suspension. Members of the Coalition to End Police Brutality urged the corporation counsel to act swiftly and ignore possible political fallout.

Burge also has been named in two civil suits accusing him of brutality.

Last month, he and two police

officers. Peter Dignan and Charles Grunhard, were named in a \$16 million lawsuit filed on behalf of Gregory Banks. Banks said he was tortured into falsely confessing to a murder. His 1983 conviction later was overturned on appeal.

A brutality case also was filed against Burge and two other detectives by Andrew Wilson, who with his brother, Jackie, was convicted twice for the 1982 murders of police officers William Fahey and Richard O'Brien. Two federal juries refused to award Wilson any damages in 1989.

| | FBI | | |
|---|--|--|----------|
| TRANSMIT VIA: Teletype Facsimile X AIRTEL | PRECEDENCE: Immediate Priority Routine | CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET SECRET CONFIDENTIAL UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS Date 10/29/91 | |
| | TOR, FBI (44A-CG-78 | | |
| · | Civil Rights Unit CHICAGO (44A-CG-782 | | |
| CIVIL CHICA CHICA | NDER JON BURGE, GO POLICE OFFICERS, GO POLICE DEPARTMEN GO. ILLINOIS. VICT RIGHTS HICAGO | T, | b b |
| (2) copies of a attached copies regarding caption | letterhead memorand of local newspaper ned investigation. furnished to the Ur | are the original and two lum (LHM) with three (3) articles dated 10/12/91, One copy of the LHM and lited States Attorney's | |
| | | | |
| 3 - Bureau (Enc. 2) - Chicago JLS:js (5) | 3 with attachments | SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED FILED FOR SERIALIZED FILED FILED FOR SERIALIZED FOR SERIALIZED FOR SERIALIZED FILED FOR SERIALIZED FILED FOR SERIALIZED | 34-18X 1 |

Approved: _____ Transmitted Per (Number) (Time)

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

219 South Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60604

October 29, 1991

COMMANDER JON BURGE,
CHICAGO POLICE OFFICERS,
CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT,
CHICAGO TILINOIS
- VICTIM,

CIVIL RIGHTS

b6 -2 b7C -2

was one of the individuals listed on a "fact sheet" containing over 40 cases of individuals who were arrested and allegedly tortured by CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT (CPD) detectives under the direction and participation of Commander JON BURGE. This "fact sheet" is based on information gathered by

3 - Bureau 1 - USA Chicago (Attn: ASA 2 - Chicago

b6 −3 b7С −3

JLS:js (6)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Page 1 Chicago Defender Chicago, Illinois October 12,1991 Date Vol. LXXXVI, Number 112

Title Ex-Prisoner Sues Police For \$10 Mil

Character or Classification: Submitting Office: Chicago

indexing:

Ex-prisoner sues police for \$10 mil

by Scott Burnham

A South Side man released from prison filed a multi-million dollar suit Thursday against members of

police coerced a confession from him 10 years ago.

Burge, now commander of the and beating him as well as

the Pullman detective unit alleging Brighton Park detective unit, and threatening him at gunpoint. four other detectives tortured "One detective placed a barrel murder suspect Gregory Banks for of a .45 automatic gun in his mouth The \$10 million suit states Jon, more than 30 hours by suffocating and threatened to blow his head (continued on page 14)

Ex-prisoner sues police

(continued from page 1) off," said Banks' attorney, John Stainthorp, during a press conference Thursday. "Then he was struck several times in the chest and stomach with a flashlight. Then he was kicked several times in the thigh, stomach and ankle," even after he denied involvement in the slaying.

According to Stainthorp, the afflictions stem from a "de facto policy" Burge enacted along with other detectives during a 13-year period from 1972 to 1985.

Despite at least two other lawsuits against the officials, Stainthorp claims three successive police superintendents, including current chief LeRoy Martin, have ignored the alleged attrocities.

An alleged unwritten "code of silence" reportedly has supressed evidence allegedly linking the officers to the tactics until an unidentified member of the detective unit submitted a letter to the People's Law Office disclosing the brutal methods and naming the participants, the suit charges.

The Illinois Appelate court reportedly ruled recently Burge and his men inflicted unlawful and brutal actions against Banks and released him after he served seven years of his sentence, Stainthorp alleges.

Last winter, Amnesty International called for an independent investigation into the allegations, 100 at 1 15

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Lawsuit charges police brutality

was overturned because Chicago police beat a confession from him in 1983 filed suit Thursday in federal court charging the city with promoting a longstanding policy of police brutality and torture.

Gregory Banks, who was imprisoned for more than seven years before a higher court reversed his conviction, charged that Area 2 detectives twice put a plastic bag tightly over his head to coerce him into falsely confessing.

into faisely confessing.

The suit charged Sgt. John Byrne and Detectives Peter Dignan, Robert Dwyer and Charles Grunhard with torturing Banks and accused Cmdr. Jon Burge, then in charge of the Area 2 violent crimes unit, of "encouraging and supervising this violence."

A spokesman for the Chicago Police Department had no comment on the lawsuit, which seeks \$16 million in damages.

The suit listed 23 other alleged incidents in which suspects, mostly blacks and Hispanics, were beaten by Area 2 detectives between 1972 and 1985.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state page 3
Section 2
Chicago Tribune
Date: Chicago, Illinois
Edition: October 11,1991
Chicagoland
Title: Lawsuit Charges
Police Brutality

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state) Page 12.
Chicago Sun-Times
Chicago, Illinois

Date:October 11,1991 Edition:Five Star Sports Final

Title: \$16 Million Suit Alleges
Torture By City Cops

Character: or Classification:

Submitting OfficeChicago

Indexing:

\$16 million suit alleges torture by city cops

By Rosalind Rossi Federal Building Reporter

A Chicago man filed a \$16 million lawsuit Thursday charging that a plastic bag was placed over his head at Area 2 police head-quarters in 1983 and he was tortured into falsely confessing to a murder.

The suit, filed on behalf of Gregory Banks, also alleged that 11 other suspects were tortured with plastic bags at Area 2 between 1982 and 1987, and others have been subjected to electroshock or suspended by their handcuffs.

Banks was convicted of murder in 1983, but the Illinois Appellate Court threw out the conviction in 1989, saying his confession was involuntary. The murder charge was dismissed for lack of evidence in 1990, and Banks was freed after spending seven years in prison.

His attorney, John Stainthorp, said Banks originally told police he killed Leon Barkan in self-defense, but Area 2 detectives "tortured" him until he lied that the fatal shooting occured during a robbery attempt.

Detectives allegedly put a gun in his mouth, struck him in the chest with a flashlight and sat on top of him, the lawsuit said.

Accused of the brutality were Lt. Jon Burge, then commander of the Area 2 Violent Crimes Unit and now commander of Area 3, and Detectives Robert Dwyer, Peter Dignan and Charles Grunhard. The city also was named as a defendant for allowing a "policy and practice of [police] brutality and torture."

Thursday's suit was filed by the same three attorneys who represented convicted murderer Andrew Wilson in a brutality suit against Burge. After two 1989 trials, two separate juries refused to award Wilson any damages.

| | 11/19/91 | | |
|-----------|----------|------|--|
| | | (No. | |
| | ; | | |
| ı | | | |

56 -5

44A C4-78231-2471

SERRCHED 100EXED 100

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | | | Date of transcription | 11/19/91 | |
|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | were b6 -2 | 2 _1 _5 |
| interviewed at | | | | b7C - | -2,-4,-5 |
| Interviewed acr | | | | relephone | _, _, |
| | | advised that one o | f | | |
| | | | | in a | |
| | | | which charge | es that in | 1 |
| | tortu | red by Detectives | | TDOD/ = | |
| and supervision. | | who were under Comma alleges that during t | | DRGE'S | |
| Supervision: | | | convicted in | 1983 but | |
| the Illinois App | ellat | e Court threw out the | | | |
| | | ssion was not volunta | | | |
| | | ismissed for lack of | | | |
| | | is office was able to | | | |
| on behalf not start until | | use the five year sta was freed after spen | | in | |
| prison. | | I was rreed areer spen | | | |
| | 7 | | | | |
| | | ided a copy of a two | | | -4,-5 |
| | | t was written to Supe | | | -4,-5 |
| Superintendent | | E DEPARTMENT (CPD). that a reliable sour | | | |
| ~ | | I that a reflable sour ander BURGE recently | - | | |
| | | W OFFICE away with a | | | |
| | | esult of the Office o | | | |
| | | ons into allegations | | | |
| | | dy. The alleged thre | | ed to | |
| | mand | position within the C | HICAGO POLICE | | |
| DEPARTMENT. | _ | | | | |
| | advi | sed that their source | is in a posi | | 6 -4,-5 |
| | | | | b) | 7C -4,-5 |
| | | ording to their source | | | |
| | | tober 5 - 10, 1991, w | | | |
| reported back to | | 103 South Western Ave | | | |
| seriously. | | who <u>is supp</u> osedly t ed that worked wi | | | |
| | | me the alleged tortur | | | |
| | | , | • | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | |
| Investigation on 11/12/91 | | at Chicago, Illinois | File # 44 | A-CG-78234 | |
| | | | | | b6 -1 |
| by SA | js | n | ate dictated 11 | /19/91 | b7C -1 |
| ·/ ——— | | | BIA MINIBIAM | | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned 19-201-4848(FBI)-452 it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

| FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83) | • | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----|------|------------|------|-------------|----------------|
| 44A-CG-78234 | | | , | | -453 -7 | | | |
| Continuation of FD-302 of | | |]oa | 11/1 | 2/91 | Page | 2 | b6 -5 b7C - |
| | ad o provide y detectiv | n of mos | | s of | police | may | ь6 - ь7С | |

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED SERIALIZED FILED FILED FILED FILED SERIALIZED FILED FILE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | Date of transcription | 11/15/91 | |
|---------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | | 1.70 | -2,-4,-5,-' -2,-4,-5, |
| | office of the Superintendent, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT telephone advised that on November 12, formal charges were filed with the CHICAGO POLICE BOARD Office of Professional Standards (OPS) against Commande BURGE and Detectives and their dismissal because of alleged excessive use of for regards to CHICAGO POLICE Officers. | 1991 by the er JON G. seeking | -2,- 4 ,-3, |
| Г | advised that the Chicago Police Board has all the earmarks of a Bench trial with the Hearing presiding as a Judge, and the Board Members serving as explained that the Board must hold an initial he within 30 days after receiving the official charges. | Officer the jury. | b6 −4,−! b7C −4,- |
| | advised that he expects the status cal (discovery phase) of this hearing will be very short, so the evidence has already been presented in earlier of proceedings. And since on November 8, 1991 BURGE and the were suspended for 30 days without pay. | ince most court | b6 -4,- b7C -4, |
| | her cooperation in assigning a monitor through which the information may be disemminated. N)18/91 CPD CARGE CA | by them. of OPS for at b6 b7c | b6 -4,-! b7C -4,- |
| Investi | igation on 11/13/91 at Chicago, Illinois File # .44 | A-CG-78234 ~ | 26×1 |
| ъу | SA 1bs Date dictated 11 | /14/91 | • |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency:

19-CV-4048(FBI)-463

SEARCHED INDEXES SERIALIZED FILED INDEXES FILED SERIALIZED FILED FILED

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| Date of transcription 11/1 | 18/91 |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| · | b3 -1 b6 -1,-2,-5 b7C -1,-2,- |
| telephone was contacted at ins location and advised of the identity of Special Agent (SA) who then served with a Federal gr jury subpoena, dated The subpoena directe | tant and |
| the Special October, 1991 grand jury | |
| stated that he understood what the subpoena was requesting and that the United States Attorney's Office, Northern District of Illinois to the attention of Assistant United States Attorney | h3 -1 |
| A copy of the Return of Service subpoena has been placed in a 1-A evidence envelope (FD-340) for this file. | |
| r | |
| | |
| | |
| | b3 -1 b6 -1 b7C -1 |
| avestigation on at Chicago, Illinois File # 44A-CG-7 | ארב- 27×1 |
| y SA Date dictated 11/15/91 | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; 19-CV-4048(FBI)-466 it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Memorandum



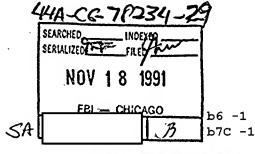
| то : | SAC, CHICAGO (44A-CG-78234) (*) | Date | 11/18/91 | |
|----------|---|-----------------------|----------|--|
| From : | SA (SQ. 12) | | | |
| Subject: | "CHANGED INTEROFFICE" UNSUBS, COMMANDER JON G. BURGE, CHICAGO POLICE OFFICERS, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS; CIVIL RIGHTS OO: CHICAGO | b6 -1,-2 b7C -1,-2 | | |

Title marked "CHANGED INTEROFFICE" to add UNSUBS, denoting unidentified Chicago Police Officers as co-subjects; also, to add "G" as middle initial to Commander BURGE.

In anticipation of the voluminous amounts of information that will be generated during the course of this investigation, and in order to aid rapid retrieval of that information, it is therefore requested that the following list of sub files be used in connection with captioned case:

1 - each sub file JLS/cjy (13) H





SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILE

NOV 2 9 1991

FER - CHICAGO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| | Date of transcr | iption11/25/91 | |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| number advised that of the confice received a letter response from CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT (CHICAGO POLICE PEROPERT) (CHICAGO PEROPERT) (CH | PD), in regards attention conce | nt to rning an | b6 -4,-5 b7C -4,- |
| advised that Supering that the Internal Affairs Division (I investigate this matter. | | indicated a case to | b6 -4,-5 b7C -4,- |
| | 11/20/30Z | | b6 -! b7С - |
| nvestigation on 11/20/91 at Chicago, Illi | inois File | #_44A-CG-78234 | - -29X1 |
| SA adw This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI | Date dictated | 11/22/91 | b6 -: b7C |

it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

19-cv-4048(FBI)-470



BRUTALITY CASE: Attorneys for Police Cmdr. Jon Burge asked that a forensic pathologist be barred from testifying about whether, a suspect had been tortured by police. Lawyers for Burge and two of his detectives said the brutality case against their clients should be dismissed because charges are 10 dismissed because charges are 10

Jon Burge Jon Burge years old and had not been sustained in an earlier inquiry. Hearings on the charges are scheduled to begin Jan. 21.

(Indicate page, name of

Date:

Edition:

newspaper, city and state.)

1/7/92 CHICAGO SUNSTIMES

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

PAGE 4 Title:

BRUTALITY CASE

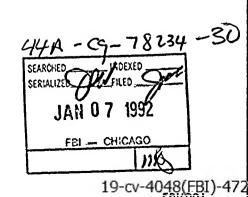
Character:

Classification:

Submitting Office:

indexing:

(2) 44 A-CG 78234 1-44 A-CG-75114



newspaper, city and state.)

Date: 1/8/92

(Indicate page, name of

Edition: CHICAGO SUNTIMES

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS PAGE 11

Title:

BRUTALITY CASE CALLED ILLEGAL

Character: or

Classification: Submitting Office:

Indexina:

Brutality case called illegal

By Charles Nicodemus Staff Writer

The city is barred from asking the Police Board to fire Cmdr. Jon Burge for brutality because city attorneys denied during two 1989 lawsuits that any such brutality occurred, Burge's lawyers contend in a federal court memo.

The city's about-face is illegal and "smacks of gamesmanship," said attorneys William Kunkle Jr.

and Joseph Roddy.

The memo was submitted Monday in support of a U.S. District Court suit filed by Burge and two of his detectives, John Yucaitis and Patrick O'Hara. The suit seeks to head off the Police Board hearing of charges that the three officers tortured or condoned brutality against convicted cop killer Andrew Wilson.

Meanwhile, the Police Board hearing was postponed for at least a week, until Jan. 28. Hearing examiner Michael Berland set back the session because of five new motions filed by Kunkle and Roddy seeking to toss out the brutality charges or severely limit testimony during the proceeding.

In the memo, Kunkle and Roddy pointed out that in 1989 Wilson had twice unsuccessfully sued Burge, the two detectives and the city in federal court. Wilson sought damages for alleged brutality during his Feb. 11, 1982, arrest and questioning in the murder of two police officers.

Burge's attorneys said that during the two civil trials, city attorneys repeatedly denied the officers brutalized Wilson, and even said his injuries apparently were inflicted by two other officers.

244 A- (6-78234 1-44 A- (6-75114 FBI

| TRANSMIT V ☐ Teletype ☐ Facsimile ☒ AIRTEL | | PRECEDENCE: Immediate Priority Routine | CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET SECRET CONFIDENTIAL UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS |
|--|--|--|---|
| | | | Date 1/23/92 |
| TO | | OR, FBI (44A-CG-78 CIVIL RIGHTS UNIT | |
| FROM | : SAC, C | HICAGO (44A-CG-782 | 234) X ((SQ.12) |
| SUBJECT | CHICAGO CHICAGO | DER JON G. BURGE, D POLICE OFFICERS, D POLICE DEPARTMEND, ILLINOIS: RIGHTS | NT, b7C -2 |
| add "G." copies of of two CF 1991 and One copy | fied Chica as middle Enclose a Letter HICAGO SUN January 1 of the Li | ago Police Officer e initial to Comma ed for the Bureau chead memorandum (N-TIMES newspaper 17, 1992, concerni | are the original and two (LHM) with attached copies articles dated December 27, ing captioned investigation. s was furnished to the |
| 3-Bureau ②-Chicago JLS/bas J | | with attachments) | SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED J. |
| Approved: | | Transmitted | PerPer |

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

Chicago, Illinois 60604

January 23, 1992

"CHANGED"
UNSUB(S)
COMMANDER JON G. BURGE,
CHICAGO POLICE OFFICERS,
CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT,
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS;

b6 -2 b7C -2

VICTIM;

CIVIL RIGHTS
OO: CHICAGO

| On January 22, 1992, Investigator | |
|---|------|
| ffice of Professional Standards (OPS), CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT | |
| CPD), telephone advised that she is the regular | |
| ssigned OPS Investigator to monitor the Chicago Police Board b6 -4, | |
| earings. However, Investigator telephone b7C -4 | 1,-5 |
| is the active investigator in captioned case. | |
| nvestigator advised that since all motions have been | |
| eard in this case, the formal Chicago Police Board hearings are | |
| cheduled to begin on January 28, 1992. | |

3-Bureau
1-USA, Chicago
(ATTN: b6 -3
2-Chicago
JSL/bas
(6)

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Page 5 Chicago Sun-Times Chicago, Illinois December 27,1991 Date:

Twe Judge Upholds Cops' Suspension

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:
Chicago

Indexing:

Judge upholds cops' suspension

Rejects challenge by 3 accused in brutality case

By Harlan Draeger

Chicago police Cmdr. Jon G. Burge and two of his detectives failed Thursday to get back on the city payroll while charges are pending against them.

U.S. District Court Judge Milton I. Shadur ruled that their suspensions without pay did not violate the men's constitutional

ton I. Shadur ruled that their suspensions without pay did not violate the men's constitutional rights or state law.

Burge and Detectives Patrick O'Hara and John Yucaitis were suspended Nov. 12 by Police Supt. LeRoy Martin, who filed charges

seeking their dismissal.

The three were accused of tor Burge, recently chief of Area 3 der or preliminary injunction.

The three were accused of tor Burge, recently chief of Area 3 der or preliminary injunction.

The three were accused of tor Burge, recently chief of Area 3 der or preliminary injunction.

The police board will hold a victed cop-killer Andrew Wilson and the other plaintiffs say full, continuous hearing, only from physical abuse nearly 10 they're depleting meager savings about two months after charges years ago. A hearing is scheduled to pay routine bills.

The police board on Jan. 21.

Shadur denied the motion for the judge also ruled that the Lawyers for the officers chal an interim order restoring them to officers' interim loss of income lenged the suspensions in a feder, duty with full pay and benefits and benefits does not bring "irreal lawsuit filed last week. The suit until the police board acts parable harm", because they can contends that the three were described badders and there is not enough recover their compensation if they prived of their rights to due prospectively their constitutional and the suspensions and cers can prove their constitutional Burge, O'Hara and Yucaitis hearing date were improperly examination and the suspensions in two 1989. hearing date were improperly ex grights were denied for him to were cleared by juries in two 1989

civil rights lawsuits brought by Wilson, their alleged victim. William J. Kunkle Jr., one of the officers' lawyers, said he will amend their complaint Monday to assert that federal courts are bound to "protect" such verdicts.
Thomas J. Pleines, also representing the officers, said a 1975 federal court decision held that an officer cannot be suspended more than 30 days without a hearing. But Shadur said that the law has since developed in another direction and that he must honor "thoughtful" Illinois Appellate Court decisions 300 17 21/1

3 cops must face hearing on charges öf torture

By Charles Nicodemus Staff Writer

A federal judge Thursday dismissed suspended police Cmdr. Jon Burge's suit to block a Police Board hearing on charges that he and two of his detectives tortured convicted cop killer Jackie Wilson to force his confession.

U.S. District Judge Milton Shadur rejected a request by Burge and Detectives John Yucaitis and Patrick O'Hara to bar the Jan. 28

hearing. Shadur said: "It would be a serious distortion" of the legal process to forbid a Police Board hearing on the controversial case because of any of the legal technicalities raised by the officers' law-

yer, William Kunkle Jr.

Kunkle had contended that Wilson's two unsuccessful federal civil damage suits against the three policemen already had demonstrated there was no proof they had any connection with the injuries Wilson suffered after his arrest in February, 1982, in the murder

of two gang crimes unit officers.

But Shadur said there was

"highly material evidence" that had been excluded from the earli-

er cases. The public is entitled to a determination of whether, on the basis of all the evidence, these men are entitled to remain in a position of trust," he said.

The Police Department's Office of Professional Standards has recommended that the officers, who were suspended without pay in November, be fired.

(Indicate page, name of Page 5 newspaper, city and state.) Chicago Sun-Times Chicago, Illinois January 17,1992 Editorive Star Sports Final

Time: 3 Cops Must Face Hearing On Charges Of Torture

Character: Classification: Submitting Office: Chicago

indexina:

COMM.RESULT = OK
PAGES = 03
DURATION = 00:01'32
MODE = XMT

STATION NAME = CIVIL RIGHTS
TELEPHONE NO. = 8-324-3155
RECEIVED ID = 202 324 3155

RESOLUTION

Best Copy Available -SQUAD 12 FBT CHTCA50

= STANDARD



FBI FACSIMILE COVERSHEET

CLASSIFICATION

| CL | ASSIFICATION | |
|---|--|--|
| PRECEDENCE Immediate Priority Routine | ☐ Secret | Time Transmitted: Sender's Initials: Number of Pages: |
| To: FBIHQ (Name of Office) | Procedure to the second of the | Date: 1/30/92 |
| Facsimile number: 8/324 | -3155 | to activities and the second s |
| | | b6 −6 b7C −6 |
| Attn:(Name | Room Telephone No. | .) |
| ONAGA GO DAMACAON | | • |
| From: CHICAGO DIVISION (Name of Office) | | |
| Subject: COMMANDER JON G. | BURGE | to disconnections |
| Special Handling Instructions: | | |
| Originator's Name: SA | b6 -1 b7c -: | Telephone: 312/43151333 |
| Originator's Facsimile Number | FTS 380-2500 | 1111 20 724-33 |
| Approved: | | 444-Ch-78231-33 FBVDOJ |

Simmering police torture case nears hearing

Associated Press

A police torture complaint that has festered for 10 years in Chicago is nearing a showdown amid charges of betrayal, cover-up and racial divi-sion within the police force.

Amnesty International and dozens of local civil-rights groups contend the alleged torture of convicted copkiller Andrew Wilson only hints at the atrocities black suspects have suffered at the hands of white Chicago police officers for years.

'It's very important that the police board ultimately know the full parameters of what went on here," said Flint Taylor, one of Wilson's lawyers. He charged that the mayor and police superintendent were trying to "cut their losses" with the Wilson case while trying to suppress evidence of systematic torture.

But the officers union says the dismissal hearing beginning Feb. 10 for Cmdr. Jon Burge and two detectives is an attempt by a politically ambitious departmental enforcer to nail the men on phony charges that went unproven through a previous inter-nal investigation and two civil law-

William Nolan, local and national treasurer for the Fraternal Order of Police, which is paying for the suspended officers' defense, and other white officers denied any racial divisiveness on the force.

They see the dismissal hearing as a bid by Gayle Shines, the head of the Office of Professional Standards, to grease her political career path.

Burge's backers fear the fix is in

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.) Page 7 Section 1 Daily Herald Date Lisle, Illinois Edition January 27,1992 Naperville/Lisle Edition

Title: Simmering Police Torture Case Nears Hearing

Character: - ... Classification: Submitting Office: Chicago

indexing:



Jon Burge

Having lost the mayor's and police chief's support, they are convinced the Chicago Police Board hearing is a sham.

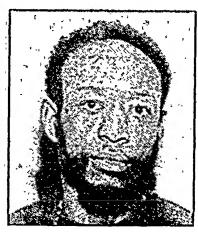
"This is the most clear-cut case of a kangaroo court," Nolan said. "In two federal cases, the city of

"In two federal cases, the city of Chicago defended these officers in court, saying they were not brutal," he said. "Now the city is saying they were brutal. It defies any sense of logic at all."

But some black officers have broken the department's unwritten code of silence to speak out against Burge.

"Burge has a reputation among older African-American officers of being a torturer," said officer Jerry Crawley, a 24-year department veteran who heads the Black Officers United for Justice and Equality.

Mayor Richard M. Daley has de-



Andrew Wilson

fended both his administration's decision last fall to seek the officers' dismissal and his own refusal to investigate Wilson's brutality complaint 10 years ago when Daley was the Cook County state's attorney. The mayor's office referred questions about the case to the city's legal department.

"The city does not tolerate any kind of brutality and we are pursuing with a strong case and a legal case," spokeswoman Andrea Brands said.

The case centers on Wilson's allegation that Burge and detective John Yucaitis tortured him to extract a confession that Wilson and his brother Jackie gunned down two officers during a routine traffic stop Feb. 14, 1982.

Wilson contends Burge and Yucaitis beat, kicked and shocked him, suffocated him with a garbage bag and handcuffed him to a scalding radiator while detective Patrick O'Hara stood by.

The confession was used to convict the Wilson brothers, who are serving life sentences without parole for the murders. Andrew's conviction was overturned in 1987 by the Illinois Supreme Court, which found his confession resulted from coercion. He was convicted at a second trial in 1989.

The police department's Office of Professional Standards concluded in 1985 that there was not enough evidence to sustain Wilson's brutality complaint.

Wilson filed a civil lawsuit against the three officers in U.S. District Court in 1988 alleging brutality. The trial ended in a hung jury.

The jury at a second civil trial in 1989 found that the city and police department condoned the mistreatment of suspects in police killings, but did not find the three officers liable.

Local civil-rights groups pressed harder for Burge's dismissal. Shines, appointed by Daley in May 1990 to head the Office of Professional Standards, oversaw a second investigation and recommended last fall that the officers be fired. Police Superintendent Leroy Martin and the city's legal department agreed.

In December 1990, the humanrights watchdog group Amnesty International released a report alleging systematic torture of suspects in Burge's predominantly black South Side district from 1972 to 1984.

Memorandum



| 70 : SI | AC, CHICAGO (44A-CG-78234) | ()X) Date | 1/30/92 |
|--|--|--|--|
| From : SF | (SQUAD 12) | | |
| CI CI CI CI | NSUB(S); DMMANDER JON G. BURGE, HICAGO POLICE OFFICERS, HICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT, HICAGO TILINOIS: VICTIM; IVIL RIGHTS; D: CHICAGO | b6 −1,−2 ⁻ b7C −1,−2 | · <u>·</u> |
| PROFESSIONAL advised that been resched confers almo Prosecutor f telephone no Or City of Chic BURGE, telephone an Attorney number BUREAU OF IN hearings, he prosecution. and purview | advised NVESTIGATION (FBI) has some mentioned the possibility If that assistance is ke of FBI jurisdiction. Assistance the FEDERAL CORRECTION CE | that since the interest in of FBI assispt within the stance such as in the stance such a | tor for the t JON G. sed that he is both to both the burge ting in the limitations shousing |

1-Chicago JLS/bac (1) SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED FIELD FILED FI

Memorandum



| | | | | · | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|------------------------|
| To : | SAC, CHICAGO (4 | 4A-CG-78234) | (P) | Date | 1/31/92 | |
| From: | SA | (SQ.12) | | , | | |
| Subject: | UNSUB(S); COMMANDER JON G CHICAGO POLICE CHICAGO POLICE CHICAGO, ILLINO CIVIL RIGHTS OO: CHICAGO | OFFICERS, DEPARTMENT, | | 76 -1,-2 7C -1,-2 | | |
| | | | | | | b6 -1,- b7C -1, |
| ontacted entioning ssistance | On 1/31/92 vil Rights Unit, in regards to S g of possible FE e in the City Po RGE and other CH | FTS, telephore pecial Prosecution BUREAU Dice Board here | cutor OF INVES earings a | er STIGATIO against | N (FBI) Commande | |
| tate Attriminal euperintere earing is advivestigates. | are administrationney with the a charges. In thindent has moved in the appeals ised that the ontion is when sta | s instant the solution of the solutions of the state of the solutions of any state | indict ca e Chicago aptioned stay that FBI shoul authoriti I investi | Jis not aptioned or Police subject dismis ld suspetes indi | acting a subject s and the sal. SS and its ct the must re | s on e A main |
| USTICE a | | ed that he wo | k | comment ton. b6 | EPARTMEN and brin -1,-3,-5 C -1,-3,-5 | g |
| - Chicae LS/smc 2) | go (44A-CG-78234 |) | | LILYA SEARCHEI SERIALIZE F | | 92 |

FBI - CHICAGO



P i

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

(Indicate page, name of page 12 newspaper, city and state.)

Chicago Sun-Times
Chicago, Illinois
Date: February 6,1992
Editor: Star Sports Final

Moved For Security

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office Chicago

Indexing:

Police brutality hearing moved for security

By Charles Nicodemus Staff Writer

The hearing on police brutality charges against former Area 2 Cmdr. Jon Burge and two of his detectives is being transferred to the Dirksen Federal Building for security reasons, it was announced Wednesday.

Hearing officer Michael Berland said the proceedings, which will lopen at 9 a.m. Monday, will be held in the U.S. District Court's 25th floor ceremonial courtroom, by agreement with attorneys for Burge and the city.

The Police Board hearing, which is expected to run until mid-March, had been slated for

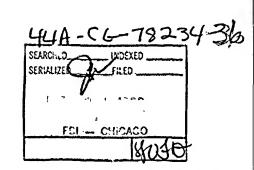
the main auditorium in Police Headquarters, 1121 S. State. But because the 10-year-old case is so controversial and drew a record audience of 55 people to its first preliminary session Nov. 25, Berland said, "We have been concerned about security."

All people going to upper floors of the Dirksen building, 219 S. Dearborn, must pass through metal detectors.

The announcement came at a preliminary session to review the credentials of one of the prosecution's key witnesses, Dr. Robert Kirschner, a forensic pathologist at Cook County Hospital.

Burge and Detective John Yucaitis have been charged by the Police Department's Office of Professional Standards with torturing convicted cop killer Andrew Wilson in February, 1982, to obtain his confession in the slaying of two Chicago police officers. Detective Patrick O'Hara is accused of witnessing the torture and failing to report it. All three have been suspended without pay.

Kirschner, an expert on torture, is expected to testify that evidence showed Wilson was tortured in police custody. William Kunkle, Burge's attorney, sought to stress Wednesday that Kirschner had no firsthand knowledge of Wilson's injuries and that torture evidence noted by Kirschner could have had other causes.



| | r. | o'r | |
|---|--|--|----------------|
| TRANSMIT VIA: Teletype Facsimile AIRTEL | PRECEDENCE: Immediate Priority Routine | CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET SECRET CONFIDENTIAL UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS | |
| | | Date 2/13/92 | |
| | DIRECTOR, FBI (44A-CG- (ATTN: CIVIL RIGHTS U | | |
| FROM : | SAC, CHICAGO (| 44A-CG-78234) 💢 (SQ. 12) | |
| . [| UNSUB(S); COMMANDER JON G. BURGE CHICAGO POLICE OFFICER CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTM CHICAGO ILLINOIS: VI CIVIL RIGHTS OO: CHICAGO | S, |) |
| copies of a of four loc captioned i attachments | letterhead memorandum al newspaper articles nvestigation. One cop | u is the original and two (LHM) with attached copies dated 2/8-11/92, concerning y of the LHM, with United States Attorney's | |
| 3 - Bureau | | | |
| (attach Chicago JLS/cjy (5), | Ments 4) | 44A-cg-76234-37 SEARCHED INCEAED SERVALIZED FILED FILED FEB 1 4 1992 SA JA | ъ6 -1 ъ7С - |
| Approved: | Transmitted | Per | |

(Number)

(Time)

U.S. Department of Justice



Federal Bureau of Investigation

| In Reply, Please Refer to File No. | Chicago, Illinois 60604 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| The No. | February 13, 1992 |
| | |
| UNKNOWN SU | BJECT(S); |
| COMMANDER | JON G. BURGE, |
| | LICE OFFICERS, |
| | LICE DEPARTMENT, |
| CHICAGO. T | |
| | VICTIM b6 -2, |
| CIVIL RIGH | TS b7C -2 |
| On February 4, 1992. | |
| On February 4, 1992. | telephone |
| advised that hor | group has received complaints |
| regarding acts of torture by C | |
| | the victims alleged that they were |
| | mes they did or did not commit. |
| | b3 -2 |
| advised that | |
| victim was arrested and | by Area 2 b7c -2,-5 |
| Detectives regarding | 40.00 |
| | |
| | |
| | advised |
| that this case was scheduled f | |
| therefore, she will recontact | |
| persuade them to contact the F | EDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION |
| (FBI). Along these same lines | stated that she will check |
| | in which the victims alleged their |
| confessions were coerced. | |
| On February 5, 1992, | hC 2 5 |
| On rebudary 5, 1992, | b6 -2,-5 b7C -2,-5 |
| | telephone advised |
| that the 'Appellate Division ha | s no recordkeeping ability that |
| | readily retrieved regarding victims |
| who alleged that their confess | ions were coerced by Chicago Police |
| | ne of their clients |
| | sion was coerced. However, he will |
| need some time to compile a li | |
| | were obtained through torture and |
| other forms of coercion by Chi | cago Police Officers. |
| 3 - Bureau | |
| 1- USA, Chicago (Attn: AUSA | b6 −3 |
| (2) Chicago | ъ7C -3 |
| JĹS/cjy_ | |
| (6) O(1) | • |
| | |

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

19-cv-4048(FBI)-495

UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S); COMMANDER JON G. BURGE

OFFICE OF PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS, CHICAGO POLICE DEPARTMENT

(CPD), telephone

advised that the City Police Board hearings regarding BURGE and two other CPD Detectives were moved from police headquarters to the Everett McKinley-Dirksen Federal Building for security reasons. She stated that

and other incarcerated witnesses had voiced some concerns about the hearings being held in a police environment. She also stated that there were some concerns of wardens about the escape risk of their prisoners.

Report cites 12 years of S. Side cop brutality

By Charles Nicodemus Staff Writer

A long-suppressed Police Department report says crime suspects were "systematically" brutalized at Area 2 detective headquarters for 12 years and that "particular" top commanders there knew of the abuses.

The October, 1990, study of 50 alleged abuse victims by an investigator for the department's civilian-staffed Office of Professional Standards was ordered released Friday by U.S. District Judge Milton I. Shadur in connection with a police brutality suit.

nection with a police brutality suit.
Police Supt. LeRoy Martin, who commanded the Far South Side head-quarters for nine months during the 1974-to-1986 period studied, attacked the report prepared by investigator Michael Goldston.

"The methodology used for the report is flawed and unsubstantiated, bringing into serious question the credibility of its conclusions," Martin said.

He said a preliminary review of the report by the Washington-based Police Foundation found that because of "gaps in the data" and other "inconsistencies," the material does "not necessarily support investigator Goldston's conclusion" of systematic abuse.

As for the allegation that certain unidentified Area 2 commanders were aware of the abuse of suspects, Martin said, "It's a lie, an outright lie. Whoever said that doesn't know what they're talking about."

Mayor Daley also lashed out at the report, saying its conclusions were "too broad" and were based in part on "allegations still under investigation."

Daley, state's attorney during part of the period studied, has been accused by critics of failing to investigate allegations of police misconduct.

Release of the Goldston report comes three days before the opening

of civilian Police Board hearings on Office of Professional Standards brutality charges against Cmdr. Jon Burge and two of his detectives. Burge formerly headed the Area 2 violent crimes unit, and the Goldston study was included in the OPS investigation of him.

The hearings starting Monday will probe allegations by convicted cop killer Andrew Wilson that Burge and Detective John Yucaitis tortured him to obtain his confession in February, 1982, and that Detective Patrick O'Hara was aware of the torture and failed to report it.

Release of the Goldston report was forced Friday by attorney Flint Taylor. He represented Wilson in two unsuccessful federal damage suits against Burge and was researching an unrelated brutality case when the Goldston report came to light.

Goldston report came to light.

Taylor said Martin "sat on" the
Goldston report for 15 months.

(Indicate page, name of PAGE 4 newspaper, city and state.)

SUN-TIMES CHICAGO, IL

pate: 2/8/92

Edition: 5* SPORTS FINAL

Tise: REPORT CITES 12 YEARS

OF S. SIDE COP BRUTALITY

Character: _

Classification:

Submitting Office: CHICAGO

Indexing:

Police brutality study kept sealed for months

By Charles Nicodemus Staff Writer

Like a ticking time bomb, the "Goldston report," which charged longtime police brutality at Area 2 detective headquarters, lay sealed in U.S. District Court files for months

U.S. District Court files for months.
Friday, it exploded into view—with
Police Supt. LeRoy Martin expressing
outrage at its charge that "systematic"
abuses were condoned by commanders
at Area 2, which Martin once headed.

The report cited cases in which police allegedly gave electrical shocks to prisoners by attaching alligator clips to various parts of their bodies, the current being generated by a device resembling a hand-crank telephone box. Other alleged torture included a practice known as "bagging" in which a plastic bag would be tied around the neck of a suspect, leading the prisoner to believe he was going to suffocate. In some cases, the prisoner passed out, the report said.

The report also angered Mayor Daley and focused further attention on tomorrow's opening of police brutality hearings for former Cmdr. Jon Burge and two other officers.

After the long-secret study was made public Friday in federal court, Daley's and Martin's criticisms raised serious questions about its validity.

But whatever the report's merits, Daley's reaction—condemning the report as "too broad" and its charges as "unsubstantiated"—seemed ironic.

The 160-page statistical study and analysis was written by Michael Gold-ston, an investigator for the Office of

Professional Standards, the Police Department's civilian-staffed unit created to investigate allegations of brutality.

The agency is headed by Gayle Shines, whom Daley named to the job in May, 1990, to toughen up the much-criticized agency.

Shines supervised the Goldston study of 50 allegations of police brutality at Area 2 between 1974 and 1986. Shines sent it to Martin on Nov. 2, 1990, calling it a "masterful job" whose "conclusions are compelling."

At the same time, Shines also gave Martin another report, by investigator Francine Sanders. It dealt only with convicted cop-killer Andrew Wilson's contention that his confession had been extracted through torture by Burge and his detectives.

One year later, Martin used the Sanders report as the basis for his recommendation to the Police Board that Burge and two detectives, John Yucaitis and Patrick O'Hara, be fired.

But the Goldston report never was publicized.

Attorney Flint Taylor, who forced its disclosure last week, contends that Martin "covered up the report" because Martin was Area 2 detective commander for nine months in 1983.

Martin retorted that anyone who said any Area 2 commander had condoned brutality was lying. He said he had kept the Goldston report secret because he believed Goldston's methods and findings were flawed.

To get an "independent" evaluation, Martin said, he contacted the Police Foundation, a Washington, D.C. based

(Indicate page, name of PAGE 4 newspaper, city and state.)
SUN-TIMES
CHICAGO, IL

Date: 2/9/92

Edition: 5* SPORTS FINAL

POLICE BRUTALITY STUDY
KEPT SEALED FOR MONTHS

Character:

Classification:

Classification:

Submitting Office: CHICAGO

Indexing:

"think tank" staffed by former police officials, in October, 1991.

Taylor on Friday called the action "unprecedented" and said the foundation was not "independent."

Taylor, an attorney with the People's Law Office and a crusader against police brutality, learned of the report last year while preparing for the trial of an unrelated brutality lawsuit. The city provided a copy only on the condition that it remain secret.

U.S. District Judge Milton Shadur unsealed the report Friday.

Martin then revealed a preliminary response from the Police Foundation, which questioned the report's conclusions.

Correspondence between Martin and the Police Foundation, released later Friday by Martin to discredit the Goldston report, also reveals Burge was the target of 51 percent of the abuse charges from the 50 alleged victims who figured in the OPS study.

William Kunkle, Burge's attorney.

William Kunkle, Burge's attorney, called the report "garbage" and stressed that it was inadmissible in the upcoming hearings.

Taylor noted that tickets for a fundraiser to help pay the accused officers' legal bills are being sold in district police stations. Said Taylor:

"On the one hand, we have a Police Department report detailing systematic police brutality, and on the other hand, police are peddling tickets in police stations in an attempt to help keep officers accused of brutality on the force.

"Looks like we have South Africanstyle police repression in Chicago."

lestifies: Inmaté accuses Cr and two detectives

by Scott Burnham

Convicted killer Andrew Wilson Convicted killer Andrew Wilson Chicago police officers nearly 10 testified Monday he was beaten years ago.

Severely and nearly electrocuted years ago.

The police board hearing, conducted at the Dirksen Federal Building for security purposes.

hours of interrogation following his arrest for the murders of two

began Monday morning to review dismissal charges against Area 3 Commander Jon Burge and two detectives. The three detendants were suspended from the force without pay, last November and are now fighting to regain their jobs.

Wilson, currently serving a life prison sentence in the Pontiac Correctional facility, appeared before hearing chief Michael Berland to provide a horrifying, but less than riveting, account of the methods of torture the officers allegedly administered to extract a confession a year stress per my milest

Lawyers representing the Police Department allege the torture was (continued on page 22)

(indicate page, name of Page 1 newspaper, city and state.) Chicago Defender Chicago, Illinois Date: February 11,1992 Edition: Vol. LXXXVI, No. 196

Title: Cop Killer Testifies To Jail Torture

Character: Classification: Submitting Office Chicago

Indexing:

Accuses commander, 2 detectives

(continued from page 1) the result of the department's frustration over the deaths of three officers that same week. Wilson claims Burge told him his "reputation was at stake."-

At one point, following an alleged gruesome beating at Area 2 detective headquarters, Wilson claimed Burge entered a room alone and clamored, "Fun Time!" In the company of another officer, Burge allegedly handcuffed Wilson's hands to a wall while Wilson knelt in front of a radiator.

After clamping the electrodes attached to a black box to hissmall fingers, Burge cranked the hand generator, causing an electronic current to surge through Wilson's bod," he alleged.

"He kept cranking it," recalled Wilson nonchalantly while demonstrating on his knees. "It made my teeth grind together. I was hollering for help but he didn't have to stop because I couldn't (get the clamps) off."

Wilson contends the box was used with limited success two other times but he was able to knee an officer in the groin and another time release the electrodes from

attacks, Wilson accused another officer of attempting to suffocate him with a garbage bag.

According to Wilson's testimony, moments later, Burge tortured him with a foot-long cattle prod, which resembled a curling iron with a wire protruding from one end.

While remaining cuffed in front of the radiator, Wilson claimed Burge "rubbed it around my legs up and down very slowly (about three or four times). It was tingling (feeling.) On the last pass, he. jabbed it into the center of my back. (The impact) slammed me into the grill."

Wilson then began regurgitating blood and the torture momentarily stopped, he alleged.

When Burge confronted him again hours later at another location, Wilson said the lieutenant "was playing with his gun in my mouth clicking it back and forth. I agreed to make a statement to keep from getting shot," he claim-

During the testimony, Wilson,"

his ears by rubbing them on his Burge reportedly cracked smiles shoulders. Prior to those alleged at his fellow defendants, John Yucaitis and Patrick O'Hara, and shook his head in disbelief.

> A plethora of spectators filed into the packed courtroom passing through two metal detectors and hand searches of all bags. Several police officers sat with the brother of William Fahey, one of the officers whom Wilson was convicted of killing. Members of anti-police brutality groups were also in attendence.

> Despite the graphic testimony, Wilson, many times, appeared confused and uncertain about his account as evidenced by mistakenly identifying officers. The defendant's attorney, William Kunkle, will most likely capitalize on the inconsistencies in the days to come.

Officer John Dineen president of the Fraternal Order of Police, said late Monday Wilson's story has changed dramatically throughout the years and that the word of a convicted killer is less than convincing.

Throughout the decade-long investigation, the officers have maintained their innocence and dressed in blue jacket and jean, were acquitted by two civil juries.

Burge-case panel hears of torture

By Sharman Stein

Ten years after his arrest for the killing of two police officers, Andrew Wilson lifted his shirt. Monday and displayed to a packed courtroom the scars he says he suffered while being tortured by three Chicago police officers.

Wilson was the first witness Monday in the first day of hearings before the Police Board, which may hear four to six weeks of testimony.

The city is seeking for the first time, through this administrative proceeding, to dismiss Cmdr. Jon Burge, Detective John A. Yucaitis and Detective Patrick J. O'Hara, the officers accused of torturing Wilson.

The officers, all of whom were present at the hearing, deny the charges, which have not been proved in two federal court cases and a previous police investigation

Burge, Yucaitis and O'Hara have been suspended since November. If the charges are sustained, Burge would be the highest-ranking Chicago police official to be dismissed in 20

Andrew Wilson and his brother, Jackie, were convicted of the murders and are serving life sentences without parole.

"The question is, why did this happen?" said city attorney June Ghezzi, in an opening statement. "It happened for two reasons. He was just arrested for the murder of two Chicago police officers, and there had been three deaths of police officers over one week.

of police officers over one week.

"The first purpose was to extract a confession," Ghezzi said.

"The second was to extract a pound of flesh, to punish him because the officers were so upset about the murder of the police

William Kunkle Jr., one of the lawyers for the three accused officers, reserved his opening statement for a later time.

But in afternoon cross-exami-

(Indicate page, name of Page 1 newspaper, city and state.) Section 2 Chicago Tribune Chicago, Illinois

Date February 11,1992

Edition North Sports Final

Tide: Burge-Case Panel Hears
Of Torture

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Chicago

indexing:

Police

Continued from page 1 -

nation of Wilson, Kunkle insisted whereabouts and activities from Feb. 9, 1982, when the police officers were murdered, and Feb. 14, 1982, when Wilson was arrested at a South Side apartment.

Kunkle insisted that during those days Wilson had time to learn from other people what the police knew about his involvement in the shootings of the officers and therefore how to plan his later statements of torture when he was arrested.

Although Wilson took the 5th Amendment and refused to answer many of the questions at the advice of an attorney representing him in a criminal appeal, Kunkle said he expected to "utilize the right of negative inference" regarding Wilson's refusal to answer.

Hearing Officer Michael Berland

granted the request.

Wilson, who was permitted at the city's request to testify without wearing handcuffs or manacles, detailed in a low-key voice the beatings, electrical shocks and choking he said he suffered at the hands of Burge and others following his arrest at 5:15 a.m. that Feb.

Burge and the other two officers kept a steady eye on Wilson and occasionally looked at each other

during his testimony.

Frequently sounding irritated by the questions, Wilson described how he was taken by police officers to a second-floor room at the old Burnside Area detective headquarters at 9059 S. Cottage Grove Ave. There, he said, Yucaitis, among others, "started beating me up, hitting me, kicking me, slapping me, basically just beating up on me."

Wilson said officers hit him with their fists, kicked him, dragged him abuse stopped, around the room, and knocked Later, Wilson said, Burge took



Jon Burge and two other officers face dismissal if charges of torture are sustained.

him onto the floor. He said an officer placed a plastic garbage bag over his head until he bit a hole through it, and then threw him against a window, causing the glass to shatter.

When Burge entered the room during some of the beating, Wilson testified, he [Burge] observed what was happening. "He said if it had been him, he wouldn't have messed my face up, he wouldn't damage me where it would be noticed," Wilson said.

Later, Wilson said, first Yucaitis and later Burge shocked him with a "black box" by attaching clips to his ear and nostril and cranking the box to produce an electrical current. The shock was so great in the first session, Wilson said, that he "kneed" Yucaitis, who then punched him in the mouth.

He said Yucaitis continued cranking the box and shocking him, but Wilson's shouts brought attention to the room and the altennio...

him to a second room. Producing the brown paper bag containing the electrical device, Wilson said Burge announced it was "fun time," and then attached the clips to his ears.

When Wilson was able to nudge off the clips on his ears by lowering his chin against his shoulder, Wilson said, Burge stretched him across the radiator in the room, handcuffed him in place and re-attached the clamps to his little

"I was hollering for help," Wilson said. "I think I spit some blood out, and he stopped."

Wilson also testified that when she was later transported to Wentworth Area headquarters, where he was urged to make a statement, he was left alone in a room with Burge.

"He had his gun inside my mouth, and he was clicking it back and forth, cocking it," Wilson said. "He told me that if I gave a statement, what happened earlier

wouldn't reoccur.'

In his initial cross-examination, Kunkle asked Wilson whether any of the officers had questioned him about the killing of the police officers, to which Wilson said no. Kunkle then tried to ascertain where Wilson slept on the nights, before his arrest, whether he was worried about anything and other questions related to Wilson's: whereabouts and state of mind.

"I am arguing that what happened between Feb. 9 and Feb. 14 is important to the credibility of Wilson's account of what happened at the police stations on Feb. 14,"

Kunkle said.

An internal Police Department An internal Police Department report released Friday by a federal court judge charges that "systematic torture" was perpetrated by at least seven police officers at the South Side police station from 1973 to 1986 and that police supervisors in the Burnside Area know about and condoned the knew about and condoned the